First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS



part

1 *

George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1950 Y., 1959; threepence, 1921M; shilling, 1943S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

2

Elizabeth II, Last Lsd/First decimal coins set in folder (12 coins); First decimal coins set in boomerang memento case (2 sets); First decimal coins set in BP wallet; First decimal coins set in hard plastic case; all decimal coin sets dated 1966 and all include silver fifty cents; set of last Lsd coinage, excluding penny, inside solid, clear, plastic paperweight marked, 'The Bank of Adelaide Centenary 1865-1965' with certificates; silver fifty cents, 1966 in plastic case. *Some coins toned, overall mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

3

George V - **Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (3); 1954 Royal Visit (2); crowns, 1937, 1938. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

4

George V - **Elizabeth II**, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1952, 1954 Royal Visit (2); shillings, 1942, 1943 (2). *Mostly very fine/extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

5

George V - **Elizabeth II**, shillings 1938 (2), 1953 (2); threepences, 1936, 1938, 1951PL (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

6

Edward VII - George VI, halfpenny, 1915H; penny, 1912H, 1919 double dot; threepence, 1934 (2); sixpence, 1910; shilling, 1910, 1920M; florin, 1914, 1936 (2), 1939. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$120

7

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (red wallet) copper toned, 1966 cards (2) stapled and sellotaped; 1966 set of loose coins; mint five dollars, 2004 Sydney to Athens; proof set, 1970 (no foams); Hendo pre-decimal and decimal (1966) set; BP pre-decimal mixed date set (average coins); set of six fifty cents, 1966-82 in perspex cases (3); also Sydney Opera House, 10th anniversary medallic set of 2 in perspex case, 1983. *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)

8

Elizabeth II, currency memento sets in plastic boomerang holders, halfpenny - florin (4 sets); also 1966, one cent - silver fifty cents (4 sets). *Mostly uncirculated.* (8 sets)

\$100

9

George V - George VI, crowns, 1937 (2), shillings, 1933, 1946 dot s; threepences all George V (16), noted 1934/3 overdate, and better than average 1925 and 1936. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (20)

\$100

10

Edward VII - **George V**, shillings (5), 1911, 1914, 1915, 1921 star, 1926; sixpences (7), 1910, 1920M, 1921, 1926, 1928, 1934, 1936; threepences (12), 1910, 1917M, 1918M, 1921M, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1935, 1936. *Very good - very fine.* (24)

\$50

11

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1931 dropped 1 London die; mint sets, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986; Royal Australian Mint roll, one dollar, 2009 Aged Pension; mint five dollars, 1988; mint fifty cents, 1977 (2), 1982 Games (cased, this cracked); also Cook Islands, one dollar, 1986 EIIR 60th Birthday (5); Great Britain, farewell to Lsd coinage, farthing to crown, in case, mint set, 1988 (S.US07), other British coins farthing - threepences (18) noted States of Jersey one twelfth shilling, 1877; Nelson Mandela - A Long Walk to Freedom medal, 1982 in proof gilt bronze; also full sheet of Guinea-Bissau 500 poo 1989 stamps CTO. *Fine - FDC.* (36)

\$100

12

George V - **Elizabeth II,** florins, 1925, 1927 Canberra (3), 1936, 1946 (3), 1947 (3), 1952 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (3), 1958 (3), 1960 (2), 1961 (2), 1962 (2), 1963 (3); shillings, 1946, 1946 dot S, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1959, 1960 (2); sixpences, 1951, 1955, 1957. *Good - good very fine.* (39)

\$80

13

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1988, halfpennies, 1913 wide date, 1917I, 1918I, 1922, 1925, 1926; pennies, 1955 Perth wide date, 1957 Perth; threepences 1947 (2), 1948, 1949, 1956; florins, 1936, 1952, 1953 (2), 1954, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; fifty cents, 1966 (13), 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982, 1988; twenty cents, 1986; five dollars, 1988. All in 2x2 holders on two plastic pages, very good - choice uncirculated. (40)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

14

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963; shillings, 1955 (2), 1961 (3), 1962; sixpences, 1963 (4); threepences, 1941, 1943S (2), 1944S, 1951PL, 1954 (3), 1955 (3), 1956, 1959 (5), 1960 (2), 1961 (3), 1962 (3), 1963 (3), 1964 (5). *Mostly good very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

. \$60

15

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, shillings, 1941 (7), 1942 (2), florin, 1959 (50, all in 2x2 holders). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (59)

\$300

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, various silver issues, florins, pre 1946 (12), includes 1927, Canberra (5), post 1945 (15), shilling 1910, sixpences (5), threepences (30); British shillings, 1820, 1877, 1880, penny-halfpenny, 1843. *Poor - extremely fine*. (67)

\$200

17

George V - **Elizabeth II**, florin, 1933; shillings, 1921 star, 1928; pennies (37) mixed quantities from 1912-1936; halfpennies (33) mixed quantities from 1916-1939, noted 1939 kangaroo. *A few with rim bumps, otherwise mostly good* - *fine.* (73)

\$100

18

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues, crown, 1937, florin (10); fifty cents, 1966 (3); others (9 includes 1925 penny); mint sets, 1966, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1982-9; mint ten dollars, 1982 and five dollars, 1988; set of six fifty cents in hard plastic cases; proof sets, 1981, 1982; proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof dollar, 1984; New Zealand, includes Bahamas Mule, two cents (1967) (2), crowns, 1949 and 1953, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial, florin, 1946 'flat back', shilling, 1942, threepence 1935, others (12), proof sets 1973, 1976; USA, Liberty two coin proof set, 1986. Fine - FDC. (81)

\$300

19

George V - Elizabeth II, crown 1937; florins, 1931-1962 (18); sixpences, 1927-1963 (33); threepences, 1917-1958 (5); pennies, 1915-1962 (8, includes 1915(2), 1924 (filled four), 1931); halfpenny, 1938; one and two cents (10); fifty cents, 1970 Cook (2), 1977 Jubilee, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Commonwealth Games; one dollar, 2006 C 50 years of Australian television; also contains threepence 1917 with die crack variety 'extra leg' from back of emu to border plus newspaper article about the coin and its illustration; also coin & stamp feature page from the Daily Mirror, 3 June 1982 for the Southern Cross Coins Opera House Fair; Readers Digest Special subscription offer cards with attached 1962 penny. Very good - uncirculated. (82)

\$120

20

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1912-1963, part date sets, threepence and sixpence, florin, all missing key and many other dates. *In three press in albums, two with torn spines, poor - good very fine*. (102)

\$300

21

George V- George VI, halfpennies (67), pennies (42). *Mostly very fine or better.* (109)

\$50

22

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and shilling date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1933 shilling. *In two press-in albums, shilling album with torn spine, poor - uncirculated.* (110)

\$150

23

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, set of threepences and sixpences in press in album, generally average circulated for these dates. *Fair - uncirculated*. (110)

24

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date set, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In a brown press in album, poor - uncirculated.* (113)

\$120

25

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, halfpenny, threepence and sixpence, 1910-1963, partial sets missing key dates. *Fair* - *unciculated*. (132)

\$300

26

George VI - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florins, 1951 (Jubilee), 1954 (Royal Visit); fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1977, 2002, banknotes (R.78, run of 4, R.219) B A Force set in envelope; cufflinks (3); world coins including Great Britain and New Zealand. Many in hard plastic cases and Supreme album, fine - uncirculated. (approx 150)

\$100

27

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1937-1993, assorted issues in 2x2 holders in a Hartberger style album, 1933 shilling (VG), George VI and Elizabeth II, silver and bronze type coins (UNC), decimals, one dollars (60), two dollars (2), fifty cents (21); also proof twenty cents, 1982, world coins, including USA Morgan dollar, 1921 and medalets. *Fine* - *uncirculated*. (159)

\$300

28

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, halfpenny date set, missing 1914, 1923, 1930 and 1939 second issue; stock album of pennies - florins, assorted issues with duplication, included are penny off centre strikes. *Poor* - *very fine*. (204)

\$300

29

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpenny - florin, incomplete date sets, missing all key dates; also fifty cents, 1966 (5). *In a brown album, fair - very fine.* (206)

\$200

30

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets (2), both missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In two press in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (224)

\$150

31

George V - **Elizabeth II**, mostly pennies, one and two cents, British issues in cupro nickel and Canberra florins 1927 (2, one nearly uncirculated). *Fair* - *uncirculated*. (approx 200)

32

George V - **Elizabeth II**, mixed assortment of pre-decimal and decimal in a green plastic album (165, includes some world); mixed pennies and halfpennies in clip seal bags includes bag of decimal and florins (14) and shillings to threepences, all in a bag; world minors (18 bags, approx 250). *Poor - uncirculated*. (1,000)

\$250

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, halfpennies to florins, missing key dates in all, otherwise nearly complete. *All in black plastic Australian coin album, fair - extremely fine*. (331)

\$300

34

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1996, crowns, 1937 (2), florins (9), shillings (11), sixpences (2), threepences (2), pennies (2, 1915H, 1925), halfpennies (4), all in 2x2 holders; Supreme album with collection of halfpennies (58), missing 1923; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1988; mint five dollars, 1996 (Bradman); green plastic album with penny collection (74), missing 1930; date sets of threepences, sixpences and shillings, a few florins and decimals (total 178); ten dollar note (R.310b) and Peru 100 intis note. *Poor - FDC*. (359)

\$450

35

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, 1943-2000, assorted minors including silver, mostly sixpences and threepences, quantity of pennies and halfpennies; Host City silver three coin proof set (cased); also a box of stamps in album, stock book and covers, including Qantas 1955. *Fair - FDC*. (lot)

\$150

36

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-2015, halfpennies to florins (includes 1946 penny) including commemoratives 1927, 1951 (9), 1954 (34), one cent rolls (5), five dollars, 1988, 1990 (2), 2000 (3), fifty cents 2014 (3) in plastic binder album, includes some British and banknotes (8), includes 1919M florin (nearly very fine), 1921 star shilling, fine. *Fair - uncirculated*. (371)

\$500

37

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1964, album with duplicates, varieties and remainder of collection, in 2x2 holders, viz: threepences, 1914, 1916M (2), 1917M (2), 1918M (2), 1919M (2), 1920M, 1921, 1921M (6), 1923 (3), 1924 (19), 1925 (2), 1926 (4), 1927 (3), 1928 (5), 1934 (5), 1935 (2), 1936 (3), 1938 (3), 1939 (2), 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (good very fine), 1942D (3), 1942S (2), 1943 (5), 1943D (9), 1943S (4), 1944S (4); 1947-1964 (131); sixpences, 1914 (2), 1917M (3), 1918M, 1919M (3), 1920M, 1921 (3), 1922, 1923, 1925 (3), 1926 (3), 1927 (4), 1928 (3), 1934 (3), 1935 (4), 1936 (2), 1938 (3), 1939 (3), 1940 (3), 1941 (3), 1942 (3), 1942D (6), 1942S (2), 1943D (12), 1943S (8), 1944S (2), 1945 (7); 1946-1963 (59). The 1917M and 1918M sixpences very fine or better, others fair - uncirculated. (376)

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

38

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1978, halfpennies to florins, cent to fifty cents, nearly complete, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1934-35 florin, all in white plastic Australia coin album. *The 1918M threepence nearly uncirculated, 1916M shilling nearly extremely fine, others fair - uncirculated.* (412)

30

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, shillings, 1910, 1915H (2), 1916M (5), 1917M (5), 1918M (3), 1921 star (2), 1922 (2), 1924 (2), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927 (2), 1928 (2), 1931 (2), 1938 (2), 1939, 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1942S (3), 1943S (10), 1944; 1944S (3), 1946 dot (2), 1946 (15), 1948 (7), 1950 (10), 1952 (17), 1953 (9), 1954 (4), 1955 (3), 1957 (3), 1959 (2), 1960 (6), 1961 (24), 1962 (10), 1963 (10); florins, 1938 (7), 1939 (4), 1940 (4), 1942 (2), 1943S (3), 1944 (2), 1944S (19), 1946 (7), 1947 (2), 1951 (4), 1952 (5), 1956 (2), 1958 (3), 1960 (7) and 1927 Canberra (10) all in 2x2 Hartberger album. Fair - uncirculated. (259)

\$1,000

40

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, complete except for 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny, all in a green plastic album, generally in average condition for years with the exception of the 1911 threepence (good EF). *Good - uncirculated*. (368)

\$1.500

41

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, sets of florins, shillings, sixpences, threepences and halfpennies, pennies (2), all in press-in album, missing key dates, but includes 1925 pennies (2) and extra 1939 kangaroo halfpennies (12). *Fair - uncirculated.* (425)

\$600

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

42

George V - **Elizabeth II,** 1911-2011, four plastic albums with all decimal denominations, plus world coins, several in silver, a few crown size, mostly common pre-decimal silver and bronze, also press-in album with a penny set (missing 1930). *Fair - uncirculated.* (632)

\$300

43

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted pennies, many in 2x2 holders (approx 550) and halfpennies (approx 100) many in 2x2 holders. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 650)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

44

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1948-1964, in 2x2 holders in a long box, pennies, 1958-1964, in 2x2 holders, plus one cents to twenty cents, 1966-1971 in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 700)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

45

Edward VII - **George VI**, 1910-1945, florins 1940 (34), 1942 (49), 1942S (39), 1943 (26), 1943S (13), mixed 1940-4 (20); sixpences (approx 1.6Kg, includes threepence and florins), plus post 1945 (320g). *Poor - good very fine*. (approx 800)

\$1,500

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes a small number of British and New Zealand, pre 1946 (0.595kg), post 1945 (1.835kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (2.43kg)

\$800

47

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1964, florins to halfpennies, mostly duplicated, on plastic pages, some in 2x2 holders, florins mostly Elizabeth II (80), shillings (20), sixpences (280), threepences (220), pennies (50), halfpennies (550). *Fair - uncirculated*. (1,250)

\$500

48

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies and halfpennies in mixed quantities of various dates, mostly stored in plastic in date order sets, only includes one set with 1925 and 1946, includes several of other key dates throughout, no 1923 halfpennies or 1930 pennies, also noted a few tradesmens tokens, R.Parker, Geelong penny, undated, Professor Holloway halfpenny, 1858J.MacGregor, Sydney halfpenny, 1855. *Poor - very fine.* (approx 4.5kg)

\$200

49

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964 mixed dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (4.4kg pennies) (1kg halfpennies)

\$50

MINT ROLLS

50

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, Bank of NSW wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

51

Elizabeth II, one cent, two cents, five cents, ten cents and twenty cents, 1966. *In opened Commonwealth Bank wrappers, uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

52

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1978 (4), twenty cents, 1982; security company, twenty cents, 2001 Arms reverse, 2001 Federation issues (3, South Aust, Tas, WA), 2005 Coming Home; also Reserve Bank of New Zealand, twenty cents, 2006 Hei Tiki, ten cents, 2006. *Two fifty cent rolls with tear to wrapper at one end, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$180

53

Elizabeth II, fifty cents (5), one dollar (4), two dollars (4), 1988. *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (13)

\$400

\$200

5

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2010 (Tax) 2011 (IYV (2), IWD, William & Kate); fifty cents, 2010 (Aust Day); one dollar, 2007 (APEC), 2008 (Scouts), 2010 (Girl Guides), 2011 (CHOGM) (2). *In RAM wrappers, uncirculated.* (12)

MIS-STRIKES

55

George V - Elizabeth II, penny varieties, various dates, 1915-1962, annotated in dated matchboxes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (135)

\$150





56*

George V, penny 1916I, I missing or not struck due to filling. *Even brown patina, very good and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

57

George V, penny, 1933, struck five percent off centre, raised lip, rim damaged. *Very fine*.

\$100

58

George VI, pennies, 1943Y., 1945Y., 1949, struck five percent off centre. *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$120

59

George VI, pennies, 1943I, struck off centre by five percent and softly at bottom, thus no trace of mint mark, 1950Y. similar off centre strike; 1946, planchet damage; George V, penny, 1922 damage; Elizabeth II, florin, 1954 cast in lead central hole. *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$70



60

George VI, penny, 1944 Y dot, large die cud retained 2 o'clock - 3.30 o'clock, plus extended die break E of penny to 4 of date. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



61

George VI, penny, 1945Y, full reverse brockage. *Cleaned and re-toned, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



62*

George VI, halfpenny, 1946, full reverse brockage, reverse rim cud 2.30 to 5 o'clock, possibly die became damaged under stress. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



63

George VI, florin, 1946, large circle in 6 (not an inverted 9), struck off centre by 5 percent. Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare as a mis-strike of the rare 1946 variety.

\$150

64

George VI, penny, 1948, struck five percent off centre, out of collar, raised lip. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



65*

George VI, penny, Melbourne Mint (probably 1950 or 1951) struck fifty per cent off centre. *Brown patina with traces of red, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$750

66

George VI, penny, 1950 Y dot, Perth, struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Good very fine.* \$100





67

George VI, penny, 1951, struck ten percent off centre, raised lip rim. *Brown with trace of red, good extremely fine.*

\$100

68

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1952 and 1954, struck off centre by ten percent; also 1961, clipped flan. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$100

69

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1962, upset die axis 225 degrees, 1963, forty five degrees; another, struck off centre by ten percent, raised lip. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



70*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963, trace only of second strike both sides. *Grey toned, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare as a double strike.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





71,

Elizabeth II, penny, 1964, struck five percent off centre with raised rim in part. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.





72

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, curved base to 2, Royal Mint London issue, fine milling. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition*.

\$2,000



73* **Elizabeth II,** twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety, London mint. *Good extremely fine*.

\$400

Excessively Rare Mule Twenty Cents







74* Elizak

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1978, muled with Fiji reverse in error, fine milling (11.43g). *Uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$3,000

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Coinworks, May 2001, lot 27).

75

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety, struck in Canada. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

76

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1983, original roll from RAM batch, delivered 23/6/1983, one end coin not struck up, legend missing (oil filled die or loosened fitting in press). *Uncirculated.* (one roll, 40 coins)

\$100

77

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1991 with error 1990 ten cents. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$170



78

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1997, struck on a twenty cent planchet (11.31g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



79*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, (1999) struck on a five cents planchet (2.84g) out of collar. *No edge milling, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750

80

Elizabeth II, decimal coin blanks for one, ten, twenty and fifty cents, one dollar and larger cupro nickel blank, the first two not rimmed. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

81

Elizabeth II, unstamped planchets for two dollars (2), twenty cents and five cents, these all rimmed, also duodecagonal fifty cents, rimmed blank for New Zealand two dollars and rimless blank for a token. *As made, extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

82

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2000, 2001, 2003, all slightly off centre and out of collar; fifty cents, 1988, slipped in collar; one dollar, 2001, slightly off centre; ten cents, 2007 slipped collar; twenty cents, 1981, clipped flan; two dollars, 2000 (tooled, edge split). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



83*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*



84*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents (2001) softly struck set up tests (2, 11.39g (illustrated) and 11.35g), without collars, plain edges plus unstruck or blank but rimmed planchet. *As made, extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$150



85*

Elizabeth II, one dollar (2006?), struck very faintly on a ten cent blank in error, not struck up due to die setting for thicker blank. *Fair*.

\$100

86

George V - Elizabeth II, blanks for halfpenny, penny (5), threepence and USA cent; split planchets reverse/obverse of twenty cents, 1980, obverse ten cents 1976; clipped planchets, pennies 1940, 1952, 1963, 1964, threepence 1961, florin 1953; full reverse brockage of India two rupees; New Zealand Bahamas two cents mule, 1967; Jersey, twelfth of shilling with London obverse die as Australian pennies; variety 1933/2 overdate penny, very clear overdate very fine. All in 2x2 holders on plastic page, fine - uncirculated. (21)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

87*

Elizabeth II, two dollars (2001) struck on a thinner underweight planchet (4.10g) together with a rimmed blank planchet (6.56g), both without collar or edge impressions. The first softly struck or a die test, extremely fine and very rare. (2)

\$150



88*

Territory of New Guinea, George VI, shilling, 1938, central hole not pierced. *Good very fine and very rare.* \$1,000



89*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents struck on a one cent planchet (2.50g). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.* \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



90*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, bun head, halfpenny, full obverse brockage (S.3956). *Marks and scratches, fine.*

\$150



91

Great Britain, George V, threepence, 1921, full reverse brockage. *Very fine*.

\$100

92

Mis-strikes, forgeries and errors, a small group from Great Britain, Royal Arsenal one pound Co-op Soc; Australia, pennies, florins etc.; USA, mis-struck nickel of 1989, China. *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

DECIMAL COINS

93

Elizabeth II, changeover mint sets, red wallet and larger grey wallet by W.P.Tresise & Co. P/L. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

94

Elizabeth II, mint sets, changeover souvenir (blue wallet with 1963 and 1966 coins), 1966 (3), 1970, 1972 (toned copper), 1980 (unofficial), 1998, 1999 (2); mint dollars, 1994, 1995 C, 2000 C HMAS Sydney, 2005 C Gallipoli, 2007 bigbelly seahorse, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2007 PNC bounding kangaroos, 2008 C Brisbane Coin Fair, 2008 rugby league; mint five dollars, 1996 and 1997 (loose) Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap; RAM mint roll, fifty cents, 1982; proof set, 2000; also Esso decimal changeover practice coins in plastic, six to a pack (4) and Tin Hat Day five shilling pins (2). Uncirculated - FDC. (30)

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1966, black Reserve Bank wallet. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

96

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (5), 1970 (2), 1971 (2, one missing five cents), 1976 (ten cents is a NZ 1975 issue), 1977, 1982. *In packs of issue, some toning, 1966 packs with some tape or foxing marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

97

Elizabeth II, mint sets 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982-1991 (4 of each); mint ten dollars, 1985-8, 1991 (2 of each). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (60)

\$600

98

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980-2001; mint ten dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996; mint dollars, 2000 (6 inc VC); PNG ffty cents 1969; Perth Mint silver one ounce kookaburras 1990, 1991. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (37)

\$400

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

99

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981 (30), 1988 (35), 1993 (2), 1993 baby set; mint ten dollars, 1993, mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2); mint dollars, 1984 (5), 1993 (6, 4 are Melbourne show); fifty cents, 1991 (20); used coin, 1966 fifty cents, pennies (12, several British), halfpennies (4, 3 are British). *Fair - uncirculated.* (117)

\$350

100

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1983 (missing fifty cents), PNC five dollars, 1997 (Bradman); fifty cents, 1966 (5), 1970 (5), 1977 (4), 1981 (3), 1982 (5), 1998 (2), 2001 (10); twenty cents, 2001 (9); one cent, 1985, 1989; also George V, florin, 1925, George VI, crown, 1937, shilling, 1950, Elizabeth II, shilling, 1962. *Fine - uncirculated.* (51)

\$100

101

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1983 (2), 1977, 1982, 1988, 1989, 1991-2005, 2010, 2010 (4 coin set); mint five dollars, 2003 (2), 2004, 2006, 2006 (2), 2008, three coin set, 2002 (XVII Commonwealth Games); mint dollar coins, various themes, includes twenty cents two coin theme sets, generally 2000-2010 series; also album sets of Sydney 2000 Olympic bronze coin collection (plus spare album) and Federation, 2001; Sherwood Indigenous coin and note portfolio, 2008; Pitcairn Islands, mint set, 2009; RAM medals including Battle of Long Tan; roll of twenty cents, 1995 (UN) and USA one ounce silver eagle, 1996. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$600

\$220

102

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 2005 (5), 2007 (6), 2009 (3). *First set outer soiled, uncirculated.* (15)

103

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985-1991; mint ten dollars, 1986, Landmark pairs, 1997, 1998; one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1998 (2); mint dollars, 1998 S, 2003 C, 2010 C; mint fifty cents, 1970; ANS medals 1984, 1985, 1988. *All in packs or cases of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$180

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

104

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (10), 1988 (10, coin fair), 1989 (2), 1991 (10), 1992 (2); mint ten dollars, 1985 (10), 1986 (7), 1988 (3); mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1994; mint dollars, five coin set (5), 2004 E, 2005 C; medallion, 1988, Westpac WWF (2 sets). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (67)

\$600

105

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992, 2005 (5), 2006, 2007 (4), 2009 (2), 2012. *Uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

106

Elizabeth II, mint sets, two coin sets etc, 1998, 2001, 2003-2013 (total 25); mint dollars, 1984, 2000 VC, recent mm series, 2003-2013, some multiples, coloured and lunar issues, others in long card packs (26); mint fifty cents and twenty cents; also cut out shaped packs (28), PNC's 2002-8 (10), sold with owners handwritten lists. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$750

107

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 2008 (6), and 2-coin sets (6). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)

\$110

108

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 2008. In packs of issue, uncirculated. (12)

\$180

109

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, 2009. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$220

110

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

111

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

112

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 and 1989. *Uncirclated.* (2)

\$700

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

113

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

115

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1985, 1986, 1990; five dollars, 1990 (2); silver kangaroo dollar, 1996 (cased); mint dollars, 1984 (2), 2000/2011 various; fifty cents, 2001, 2008, 2011; medals, Great Britain, 1981 (2); European, 1988; holey dollar and dump and others, 1988 (4); PNC (2), 2008 Beijing; Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1990 euro packs (2). In packs of issues, uncirculated. (50)

\$200

116

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1992 (birds); mint ten dollars, 1987; tunnel medals, 1992, silver (2), bronze; George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (17); halfpennies (15); two cents (4); fifty cents, 1976, also Ching Dynasty cash. *Fine - FDC.* (45)

\$60

117

Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1994, Olympic Series, pair Edwin Falck/Sarah Durack. *Six boxed pairs with certificates, uncirculated.* (12 coins)

\$120

118

Elizabeth II, mint silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1993 (4), 1996, 1997 (3). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

119

Elizabeth II, one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993-1995, 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998-2002, 2003 (2), 2004-2011. In packs of issue. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$250

120

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar set of five, 1984-92 (3); philatelic numismatic covers, 2011 (7). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

121

Elizabeth II, mint dollars in packs of issue, 1992 (7), 1993 (7), 1995 S (8), C (8), M (8), B (8), 1996 C (8), 1997 S (8), 1998 S (8), C (8), B (8), 1999 both (5), 2000 VC (8), Sydney II C (8), Olymphilex C (8), 2001 Navy (8), Volunteers (8), Army C (8), 2002 Outback C (8), 2003 Vietnam (8), Suffragettes (8), Korea B (8), 2004 E (8), 2005 Gallipoli C (8). *In card packs, uncirculated.* (187)

\$400

122

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1993 S (Water is Life). *Uncirculated.* (500)

\$750

123

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars on cards or wallets, 1993-2001, 2003, 2005 (2); different mm and quantities of each (203); mint twenty cents, 2010 (10); fifty cents, 2005 (10) and five dollars, 1996 (Bradman, bi metal) (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (233)

124

Elizabeth II, mint dollars in packs, 1993 (show) (12), 1993-5 (show) eight sets (24); twenty cents, 1988 (40), 1989 (20); Supreme album with five cents to fifty cents, 1981-1986 period and proof 1985 five cents, all in 2x2 holders (20); New Zealand, Canada, South Africa, Great Britain, Rome (Tetricus) AE4 (22); two-up penny set; Perth Mint, kilo paperweight, gold plated medals (5); Sydney Mint Museum medals, 1995 (40); Great Britain, Manchester United Footbal Club medal 1977-1978; William I, 1066-1087, medal in silver (50mm). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (187)

\$250

125

Elizabeth II, one dollar folders, 1996C (5) Parkes; 1997C (9) Kingsford-Smith; 1998S (12); five dollars, 1994 (4) Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 (5) Bradman; 1998 (6) Flying Doctor, with phone card; PNCs, 1994 (4) Year of Family; 1995 (5) Bradman; together with florin, 1927 Canberra; Royal Australian Mint, gold coloured lapel badge. Very fine - uncirculated. (52)

\$120

126

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 (Victoria Cross). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$220

127

Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 (Victoria Cross). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

128

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 2005G (Gallipoli). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

129

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, recent commemoratives in card packs of issue, 2007-2011, various mint marks (25, includes lunar issues); fifty cents, 2008 (2) PNC 2007 (SAS) (2). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$100

130

Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, themes, Celebrate Australia, 2009-2010 (46), Lord of the Rings theme for New Zealand fifty cents and one dollar mint sets, proof dollar silver and gold plate, 2003; Perth Mint, Discover Australia The Dreaming Series, three five coin sets silver coloured dollars; one ounce silver dollars, turtle 2008, kangaroo 2008; three gold miniature kangaroos (.5g each), medallions, and replica Victoria Cross, Vietnam medallions (6) set 1962-72, issued by the Military Shop. *In packs of issue uncirculated - FDC*. (69)

\$600

131

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, fifty cents, 1969, by Nuphil, in first day cover of issue 1(st) Se(ptember) (19)69, R No 1225, Nuphil #27 label. *Coin toned, uncirculated and rare as such.*

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 (2), 1995 (5), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999, 2000 (2), 2003, 2004-2010 (24); Australia Post packs (6). *Uncirculated*. (46)

\$300

133

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1997, Bradman; 2004 Eureka Stockade; 2005 Queen's Baton Relay; 2006 Commonwealth Games; 2007 (4) Surf Lifesaver; Sydney Harbour Bridge; SAS 50th Anniversary; Bounding Kangaroos; 2008 Centenary of Scouting; 2011 (6) RAN Centenary; Duntroon; Remembrance Day; bush babies Dingo; Koala; Bilby. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$130

134

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2000, The Last Anzacs; For Valour (Victoria Cross). *Uncirculated*.(2)

\$220

135

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession; 2003 Golden Jubilee; 2006 (2) Queen's Birthday. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

136

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 Queen Elizabeth Accession with 50 cent coin (10); 2006 proof silver dollar commemorating Television. *The covers scarce and uncirculated, dollar coin FDC.* (11)

\$400

137

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, one dollar, 2008, 90th anniversary WWI. *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$250

138

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine.* (64)

\$320

139

Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (9); 1966 sets (2), one in plastic strip and the other in BP souvenir wallet; fifty cents, 1969, 1970 Cook (in case); other decimals (63, FV \$4.15) includes some better quality pre 1970 issues and a Johnston/ Stone one dollar note. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (76)

140

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966 (30), 1969 (21), 1970 (43), 1971 (47), 1972 (8), 1973 (4), 1974 (12), 1975-2002 (approx 200); also twenty cents, 2001 (12). *Fine - uncirculated*. (6kg, approx 300)

\$350

141

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970-2009, commemoratives. *In 2x2 holders in Royal Australia Mint navy blue gilt coin album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$100

142

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1991, Merino head 25 years of decimals commemorative. *Original bag, uncirculated*. (400)

143

Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 1966-2001, type collection by Sherwood (14 coins); twenty coin collection, 2001 by Sherwood; Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, fifty cents, 17 coin collection by RAM in album binder; Perth Mint, Australians at War medallions and five two ounce kookaburra set, coloured silver in case of issue with certificate 0285. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$400

144

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1967 (6), 1977 (8), 1978 (16), 1983 (52), 1984 (32), 1985 (3); twenty cents, 1969 (4), 2005 (10). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (131)

\$200

145

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1968 (12) and 1979 (9). Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (21)

\$50

146

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1968 (17), 1969 (12), 1977 (30), 1982 (24), 1983 (12). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (95)

\$200

147

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966 (18), 1967 (8), 1974 (7), 1976 (15). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (48)

\$100

148

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1981 (59), 1982 (40), 1983 (36), 1984 (61). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (196)

\$120

149

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1969 (30), 1972 (25), 1974 (38), 1982 (18). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (111)

\$150

150

Elizabeth II, partly filled Supreme albums (3), five cents to twenty cents on sheets (5), one cent rolls, 1973, 1976, 1977(9), twenty cents rolls 1976, 1977, loose in an envelope and box of halfpennies in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 220)

\$100

151

Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, 1966-2008, from 1966-1980 mostly sets including two 1966 silver fifty cents and thereafter a few partial sets but mostly various numbers of different denominations. *Stored in 2x2 holders in black coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 180)

\$150

152

Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966-1985, from 1966-1981 two sets for each year except no 1973 fifty cents and no 1981 two cents, and from 1982 - 1985 various numbers of different denominations. *Stored in 2x2 holders in navy blue coin album, a few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 205)

\$200

Elizabeth II, one cent - one dollar, 1966-1985, from 1966-1981 two sets for each year except missing one 1973 fifty cents, one 1980 one cent and two 1981 two cents, and from 1982 - 1985 various numbers of different denominations. Stored in 2x2 holders in navy blue coin album, a few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (approx 205)

154

Elizabeth II, 1966-2007, mixed dates of the following denominations, five dollars, two dollars (10), one dollar (50), fifty cents (91, including two silver issues of 1966), twenty cents (129), ten cents (2), and proof five cents, 2006; also fifty cents collection 2001-2004, 13-coins in colourful display folder, and twenty cents type collection 1966-2004, 13-coins in colourful display folder. *Mostly very fine - FDC*. (284 + 2 sets)

\$200

155

Elizabeth II, two cents (5.95kg; approx 1,150), one cent (6.35kg; approx 2,450), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - uncirculated.* (12.3kg; approx 3,600)

\$60

156

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold half ounce set of three nuggets, 1996, 'Fuk', 'Luk', 'Sha'. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

157

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint palladium one ounce Emu, 1995, with five dollar phonecard. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$800

158

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (2); silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1994 (5) with Commonwealth Games privy mark; 1997 (2) Phoenix privy mark, Dragon privy mark; one and two ounce kookburra, 1997 in plastic holders. In cases or wallets of issue with certificates, second last coin with broken plastic holder, uncirculated. (11)

\$180

159

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, with privy marks, 1996 (8) Belgium, France (2), Germany (2), Great Britain (2), Greece, 1997 (5), Denmark, Finland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal; 1998 (2) Ireland, Spain. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.* (15)

\$220

160

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, with privy marks, 1996 (7) Austria, Basler Stab, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, 1997 (5), Denmark, Finland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal; 1998 (4) Ireland, Luxembourg, Spain, Sweden. In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated. (16)

\$230

DECIMAL PROOFS





161*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar in silver, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *FDC*.

\$1.000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection



162*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar in silver, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Attractively toned, FDC.*

\$1,000



163*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar in silver, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, dark toned, FDC.*

\$1,100





Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar in silver, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *With case of issue, dark toned, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,100





165*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar in silver, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *In case of issue, uneven tone, otherwise FDC.*

\$950

166

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second or light blue case, FDC.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

167

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. FDC.

\$150

168

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. FDC.

\$150

169

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, second case. *Slight toning on two cents, otherwise FDC.*

\$150

170

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in second case. *Toning on fifty cents, case with foxing, otherwise FDC.*

\$150

171

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case, toned); second case (slight toning). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$150

172

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, 1982. The first in a second or light blue case and in original RAM cardboard packing box, FDC. (2)

\$200

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

173

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. FDC.

\$150

174

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969. Coins rotated, FDC.

\$70

175

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 (2), 1970, 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1977, 1979 (8), 1981 and 1982. *All with foams, FDC.* (22)

\$220

176

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1981, 1982 (2), 1983-1984, 1985 (2), 1986-1987. *In foams and packs of issue, FDC.* (22)

\$280

177

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1970. In six 2x2 holders, FDC.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

178

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1972, 1973 and 1974. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

179

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1972 (3), 1975 (2), 1976, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982 (4). *All missing foams, otherwise, FDC.* (16)

\$150

180

Elizabeth II, part proof sets, in 2x2 holders, 1974 (missing one and two cents), 1977 (missing fifty cents); froof ten dollars, 1988 (5); proof piedfort set of Birds (6), 1989-1994, in display case; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2); proof or specimen two ounce silver kookaburra Privy Mark Series, 1996 (guinea), 1996 (star pagoda) (2), 1997 (1937 shilling), 1997 (with certificate 408); one ounce, 1996 (swan diver) (2). *FDC*. (20)

\$600

181

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1980-1983, 1986. The 1977 set without case, 1983 in blue box (soiled), outer cases with graffito, FDC. (8)

\$120

182

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-1984, 1995, 1996, masterpieces in silver set, 1992 (Royal Ladies); piedfort proof ten dollars, Birds 1989-1994 (complete), Endangered 1995, 1996, one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1994 and 1995 (Coin Fair), 1996 (30th anniversary); silver proof dollars, 1992-5 (Coin Fair) issues, 1996; mint silver kangaroo dollar, 1993 (Coin Fair); dollars 1993, 1995S, 1996S, 1997S, 1982 fifty cents. In cases or packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (36)

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (2), 1978 (6), 1979, 1981 (5), 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 (9); proof silver two dollars, 1988; RAM medals (2); ships (3); Indigenous ATSIC; New Zealand, proof dollars, 1974 (games) (2); Fiji, proof silver ten dollars, 1981; Great Britain, silver proof crown, 1981; Western Samoa, proof silver tala, 1977 (Jubilee); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set (1988). *All cased as issued, FDC.* (37)

\$350

184

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1984 (2), 1988-1990. In cases of issue with certificates, scratch on 1980 case, otherwise FDC. (8)

\$110

185

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1985 (2), 1991, 1994 (2), 1996; Fiji, 1978. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$150

186

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (7), 1983 (3), 1984 (3). 1980 and 1982 (2) sets, coins turned, some polystyrene outers with graffiti, FDC. (16)

\$170

187

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1982 (6), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (5), 1986 (2), 1988 (2), 1990 (3), 1991 (2); New Zealand, proof sets, 1981 (2), 1984, 1985 (2); masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (4), 1985 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), Birds 1989 (2), piedfort, 1989 (2); 1991 (Tas) (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 Anzac pair (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); New Zealand, proof dollar, 1989 (Games); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2). In cases of issue, FDC. (71)

\$750

188

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1983-9, 1987, 1998; masterpieces in silver set, 1999; 2001 ACT proof set; proof ten dollars, 1986, 1993, 1989 birds; piedfort birds, 1989-1994; bi-metal Adelaide pound, 2002 (2); proof five dollars, 1988; proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997, 1998. In cases of issue. *FDC.* (26)

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

189

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991; New Zealand, proof sets, 1984, 1985; proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1989 (2); Birds, 1989 (2), piedfort, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (Tasmania); proof five dollars, 1988 (6), 1990 Anzac pair; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (6); proof dollars, 1984 (3); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1989. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (66)

190

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1983; proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac pair; proof silver five dollars, 2008, 2009 (Polar Series), 2001 (Bradman); proof 'bunch of roos' one ounce silver dollar, 2004; antique finish, silver dollar, 2006 (pillar dollar); Queen Mother five dollars, 2002; Battle of Sunda Strait, proof five dollars, 2002; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver dollar, 2008 (first Fleet); Cook Islands Sydney/Emden silver two coin set, 2004; Sydney II/Kormoran silver two coin set, 2008. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$200

191

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (5), 1988 (2). In cases of issue, first set missing outer box, 1986 sets cases soiled, FDC. (8)

\$120

192

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1985, 1993 (2), 1996; masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2); Federation, 20 proof coin collections (2); proof Anzac five dollars (two coin sets), 1990 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (10)

\$400

193

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (3); five dollars, 1988 (2); ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (2) State series. *Proof ten dollars some outer boxes soiled, FDC.* (23)

\$300

10/

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1996; mint sets, 1985 (2), 1986, 1992-1993; also masterpieces in silver set, 1991. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$320

195

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2); proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3), 1986 (4), 1988 (2), Birds, 1989, piedforts 1989-93; proof five dollars, 1992, 1994; proof dollars, 1984 (6); proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollar, 1994 (Coin Fair); proof 1994 silver commemorative dollars (3 Coin Fair, 2 standard), 1995 (2 Coin Fair); proof fifty cents 1982. *Mostly in cases of issue, FDC.* (39)

\$500

196

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 1992 (2); proof ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2); mint ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (2); also proof piedfort ten dollars, 1993. *All in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$100

197

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2003 (2), baby proof sets 2003 (5), Wedding sets 2002 (2), 2003 (2); proof silver one ounce ten dollars, Adelaide pound, 2002 (2); one ounce gold plated kangaroo dollars, 2003 (2); proof plated kangaroo dollars 2003 (2); proof one ounce silver dollars, 2003 holey dollar and dump; proof five dollars, hologram 2003 (3); mint sets 2003 (2), baby mint sets 2003 (5) including dollar 2003 (Vietnam). All in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (28)

\$500

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in Aug 2003.

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1996, 1997. In cases of issue, FDC. (5)

\$150

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1990 (2). In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)

\$120

199

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). In cases of issue, FDC. (6)

\$150

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991 (3), 1993 (5). In cases of issue, FDC. (8)

\$250

201

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1994, 1996, 2002, 2005, 2007, 2009. Outer box torn on first set, second slightly crushed, FDC. (6)

\$220

202

Elizabeth II, proof set 1997, baby proof set 1997; Sydney 2000 Olympics silver 'host city' three coin set; Perth Mint one ounce kookaburra three coin set, 1994-2001; plus miscellaneous coins, Angola, half macuta, 1762, EIC Madras, ten cash, 1808, New Zealand, pennies, 1945 (2), Australian florin, 1946, Great Britain, crown, 1977. Fair - FDC. (10)

\$200

203

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1999, 2000, 2002-2007, 2009, 2010. FDC. (10)

\$400

204

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1989-91, 1993, 1994. In cases of issue, FDC. (7)

\$500

205

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991; fine silver prrof sets, 2006, 2008; three coin proof sets, 2001 (3, NSW, ACT, Victoria); proof ten dollars, 1987, 1988 (2), 1990 (Birds), 1990 (2), piedforts, 1989, 1992, 1995 (Endangered); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; Anzac pair, 1990; Great Britain, proof set, 1984; New Zealand proof silver dollar, 1981. In cases of issue, FDC. (25)

\$600

\$250

206

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1991 (2), 1998, 1992 Olympics, silver dollar Coin Fair issue March 1992; together with XXVII Sydney Olympics silver commem. medal. All in cases of issue, some damaged, coins FDC. (6) 208

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991. FDC. (3) \$100

209

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. Outer cases soiled, FDC. (2)

\$200

210

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994. FDC. (2)

\$220

211

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999 and 2004. In cases of issue, FDC. (3)

\$300

212

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003. In cases of issue, FDC. (4)

\$600

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in Aug 2007.

213

Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2005; proof silver five dollars, 2001 finale coin (1.68oz); proof Bradman one ounce five dollars, 2001; proof Army silver dollar 2001; proof one ounce silver, 2000 (Proclamation Coins); proof fifty cents, 2000 (Royal Visit); Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 2001 (2); proof Cocos Islands one ounce silver, 2005; New Zealand proof five dollars, 2000, 2001. In cases of issue, FDC. (11)

\$350

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. In cases of issue, FDC.

\$350

215

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1984. In case of issue, FDC.

\$350

216

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985, 1986 and 1987; also, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. In cases and pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (4)

\$1,400



Elizabeth II, proof coloured gold one hundred dollars, eight coin collection, Sydney 2000 Olympics. *In timber case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$3,500

\$400

218

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

219

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2002, floral emblems. *In case of issue with certificate no 0001464, FDC.*

\$400



220*

Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 2009, struck in gold for 25th anniversary of issue. *In case of issue, with certificate no 000241, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

221

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (5), 1990 (5), 1992 (2); 1993 (2). In cases of issue with certificates, one 1990 box damaged, FDC. (14)

\$200

222

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (3), 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1990 (3), 1992 (3), 1993 (3). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20)

\$300

223

Elizabeth II, proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989. In cases of issue, FDC. (40)

\$1,200

224

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, piedfort 1989, 1992, 1993, standard proof 1989, 1990, 1992 (2), 1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$150

225

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$150

226

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$150

227

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1992 (18), birds 1989-91, piedforts, 1989 (13), 1990 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1995 (endangered); proof five dollars, 1994 (7); proof one ounce Parliament House dollar, 1998 (12), proof silver dollars 1993 (Water is Life) (40), Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988. In cases of issue, FDC. (100)

\$1,100

228

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species Series, piedfort, 1995 (3), 1996 (2); standard proof, 1995, 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, two coin sets, 1997-1999; proof ten dollars 1999-2001 (Millennium Series). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$170

230

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Millennium Series, past, present and future, 1999-2001. *In cases of issue, with certificates and set case, FDC.* (3)

\$250

231

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, Millennium Series, 1999-2001 (3); proof silver five dollars (1.68oz) Centenary of Federation, 2001; proof five dollars 2002 (Battle of Sunda Strait); proof one ounce silver 2000, 2002; proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 2001, 2002; Perth Mint, mini outback collection precious metals 2003, one ounce silver, 1/20 ounce gold and platinum; proof one ounce silver coin (Millenium); twelve proof coloured one ounce silver; Mathew Flinders four coin collection. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$800

232

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 2003 (Sydney Mint pattern); proof silver five dollars, 2009 (Polar); proof one ounce silver dollar commemoratives, 2008-2011; proof silver dollars, 2009-11; proof gold plated fifty cents, 2010 (Australia Day); proof silver five dollars, five euro, 2006 (joint with Dutch Mint); Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof one ounce silver dollars, 2008 (Army), 2008 (Rum Rebellion), 2012 (Dragon), 2001 (Millennium). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (16)

\$400

233

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 Anzac pair, 1986, 1996, 2002, 2004; proof silver dollars, 1994, 1996, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2002 (2), 2004, 2006 (2, pillar dollar), proof cupro nickel kangaroos, 2001, 2003; proof dollars, 1984 (2), proof silver fifty cents, 2002, three coin proof set, NSW, 2001. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$200

234

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1992 Space; Al/Br issues, 1992 (5) Space; 1994 (6) Enfranchisement of Women; 1996 Bradman; 1998 (4) Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$200

235

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1992 Barcelona Olympics; 1993 Landcare; 1994 Anniversary of the one dollar coin; mint silver ten dollars two coin sets, 1998 (3) Melbourne. *In cases of issue with certificates, card outers on first and third damaged, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$180

\$150

236

Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996, 1998, 2001, 2004 (selectively gold plated AFL commemorative), 2004 (Adelaide to Darwin Railway commemorative), 2007, 2009. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

of issue, FDC. (6) \$300 238 Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1994 (6) Dollar Decade; 1995 Waltzing Matilda; 1996 Parkes; 1998 (6) Florey; two

dollars, 1988 (4). In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.

Elizabeth II, proof silver commemorative dollars, 1992

(Barcelona Olympics) (3, all coin Fair); Perth Mint, proof

twentieth ounce platinum koalas, 1991, 1993 (2). In packs

\$160

239

(18)

237

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar kangaroo, 1995 (2); 1999 (5); 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)

\$150

240

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar one ounce silver, 1996-1999; also proof silver dollars 1996, 1997, 1999-2001, 2003. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$160

241

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, 1996 (3) Decimal Currency; 1997 Old Parliament House; 1999 (5) Majestic Images; 2000 Proclamation Cartwheel penny. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$200

242

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1997, 1998, 1999; proof five dollars, 1996, 1998; proof silver dollar, 1996, proof ten dollars, 1996 (Endangered); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver, 1999 (Centenary;) Tuvalu, four coin set, 2003 (Aviation); New Zealand, mint sets, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994; Great Britain, mint sets, 1982, 1993-6; Hong Kong, mint set 1997. In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (19)

\$250

243

Elizabeth II, silver one dollar, 2004, 2005 (Subscription Series), 2005 (75th Anniversary of the Australian Penny), 2007, 2008. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$110

244

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce silver dollars, 1998 (Parliament House). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (100)

\$2,000

245

Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver five dollars, 2004 Tasmania; mint five dollars, 2004 Tasmania; fifty cents, 2010 Melbourne Cup; one dollars, 1984; 1997A; 1997 two coin set Kingsford Smith; 1999 dual set; 2003C,S The Outback; 2003 M [2], C, B, S Korean War; 2004C Eureka; 2007B [2], C [2], S Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2008 B, C, M, S Coat of Arms; 2009 B, C [2], M [2], S Citizenship; five coin set, 1992; three coin set, 2001 Australian Defence Forces; four coin set, 2010 (5) 100 years Australian Coinage; two coin set, 2010 Burke & Wills (5); five dollars, 2011 Remembrance Day; twenty cents, 2009 Australia Remembers (12). In cases, folders or wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (58)

\$250

16

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold two ounce nugget, 1992, Nailtailed Wallaby. *In timber box of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,750

247

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold and silver bimetallic one hundred dollars, 1999, Centenary Sovereigns. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$500



248*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia kookaburras set, including half, tenth and one twenty fifth ounce gold and gilded one ounce silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

249

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koala, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,300

250

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof half ounce platinum koala, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700

251

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce Emu, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$800

\$800

252

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce Emu, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

253

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kilo collection, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

254

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver kilo collection, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000

255

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992 (NAA Fair Melb - only 500 with logo), 1992 (Adelaide Coin Fair with logo), 1993 (Dump), 1994 (gold sov), 1995 (Canberra florin) (Melbourne Centenary florin pair) (3), 1993 specimen (whales) and 1988 silver medal (Coin Fair). In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)

\$500

256

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1995 (2) Parliament House privy; 1995 (2) Melbourne Centenary privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

257

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollar kookaburra, 1995 with 50 Years Beyond WWII privy mark; 1998 Jubilee sovereign privy mark; mint issues with privy marks, 1995 (4), 40 Hour Famine, Royal Visit florin (3); 1996 The Hague; 1997 threepence. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$250

258

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1996, Spade Guinea privy mark; 1996 (3) Johanna privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

259

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one dollar silver koala, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 (2). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$90

260

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Millennium issue proof silver one dollar, 2000, 2001; proof silver one ounce, gold one twentieth ounce, platinum one twentieth ounce, 2004 mini Outback Collection; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Discover Australia Series - Port Arthur; proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002 kookaburra; mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988; carded issues, one dollar, 2009 (5) Anzac Day; 2010 (7) Anzac Day [6], Citizenship [1]; 2011 Anzac Day; Australia Post stamp and medallion set, 2012 with postcards; Sands of Gallipoli, key rings (5). *In cases or cards of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$250

261

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one dollar, proof two coin set, 2005 (90th Anniversary of ANZACS), mint two coin set, 2005 (90th Anniversary of ANZACS); silver proof dollars, 2005 (Cocos Keeling Islands), 2007 (75th Anniversary of Phar Lap), 2007 (Sydney Harbour Bridge commemorative), 2008 (90th Anniversary of the End of WWI), 2008 (Commonwealth Coat of Arms), 2008 (Humpback Whale). In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (8)

THE 'CENTENARIAN' CROWN HOARD

This hoard of 1937 and 1938 crowns along with a quantity of florins and some shillings was gathered, probably from the begining of WWII, the last dated coins being 1942. Recently found in the owners home after he met with a tragic accidental death aged 100.

262

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

263

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

264

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50)

265

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

266

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

267

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

268

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

269

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

270

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

271

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

272

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

273

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

274

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

275

George VI, 1937. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (50) \$1,000

276

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1,000

277

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (50) \$1.000

278

George VI, 1937. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (40) \$800

279

George VI, 1937 and 1938 (2). *Cleaned, good very fine*. (3)

S220

280

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$120

281

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$120

282

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Good extremely fine; cleaned, good very fine.* (2)

\$120

283

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

284

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

285

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

286

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

287

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

288

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

289

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

290

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

291

George VI, 1938. *Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (10) \$1,000

292

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

293

George VI, 1938. Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine. (10) \$1,000

FLORINS

294

George V, 1910 (2), 1911 (4), 1912 (4), 1914 (4), 1914H (2), 1915H (2), 1916M (3), 1917M (9), 1918M (6), 1919M, 1924 (3), 1925 (3), 1926, 1927 (5), 1927 Canberra (3), 1928 (5), 1931 (7), 1933 (3), 1934 (7), 1935 (4), 1936 (10). *Mostly cleaned, fair - good fine.* (88)

\$600

295

George VI, 1938-42, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (150) \$1.000

296

George VI, 1940-42, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (150) \$1,000

297

George VI, 1940-42, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (150) \$1,000

298

George VI, 1940-42, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (100) \$700

299

George VI, 1940-42, mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine.* (100) \$700

300

George VI, 1940-42 (53); also, shillings, 1938-42 (52), mixed quantities of assorted dates and mintmarks. *Cleaned, very fine - good extremely fine*. (105)

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

THE 'DAIRY' HOARD OF AUSTRALIAN FLORINS

Formed in North Queensland up until just after WWII in fear of Japanese invasion. The hoard, comprising over 10,000 .925 fine silver florins, remained intact until now.



301*

Edward VII, 1910. Three very good, two nearly fine. (5) \$150

302 **Edward VII**, 1910. *Poor - very good.* (63)

\$380



303*

George V, 1911. Ten very good, one slightly better. (11) \$150

304 **George V**, 1911. *Poor - very good.* (71)



305*

George V, 1912. Uneven tone, nearly very fine.



306*

George V, 1912. Three are good - very good, one very good, one very fine. (5)

\$100

307

George V, 1912. Poor - very good. (77)

\$460



308*

George V, 1913 (2), 1914 and 1918M. Nearly fine - good fine. (4)

\$100



309*

George V, 1913. Four are very good, one slightly better. (5)

\$70

310

\$430

George V, 1913. Poor - very good. (98)

\$590



11*

George V, 1914, normal date (8), wider date (4). *Very good, one slightly better.* (12)

\$120



\$1,140

\$150

\$220

George V, 1914H. Very fine.



314* George V, 1914H. Very good, one slightly better. (7) \$100

315 George V, 1914H. Poor - very good. (36)



George V, 1915 (7), 1915H. Good - very good, three slightly better. (8) \$120

317 George V, 1915. Poor - very good. (33)



318* George V, 1915H. Nearly very fine; very fine. (2) \$200 319 George V, 1915H. Poor - very good. (43) \$260

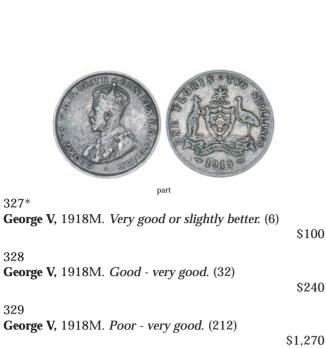


320* George V, 1916M. Very good, two slightly better. (6)	\$80
321 George V , 1916M. <i>Good - very good</i> . (12)	\$90
200	



George V , 1917M. Very good or slightly better. (5)	\$80
324 George V , 1917M. <i>Good - very good.</i> (10)	\$80
325 George V, 1917M. <i>Poor - very good.</i> (150)	

\$900 326 George V, 1917M. Poor - very good. (150) \$900





George V, 1919M. Nearly fine. (2)

327*

328

329

\$60 George V, 1919M. Good - very good. (11) \$90

332 George V, 1919M. Poor - very good. (69) \$400



George V, 1921. Very good or slightly better. (8) \$90

George V, 1921. *Poor - very good.* (69) \$400



335* George V, 1922. Good - very good, one slightly better. (12)\$120

336 **George V,** 1922. *Poor - very good.* (123)



\$740

\$100

\$240

George V, 1923. Very good, three slightly better. (12) \$120

338 George V, 1923. *Good - very good.* (65) \$390



George V, 1924. Good fine, one toned. (4) \$100

340 George V, 1924. Very good - nearly fine. (12) \$120

George V, 1924. *Good - very good.* (111) \$670



George V, 1925. Well struck, obverse toned, considerable mint bloom, mirror-like reverse fields, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated. \$500



343* George V, 1925. Very fine or slightly better. (4)

344 George V, 1925. Very good - fine. (12) \$100 345 George V, 1925. Good - very good. (260) \$1,560 George V, 1928. Very good - nearly very fine. (12) \$100 352 George V, 1928. Good - fine. (98) \$590 346* George V, 1926. Very good - good fine. (13) \$100 347 George V, 1926. Good - very good. (138) \$830 353* George V, 1931. Fine - good very fine. (23) \$240 354 George V, 1931. Very good - nearly very fine. (286) \$1,720 George V, 1932. Some mud stains, otherwise very fine. \$250 348* George V, 1927, 1928 and 1934 (2). Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4) \$100 356* George V, 1932. Six pearls, very good. \$200



357* **George V,** 1932. Six pearls, very good.

\$200

23

\$180

\$880

George V, 1927. Very good - very fine. (19)

George V, 1927. Good - fine. (146)

George V, 1932. Five pearls, very good. \$150 359 George V, 1932. Good - very good. (2) \$300 George V, 1935. Good very fine. (4) \$100 George V, 1935. Nearly very fine - very fine. (9) \$100 360* George V, 1933. Nearly very fine. \$70 George V, 1935. Very good - very fine. (89) \$530 George V, 1933. Nearly fine - good fine. (3) 370* \$100 George V, 1936. Full original mint bloom with golden highlights, unfortunate rim mark on obverse at 4 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated. George V, 1933. Good - very good. (18) \$150 \$110 363* George V, 1934. Good very fine. (6) George V, 1936. Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. \$180 \$60 George V, 1934. Good fine - very fine. (13) \$120 365 George V, 1934. Very good - Good fine. (207) \$1,240 372* George V, 1936. Very fine - good very fine. (18) \$200 George V, 1936. Very good - very fine. (155) George V, 1935. Toned from being in leather wallet, good

\$150

extremely fine.

374 George V , 1936. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (156)	\$940	384 George VI, 1940. Extremely fine - nearly uncl	irculated. \$200
S TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		385 George VI, 1940. Very good - very fine. (202)	\$1,210
TO TO SHIE TO STRANGE		386 George VI, 1940. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (202)	\$1,210
375* George VI , 1938. Extremely fine or better. (7)	\$150	387 George VI, 1940. Very good - very fine. (202)	\$1,210
376 George VI, 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (8)		388 George VI , 1940. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (202)	\$1,210
377 George VI, 1938. Good very fine - good extrem (11)		Survey 2	
378 George VI, 1938. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (251)	\$120 \$1,510	TO THE STATE OF TH	
379 George VI, 1938. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (251)	\$1,510	389* George VI, 1941. Good very fine - good extrem	mely fine.
	01,010	(12)	
	01,010		\$150
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	01,010	390 George VI, 1941. Very good - very fine. (289)	\$150 \$1,730
part 380*	01,010	390	
	\$150	390	
380* George VI, 1939. Good very fine. (5) 381 George VI, 1939. Good fine - very fine. (17)		390	\$1,730 ted. (7)
380* George VI , 1939. <i>Good very fine.</i> (5) 381	\$150	390 George VI, 1941. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (289)	\$1,730
380* George VI, 1939. Good very fine. (5) 381 George VI, 1939. Good fine - very fine. (17)	\$150 \$200	390 George VI, 1941. Very good - very fine. (289) part 391* George VI, 1942. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated - uncirculated	\$1,730 ted. (7) \$150
380* George VI, 1939. Good very fine. (5) 381 George VI, 1939. Good fine - very fine. (17)	\$150 \$200	390 George VI, 1941. Very good - very fine. (289) part 391* George VI, 1942. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated 392 George VI, 1942. Very good - very fine. (200)	\$1,730 ted. (7) \$150 \$1,200

George VI, 1942. Very good - very fine. (200)

\$1,200

George VI, 1940. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10) \$150

396 George VI, 1942. Very good - very fine. (200) George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) \$1,200 \$1,240 397 409 George VI, 1942. Very good - very fine. (48) George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) \$290 \$1.240 410 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) \$1,240 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) \$1,240 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) 398* \$1,240 George VI, 1942S. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10) 413 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (207) 399 \$1,240 George VI, 1942S. Extremely fine - good extremely fine. \$100 400 George VI, 1942S. Very good - very fine. (72) \$430 401 George VI, 1942S. Very good - very fine. (200) \$1,200 414* George VI, 1943S. Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. 402 (5)George VI, 1942S. Very good - very fine. (200) \$100 \$1,200 George VI, 1943S. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (14) \$100 George VI, 1943S. Very good - very fine. (207) \$1,240 George VI, 1943S. Very good - very fine. (208) \$1,240 George VI, 1943. Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. \$150 404 George VI, 1943. Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (9)\$150 405 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) \$1,240 George VI, 1944. Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (14) \$150 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) 419 \$1,240 George VI, 1944. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (8) \$80 420 George VI, 1943. Very good - very fine. (206) George VI, 1944. Very good - very fine. (205) \$1,240

\$1,230

421
George VI, 1944. Very good - very fine. (205)
\$1,230
422
George VI, 1944. Very good - very fine. (206)
\$1,230
423
George VI, 1944. Very good - very fine. (205)
\$1,230
424
George VI, 1944. Very good - very fine. (205)
\$1,230



425* **George VI,** 1944S. Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (11)

\$120

426 **George VI,** 1944S. *Very good - very fine.* (186) \$1,120

George VI, 1945. Very good - very fine. (9)



428*

430

George VI, 1946. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6) \$80

429 **George VI,** 1946. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)

George VI, 1946. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (6) \$50

George VI, 1946. Fine - good very fine. (256)



431* **George VI,** 1947. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (10) \$120

32

George VI, 1947. Fine - good very fine. (95)



433*

George VI, 1951. Uncirculated. (2)

\$100

\$290

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



434*

\$50

\$780

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good fine/nearly very fine with mint bloom in the lettering and devices.*

\$3,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



435

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Nearly fine/fine.

\$400

Ex Downie Sale 153 (lot 44).



436*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Surface marked, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$400



437* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1864. *Fine/nearly very fine.* \$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



438* **Queen Victoria**, second type, 1865. *Good fine.*



439* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1865. *Fine/good fine.*

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



440* **Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*



441* **Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. Surface marked, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
\$750



 442^{\ast} Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Nearly extremely fine. \$600

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



 443^{\ast} Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Very fine.



\$500

\$450

\$370

 444^{\ast} Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Good fine.

Ex Downie Sale 151 (lot 68).

\$450

\$400



445* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1866. *Good fine/nearly very fine.*\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



446* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1867. *Good fine.*

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Very fine/good very fine.

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



448* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Considerable mint bloom, extremely fine.





449* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Nearly extremely fine.



450* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Nearly extremely fine. \$600



451* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good very fine. \$750



452* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good very fine.



453* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Very fine.

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



454* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good fine/very fine. \$350 Ex Tony Baker Collection.



455* Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Good fine. \$350

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



456* Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Nearly fine. \$600 Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



457* Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Very good. \$350 Ex Tony Baker Collection.



Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Very good. \$350



\$320

459* Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Very good.

\$500



Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. Small dent on reverse beside crown, nearly very fine.

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



461* **Queen Victoria**, second type, 1857. *Obverse severely scratched, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Downie Sale 150 (lot 11).



462*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Good fine.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



463*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Very good.

\$200

464

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Fair.



465*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Very good.

\$200

\$150

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



466*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Very good.

\$200



467*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860, small 60. *Good/very good and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



468*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Good fine.

\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



469

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Nearly fine.

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



470*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Very good.

\$250



471

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862 (low 62). Surface dents, otherwise very good.

\$200



Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Surface dents, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



473*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. Very good/nearly fine.

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



474*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Very good.

\$200

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



475

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Good/very good.

\$200

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



476*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

477

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW. *Nearly very fine.*

\$320



478*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. Good very fine.

\$400

479

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. Good fine/good very fine. \$370

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



480*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Die break along top of date, good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Downie Sale 165 (lot 76).



481*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$400

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.

482

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Good very fine.

\$450



part

483*

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

484

Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)



Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Good very fine/extremely fine.

\$370

486

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. Very fine/good very fine. \$450

487

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. Very fine/good very fine. \$350

488

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$350

Ex Downie Sale 100 (lot 86).

489

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. Very fine.

\$350



490*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500



491*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



492*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Scratch and marks on obverse, considerable mint bloom, otherwise good extremely fine. \$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



493*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 1016).



494*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



495*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$700

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



496*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

497

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards tickets.

498

Queen Victoria, 1876 and 1878 Melbourne. Surface mark, otherwise nearly uncirculated and good extremely fine. (2) \$900

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1883 Melbourne. Fine. (2)

\$700



500*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



501*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

502

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Only a trace of B left of BP, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

503

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

504

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1884 Melbourne (McD.163a, 167b). *Extremely fine; very fine*. (2)

\$700

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

505

Queen Victoria, 1882 (2) (McD.163, 163a) and 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,100

506

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated. (2)

\$750

507

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint trace of B of BP (McD.162a). Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$850



part

508*

Queen Victoria, 1883, 1886 and 1887 Sydney. *Good fine;* very fine; surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (3) \$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

509

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a (faint traces of P only), 167b). *Fine*; *good fine*. (2)

\$600

510

Queen Victoria, 1885 and 1886 Melbourne (McD.169c, 171). *Very fine*. (2)

\$700

511

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. Good very fine.

\$370

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



512*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1011).



513*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

514

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne, 1872 London. Fine; very good. (2)

\$600



515*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Nearly fine.

\$350



part

517*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 and 1888 Sydney (McD.174, 176c). *Good very fine; very fine, the first scarce.*

\$800

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

518

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1892 Sydney (McD.178a, 184). *Fine*. (2)

\$600

519

Queen Victoria, 1889, 1891 and 1892 Melbourne. *Very fine; fine; very fine.* (3)

\$900



520*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

521

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1892 Sydney (McD.178a, 184). *Good very fine/good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$650

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



522*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

523

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.
\$400





524*

Queen Victoria, Jubile head, 1893 Sydney. *Obverse minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

525

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. Nearly very fine.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 885).



526*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

527

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.

528

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1898 Melbourne. Very fine. (2) \$600



par

529*

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated;* nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$700

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 82).

530

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

531

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$400

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. Uncirculated.

\$350

533

Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1898 Melbourne. *Extremely fine;* nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$600

534

Queen Victoria, 1897-1900 Melbourne. Surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$1,400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

535

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$300

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

536

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. Good fine.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

537

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth and 1901 Sydney. *Good fine*. (2)

\$700

538

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney; George V, half sovereign, 1914 London. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

539

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*. \$400

In a slab by ICG as MS62.

540

Queen Victoria - George V, 1901 Melbourne, 1901 and 1911 Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,050

541

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$650

542

Edward VII, 1903 and 1910 Sydney, 1908 Perth. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$900

543

Edward VII, 1903, 1904 and 1905 Sydney, 1905 Melbourne. *The second very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

544

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350



part

545*

Edward VII, 1906, 1907 and 1908 Sydney. *The second uncirculated, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

546

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

547

Edward VII, 1907 Sydney, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

548

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. Very fine.

\$300



part

549*

Edward VII, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

550

George V, 1911 Melbourne and 1917 Perth. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$700

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 188).

551

George V, 1911 Sydney. Well struck, uncirculated.

\$350



part

552*

George V, 1911-1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$1,400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

George V, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

554

George V, 1913 Sydney, 1913 and 1914 Perth. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$950

555

George V, 1914 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

\$350

556

George V, 1914 Perth, 1913 London and 1928 Pretoria. *The first good extremely fine; others extremely fine.* (3)

\$900

557

George V, 1916, 1917 and 1918 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

558

George V, 1917 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated.

\$320

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 90).

559

George V, 1917, 1918 and 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

560

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. Good very fine.

\$400

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

561

Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1881 Melbourne. *Very good*. (2)

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



562*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Scuff marks on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





563*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. Nearly fine.

\$180





564*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20c). Toned, very

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





565*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. Good fine and scarce.

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





566

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine.

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





567

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Very fine.

\$250

Ex Downie Sale 150 (lot 34).

568

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. Nearly fine.



Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. Obverse polished, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.

\$300

570

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. Fine/nearly very fine.

\$200

571

Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1891 Sydney (McD.35, 38). *Nearly very fine; fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

572

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney; Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$320



573*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine.

\$250

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



574*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. Good very fine. \$200

575

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney; Edward VII, 1909 London. *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

576

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney; Edward VII, 1905 London. *Good fine.* (2)

\$300

577

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. Fine.

\$170

\$200

578

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Slightly polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*





579*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. Reverse rim damage, otherwise good very fine.

\$200

Ex Downie Sale 153 (lot 32).



580*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. Toned, extremely fine.

\$220

581

Edward VII, 1903 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



582*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. Good very fine.

\$250

Ex Downie Sale 151 (lot 34).

583

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney; George V, 1912 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

584

Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne and 1908 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; good fine (2).*

\$300

The second ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1048).



585*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. Good very fine.



Edward VII, 1909 Perth. Good very fine.





587*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. Very fine.

\$180



588*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. Nearly exremely fine.

\$200

Ex Downie Sale 150 (lot 59).

589

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. Good very fine. (2)

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 1048).



590*

George V, 1912 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex J.A.Freeman Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1390).

591

George V, 1912 Sydney. Extremely fine.

\$170

592

George V, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$450

503

George V, 1915 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

594

George V, 1915 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$180

595

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350

596

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$480



597*

George V, 1918 Perth. Fields burnished, may have been mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$1,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Downies with photo authenticity certificate).

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



598* **German New Guinea**, five mark, 1894A. *Uneven grey tone, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as AU53.



599*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Tiny nicks, otherwise proof-like fields, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Private purchase in May 1982 from Canberra Coin World.



600*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, proof-like, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from R.Jaggard in 1981.





601*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Toned, a little rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



602*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from Canberra Coin World in 1981.



603

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



604*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.* \$250

Private purchase from Canberra Coin World in 1983.

605

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Mount removed from centre of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$40

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



606*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Spotted on reverse, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from L.Nugent in May 1981.



German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

Private purchase from L.Nugent in 1981.



par

608*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig 1894A; also Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938; pennies, Edward VIII, 1936 (2). *The first with attempted piercing, otherwise good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$120



6093

Territory of New Guinea, Melbourne mint penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *The penny with brilliant fields, both uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



610*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint, proof or pattern cupro-nickel penny and halfpenny, 1929. *Choice proof-like uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$1,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982.





part

611*

Territory of New Guinea, George V - George VI, shillings 1935 (2), 1936 (2), 1938 (3), 1945 (2), sixpences 1935, 1943, threepences 1935, 1944, pennies 1936, 1938, 1944; also Keeling Cocos Islands set of four, 1, 2, 5 and 25 rupees, 1977 (150th Anniversary). *All in 2x2 holders on a plastic sheet, very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



612*

Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax token, 1939-1940, ten shillings (type III) in aluminium. *Holed at top, uncirculated.*

\$50

613

Territory of New Guinea, Head Tax token, 1939-1940, ten shillings in aluminium, holed at top; also, Canberra florin, 1927. *Very good; good extremely fine.* (2)

S50



614

Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in bronze, officially holed with two 2mm holes, one of these double pierced in error. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$80

615

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue, FDC.*

Papua New Guinea, first day of issue, 21 April 1975, first day cover proof coin set. *In album of issue*, *FDC*.

\$60



617*

Papua New Guinea Police Valour Badge, post 1953, in sterling silver, type with suspension lugs on reverse (Mira pp231/232), impressed number 82 on reverse. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

618

Papua New Guinea, Councillor badge, post 1973, in brass (44x48mm), by A.J. Parkes (Mira p205), manufacturer's specimen. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

NEW ZEALAND



619*

George V, Royal Mint London proof Waitangi crown, 1935. A brilliant proof, impaired with surface marks both sides, otherwise nearly FDC.

\$4,000



620*

George V, Royal Mint London, Waitangi crown, 1935. Mottled tone, edge knocks on obverse at 10 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.



621*

George V, Royal Mint London proof set, halfcrown - threepence, 1935. *Mottled toning, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5) \$2,500



622*

George V, proof sixpence, 1935. FDC.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR64.



623* **George V,** halfcrowns, 1933, 1934 [illustrated] and 1935. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.*(3)

\$250

The last two ex James Berry Collection.

\$2,750



624*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. Slight toning, choice uncirculated.

\$500



625*

George V, florin, 1935. Nearly extremely fine.

\$100

626

George V, florins, 1935 and 1936. Good very fine; fine. (2)

627

George V - George VI, florins, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1950 and 1951. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$220

628

George V - George VI, shillings, 1934, 1945 and 1946. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

S150

629

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1933, 1941 and 1942 'broken back'; sixpences, 1936, 1942, 1947 and 1953; threepences, 1933, 1934 and 1943. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, some scarce.* (10)

\$200

630

George VI, crown, 1949. Extremely fine - uncirculated, some toned. (9)

\$100



631*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1937 [illustrated], 1941, 1942 and 1943. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

The last ex James Berry Collection.

632

George V, Centennial halfcrown, 1940. Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$90

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

633

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1941, 1942 and 1961. *Good extremely fine for the first two, the last uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



634*

George VI, florin, 1940. *Choice uncirculated and scarce.* \$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



part

635

George VI, florins, 1942 and 1943. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

636

George VI, florins, 1943, 1944 (2), 1946 (2). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



637*

George VI, florin, 1944. *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated and a key date.*



 638^{\ast} George VI, florin, 1945 and 1946. Uncirculated. (2)



639* **George VI,** shilling, 1942. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*\$100



640* **George VI,** sixpence, 1939. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*\$100



641* **George VI,** threepence 1942, without dot after date. *Uncirculated and rare.*\$1,000



642* **George VI,** halfpenny, 1950. *Red and brown uncirculated.*\$100

643 **George VI - Elizabeth II,** shilling, 1963; sixpences, 1952 and 1953; threepences, 1941, 1942, 1948, 1952 (2), 1957. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$50

644

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1951, 1952, 1956 (no shoulder strap) and 1965; also halfpenny, 1955. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated, some spotty.* (5)

\$40

645

\$200

Elizabeth II, proof set of eight, 1953. *In case of issue, toning, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$100



646* **Elizabeth II**, Royal Mint London proof threepence, 1964. *Minor toning and spotting, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$200

Ex James Berry Collection, Downie Sale (lot 552).

647 **Elizabeth II**, halfcrown, 1961. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Ex Downie Sale 309 (lot 2403).



648* **Elizabeth II,** threepence, 1956, no shoulder strap. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollar trial, 1985 (26mm, 10.03g) in aluminium-bronze, milled and plain security edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

An early test piece for a two dollar coin. Two dollar coins were first issued for circulation in 1990.

43



650* **Elizabeth II,** Royal Mint London pattern fifty cents, 1986, cupro-nickel (13.6g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.* \$3,000

The pattern differs from the issued type having no rigging in the sails of the ship and with rippling water under the word Endeavour on the reverse. An example of the issued coin's reverse is shown for comparison.



Elizabeth II, Royal Mint trial planchets in bronze for one and two cents, undated, c1965. *Uncirculated*. (2) \$200



652* **Elizabeth II,** two dollars, blank test piece (11.1g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, matte finish, plain central and milled security edge. *Uncirculated*.



653* **Elizabeth II,** one dollar, blank test piece (8.3g), c1985, aluminium-bronze, plain edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$200



654*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint trial set of planchets, c1985, undated, ten cents, twenty cents, fifty cents, one dollar, two dollars and five dollars, the first three with plain edges and struck in cupro-nickel, the last three with milled edges and struck in aluminium-bronze. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$1,300

65

Elizabeth II, polished specimen set, 1968; proof sets, 1971-1974, 1976-1983, 1984 (2), 1986-1988, 1993. *Mostly in cases of issue, some with foxing especially on the last set, coins uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$300

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972 (2), 1973, 1974, 1975 (4), 1976, 1977, 1978 (8), 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (3), 1983, 1984 (3), 1985 and 1987. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (32)

\$400

657

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989; also Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$60

658

Elizabeth II, proof one dollars, 1972, 1973 (2), 1974 (3), 1975 (4), 1976 (5), 1977 (5), 1976 (5), 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1985, 1987 and 1989. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (26)

\$280

659

Elizabeth II, year coin sets in wallets, 1982, 1990 (2), 1994 (4); five dollars, 25th Anniversary, 1992 (2 sets). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

660

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1995, 2000. Uncirculated. (2)

\$170

661

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1967 'dot above 1' variety, 1994 bimetal (2); also, two cents, undated (1967) 'Bahamas Mule'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$40

662

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, crowns to halfpennies, in red plastic album and six pages, with coins (83), described in 2x2 holders, missing 1935 threepence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$400

663

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1934 (2), 1940 Centennial (5) and 1944 (2); sixpences, 1935, 1943, 1945 and 1965 (4, including 'broken wing' (3)); threepences, many die-cracks and other varieties, 1933 (2), 1934 (5), 1936 (3), 1937, 1939, 1942 (5, including 'one dot' (3)), 1943 (2), 1946, 1955 (3, 'two shoulder dots'), 1956 (4, 'no shoulder strap') and 1959; pennies, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 (2), 1952 and 1955 (5); halfpennies, 1940, 1945 (2), 1946, 1952 (3), 1957 and 1965. All in 2x2 holders, the copper with much mint red, fine - uncirculated. (64)

\$250

664

George V - **George VI**, 1933-1946, threepence - shillings, assorted dates, with duplication. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (.433kg)

665

George V - George VI, 1933-1946, threepence - halfcrowns, assorted dates, with duplication. *Good - very fine.* (1.120kg)

\$300

666

George VI - **Elizabeth II**, coins on plastic pages (not always filled) mostly, 1964 and nearly all base metal, florins (17 pages), shillings (12 pages), sixpences (3 pages), pennies (9 pages), halfpennies (4 pages) plus cloth bank bag with mixture including Australian silver and British bronze; includes silver and nickel proof dollars with cases (10). *Poor - FDC*. (approx 1,000)

\$250

667

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1965, halfpenny - halfcrown, mixed quantities of assorted dates, with some decimal issues including mint set, 1969. *Good - uncirculated.* (7.7kg)

\$130

668

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1965, assorted dates. Mostly halfpennies with some pennies. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 6kg)

\$60

669

George V, electrotype copies, 1933, halfcrown (4), florin (2), probably contemporary. *Some unfinished, extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

670

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848. Private purchase from Heritage International Ltd. Ex James W.Heegeman Collection.

671

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland (Otago) undated (circa 1848) (GRW.118; L.371; C.6457; B.7503). *Good fine.*

\$50

672

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*





Canterbury Pastoral Association, in silver (56mm) by J.Moore 'J.Smith/Draught Entire/Young Westminister/Class 1/1864'. *Edge cuts, scratches and knocks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

674

Auckland Competitions Society NZ, in bronze (44mm) by Vaughton, Birmingham 'Bass Solo/Operation/J.W. Atkinson'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

675

Assorted medalets, including Queen Victoria Jubilee, Otago (Morel 1897-98/1 bronze); South Africa War (Morel 1899-190/1 gilt [2]); Canterbury Jubilee Industrial Exhibition (Morel 1900/19 bronze, 'Gordon' engraved on reverse); Auckland Industrial & Mining Exhibition (Morel 1898-99/2 silver, 1898-99/3 silver, 1898-99/9 silver); Otago Exhibition (Morel 1898/7 silvered); Greymouth Westland Celebrations (Morel 1900-01/1 gilt); Nelson Centenary (Morel 1905/1 copper and gilt); HMS New Zealand Visit (Morel 1913/1 gilt); Patriotic medalet (Morel 1914/1 brass); Peace (Morel 1919/2 lead); NZ & South Seas Exhibition Dunedin (Morel 1925-26/1 aluminium). Very good - good very fine. (15)

\$130

676

Commemorative medallions, a small selection, Morel 1902/6, MacMaster 1967/1 copper, 1967/5 silver, 1971/9 copper, 1972/1 bronze, 1974/13 copper, 2009 50th Anniversay Auckland Numismatic Society - A. Teutenberg (2) in silver and bronze (MacM.-), Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 80th Anniversay, 2011 (2) (45mm) in gilt and enamel and silvered and enamel; also Great Britain, Nelson's Flagship in bronze, 1905 (38mm). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)

677

Commemorative medallions, 1968-1974, including Wahine (MacM.1968/3 bronze); Apollo 8 (MacM.1968/4 bronze); James Cook Bicentenary (MacM.1969/2 silver and bronze); HMAS Voyager (MacM.1969/11 bronze); Rugby Centenary (MacM.1970/3 silver); Auckland City Centennial (MacM.1971/6 copper); Auckland Harbour Board (MacM.1971/9 copper); One Ton Yachting Cup (MacM.1971/10 silver, 1971/11 copper); Bishop Pmpallier (MacM.1972/8 copper); Richard Pearse (MacM.1972/3 copper); Commonwealth Games Christchurch (MacM.1974/6 copper and aluminium); together with Runanga Co-operative Society bread tokens, three token sets (5) for one loaf, aluminium (30mm), half loaf, brass (25mm) and quarter loaf, in aluminium (22mm), one and half loaf tokens holed. In wallets or on cards, very fine - uncirculated. (29)

\$150

678

Commemorative medallions, 1971-1976, (35mm) issued by Hawkins Enterprises including, New Bred Racehorses, in silver (MacM.1971/1); International Vintage Car Rally, Nelson, 1972, in silver (MacM.1972/2); New Zealand Steam Locomotives, in silver (2), aluminium (MacM.1973/1, 1973/2 [2]); Thames Borough Centenary, 1973, in silver (MacM.1973/4); Cecil Wood's Car, in copper (MacM.1974/1); British Commonwealth Games Christchurch, 1974, aluminium (2) (MacM.1974/2); Manchester Block Centennial, 1974, in copper and aluminium (MacM.1974/9); Woodville Centenary, 1975, in silver (MacM.1975/1); Waikato City Council Centenary, 1976, in silver (MacM.1976/2). *Timber cased PNCs, uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

679

Commonwealth Games Auckland, 1990, commemorative medals in bronze (4) (50mm) designed by Marian Fountain (MacM.1990/35); Aoraki Polytecknic, 1994, in bronze (50mm) (MacM. unlisted). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

680

New Zealand Bred Racehorses, in **gold** (18ct, 35mm) issued by Hawkins Enterprises (MacM.1971/1). *Timber cased PNC, uncirculated.*

\$500



681*

N.Z. Soldiers Club, London, 1916/1919, silver and blue enamel badge (18.1g, 43x36mm) by HCF Ld (H.C.Freeman Limited, Birmingham), pin back, hallmark for Birmingham 1918. *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Badges, tinnies and medallions, a collection of mostly New Zealand items, including union, sporting, bowling, Royal Visit, schools, military, life saving, political, scouting, guiding, dancing and fire service, many by New Zealand makers. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (208)

\$400

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS





683*

George III, Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1772, in bronze (44mm) by J.Westwood for Mathew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the second reverse die (MH 373; BHM 165; Eimer 744; Klenman 2). Brown with hints of red in the lettering on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare in this metal, probably the finest known.

\$10,000



684*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258). Attractive light red brown bronzed patina, nearly uncirculated.





685

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (MH.374; Eimer 780; BHM 258). Attractive red and brown patina, nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Private purchase from South Australia in 1979.

686

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Nearly very fine.* \$100





687*

Burke & Wills, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by E.A. Sc T.S.M. at base (C.1861/1 this piece). *Reverse with casting flaw, very fine.*

\$350

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 769). This specimen suggests that some pieces were cast rather than struck. 'E.A.' is Ernst Altmann, 'T.S.M.' is Thomas Stokes Maker.





688*

Burke & Wills, 1861, in white metal (38mm) by Thomas Stokes (C.1861/1). *Holed at top, edge bruises, very good and rare.*





Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon 'Awarded to/ W.H.Richards Esq/for the best/Imported Ram/1865'. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500



690*

Preis Medaille, (for German) Turn Vereins, Sydney, Nov 30th 1865, in silver (36mm); also engraved swimming medal in silver (28mm). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)





691*

Products of New South Wales, Paris Universal Exhibition 1867, in bronze (39mm) by L.C.Wyon, edge impressed 'Joseph Aarons for Services'. *Good extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1006).





692

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in bronze (34.5mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$600

 Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 804).





693

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in white metal (33.5mm) by J.M. Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4) uninscribed. Good extremely fine and rare.

\$400

 Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 805).

694

HRH Duke of Edinburgh, Visit to Tasmania, 1868, in white metal (47mm) by T.Stokes, Melbourne (C.1868/1). *Holed at top, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Medalets, an assortment from 1873, Billi Ex Rex Vict (holed but unc), mostly 19th century or early 20th century, most attributed with Carlisle numbers, also enamelled halfcrown, 1874. *Fine - uncirculated*. (190)

\$700

Some ex Spink Australia, others from Sherwood and Downie.





696*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69mm), (C. 1876/6), obverse, O.R.Campbell Des - J.Hogarth Fec in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne 1875' and impressed around edge 'LYON COTTIER & CO.'. Extremely fine, very scarce.

\$600





697*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia 1876 in silver (70mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne, edge impressed 'The Victoria Woollen Clothing Manufacturing Coy'. *Attractive grey toned, good extremely fine and rare in silver*.

\$500



698*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, circa 1877, in bronze (50mm) by Julius Hogarth, reverse uninscribed. *Extremely fine.*





699*

First International Exhibition, New South Wales, 1879, in white metal (38.5mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney (C.1879/6) variant without maker's name. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 913).





700*

New South Wales International Exhibition, 1879-1880, in white metal (47mm) by Stokes & Martin Medallists (C.1879-80/8). Some small edge nicks and edge toning, surface hairlines, otherwise bright appearance, extremely fine.

\$150

Not recorded in this metal by Carlisle.





701

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in white metal (76mm) by H.Stokes, possibly a trial strike. *Very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$300

 Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 937).

702

Centenary of Sunday Schools, Robert Raikes, 1880, in white metal (44mm) (C.1880/3a); WWI AIF Returned from Active Service badge (appears to be cast copy); Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Member's badge and Lady's badge, both 1964-1965, in gilt and enamel, both numbered 3713 on reverse. *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)









part

703

A group of award medals to J.H.Connor, including Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-81, in bronze (76mm) by H.Stokes, inscribed on edge 'J.H.Connor -Brittany Cow'; National Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (51mm [4], 35mm [4) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on edge 'First Prize, Tom Thumb Pony (1877); 'First Prize Pony 'Tom Thumb' (1879); 'First Prize Dark Gray Pony 'Little Sambo' (1879); First Prize Brittany Heifer 'Little Alice' (1879); 'Special Prize Welsh Pony 'Mountain Hero' (1882); '2nd Prize Brittany Cow 'Daphne' (1882); inscribed on reverse '1st Prize/Brittany Heifer/2 yrs or under/Daphne 2nd' (1883); '2nd Prize/Brittany Bull/'Duke'/1883'; Geelong & Western District Agricultural & Horticultural Society, in silver (42mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse '1st Prize/to/J.H.Connor M.L.A./for Arab/Entire Pony/Geelong Oct 20th 1876'; The Governor's Prize, in silver (46mm) by

Blashki & Sons, inscribed to 'The Hon J.H.Connor/1897; The Royal Agricu; tural Society of Victoria, Champion Prize, in silver (47mm) inscribed on reverse to 'J.H.Connor/for/ Pony Mare 12 Hands or Under/1898'. First medal with original envelope of issue, last medal with dark tone on obverse, very fine - uncirculated. (12)

\$2,300

With one page of research and auction catalogues (2) for the Important Clearing Sale of cows, bulls, heifers, pony mares, horses, Wednesday 26th October 1887 on account of Mr J.H.Connor at his stud farm, Lake Beeac. Catlogues with handwritten annotations throughout.





704* **Australian International Exhibitions,** Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, Presentation medal in bronze (76mm) engraved 'H. E. THE LORD AUGUSTUS W. F. S. LOFTUS C. C. B. FOR SERVICES', by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, obv. Albert Edward Prince of Wales K.G. President of the Royal Commission, head to right, not in Carlisle. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

The letter reproduced in Carlisle under C.1880/12 relates to this medal, not the illustrated medalet.

Coles medals, a collection mostly different, described in 2x2 holders, with Chitty numbers, several scarce to rare. *Fine - uncirculated.* (83)

\$500

Most ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 862) and Geoff K.Gray Sale 1983.



706*

Mcleay River Agricultural Association, in silver (38mm) by E.Altmann, Melbourne 'John Walsh/1882'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$80





707* **Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association,** in bronze (45mm)'R.Cravens/'Bally'/Best Lady's Hack/ June 1881'. *Toned, extremely fine.*\$50



part

708

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (48mm) '1st prize/Bearup & Cravens/ 'Young Highland Mary'/for Draught Mare/any age bred/North of Rockhampton/June 1884'; another, '2nd prize for blood mare'; another, 1st prize 'Assayer' for blood stallion 2 yrs and under 4yrs'. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200





part

709*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (45mm) 'Bearup & Cravens/'Nimo' blood/stallion any age/ Champion Prize/June 1882'; another for Draught Mare 2nd prize; another, 'Richard Craven/for best/4 Horse Team/2nd prize/ June 1882'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (3)





Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in bronze (48mm) '2nd Prize Bearup & Cravens/Young Highland Mare/draught mare 4yr and over/June 1884'. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

711

Medalets, issues for Coles Arcade, Melbourne; Melbourne/Victoria Centenary, 1934/35 (3); Coronation of George VI, 1937; various others, also noted commemoratives for 42nd Birthday of King Edward VIII, 1936, Coronation of King Edward VIII, Australian issue, 1937 and Coronation of King Edward VIII 1937 badge on original Coronation Souvenir card; Great Britain, official issue for George VI Coronation, 1937, in silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (18)

\$100

712

Victoria, assorted medalets, Henty Jubilee Portland (C.1884/1 white metal); Bendigo Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition (C.1886/7 brass); Queen Victoria Jubilee, Tarnagulla (C.1887/93 bronze), Maldon (C.1887/47 silver); Ballarat (C.1895-6/2 silver); Warrnambool Industrial Exhibition (1896/8 gilt); Jubilee 1897, Clunes (C.1897/16 gilt), Sale (C.1897/25 gilt), Heathcote (C.1897/39 gilt); Gippsland Hospital Jubilee (3) (C.1916/3 gilt[2], silvered); Australian Jamboree Frankston, 1935 (17mm) by Stokes (C.unlisted, silvered, uniface. Some medalets pierced at top, fine - uncirculated. (13)

\$200





713*

Jubilee of Victoria Exhibition, 1884-85, in **gold** (12.7g, 30mm) by (Stokes & Martin Melbourne) (C.1884-5/1). Obverse with small test cut at 2 o'clock, also P.T. *lightly scratched on reverse shield, otherwise extremely fine and very rare*.

\$800

 Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1005).





714*

Lord Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) by Evan Jones (C.1885/10), reverse inscribed, 'Corporal W. H. Newland', without suspender. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$600

William Henry Newland, Service Number 238, enlisted in NSW Contingent on 19 Feb 1885 aged 36 years, departed 3 March on SS Iberia, returned 23 June on SS Arab.

715

A small selection of medalets and badges, C.A/1 gilded; C.1886/5 bronze; C.1888/10 silver; C.1897/87 silver; C.1916/2 (2) silver and bronze; C.1919/2 silvered; 1st Armoured Regiment hat badge (Cossum 416) and a small tinnie, 'Remember the Dardanelles, 1915'. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100





716*

Macintyre P. & A. Society Goondiwindi, in silver (38mm) by E.Altmann, Melbourne, 'H.Walker/Best/Hereford Cow/in milk/1887'. *Brooch mounted on reverse, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*



Welcome to the Archbishop of Melbourne 1887, in bronze, cross shaped (34mm), 'Ceade mille failthe (a hundred thousand welcomes) to the Archbishop of Melbourne 1887'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Thomas Joseph Carr, 2ND Roman Catholic Archbishop of Melbourne, arrived from Ireland 11 June 1887.

718

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A. Altmann. Melbourne (C.1887/5), unnamed, in original monogrammed box. *Extremely fine.*

\$200





lot 719

719*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann.Melbourne (C.1887/5), unnamed. *Toned chocolate brown, dark toning area above head, a few minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

720

Commemorative medalets, Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee Port Fairy, 1887, in bronze (c.1887/83); other Royal commemoratives (3, C.1897/43, 1902/1, 1937/9); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in gilded bronze (C.1936/1); Royal Hobart Centenary, 1938, in tombac silvered (C.1938/12) with suspension loop; also tradesman token, R.Parker, Geelong, penny, undated; Australia inscribed on a voided brooch with map of Australia in centre, in 9ct gold (20mm;1.3g), brooch securing clip missing and some edge damage . *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$50

721

Tasmania, medalets including Queen Victoria Jubilee, Launceston (C.1887/24a gilt); Launceston Exhibition (C.1898/4 silver); Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1901/46 white metal); Coronation (C.1902/22 gilt); Centenary of Launceston (C.1906/2 gilt); St Johns, Newtown (C.1916/9 bronze); Royal Visit to Tasmania (C.1920/4a (2) silvered, gilt); Coronation (C.1937//18a silvered); Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta (C.1938/12 tombac silvered with loop); Bellerive ferry token, child. *Some with loop mounts or holed at top, fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150





722*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), inscribed on edge 'Societe des Musees Cantonaux'. *Uncirculated, scarce.*





723*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), impressed around edge 'A. Bennet'. A few small surface digs, light scuffing and minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$100



724*

Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39mm) by Amor, Sydney (C.1888/14) uninscribed. Good very fine.



725*

U(nited) F(ire) B(rigade) D(emonstration), 1888, in silver (37.5mm) by Stokes, voided circle with fine rope frame with loop mount, overlays of a ladder, crossed axe, hose and helmet, engraved on obverse 'U./F./B./D./1888', and on reverse 'Geelong/1888/Won by/W.Perkins'. Good very

\$500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot





Melbourne International Exhibition 1888-1889, French Participation, in gilt bronze (57mm) by Alphee Dubois, obverse, Ministere du Commerce et de l'Industrie, reverse, Exposition Internationale de Melbourne / Participation / de la France / inscribed 'THEZARD (A)'/ 1888-1889. (Not listed in Carlisle). Extremely fine and very rare.

\$600

727

Townsville Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (44mm) by R.C (Capner) 'August 1889/Awarded to/Climax Evaporating Co./For Preserved Bananas'. Nearly extremely fine.

\$50



Order of St Andrew Benefit Society, fob in **gold** (10g, 25x29mm oval gold plate within a cast ornamental frame), engraved on obverse Cross of St Andrew, 'O.S.A./S.C./Bendigo Lodge', and on reverse 'Presented/to/J.H.Knight/As a token of/Esteem/1889'. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot

729

HMS Calliope, Samoa, 1889, 'BRITISH SEAMANSHIP AND CAPTAIN H. C. KANE OF H. M. S. CALLIOPE FROM AN ADMIRER THE MARQUIS DE LEUVILLE', in white metal (30mm) (MH.642). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

Calliope was known for 'one of the most famous episodes of seamanship in the 19th century', when the vessel was the only one present to avoid being sunk or stranded in the tropical cyclone that struck Apia, Samoa in 1889.



730*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Association, Warwick, in silver (30mm) by A. Parkes, 'Hon J.D Macansh/ Devon Cow in Milk/ 1894'. *Rim bruises and nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 81 (lot 1226).

731

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association, of Queensland, Exhibition 1894, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, 'Thos Moon/Ayrshire/ Bull'. *Edge nicks and surface marks, toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



732*

Helensburgh Football Club, Season 1894 merit medal in 9ct gold (4.4g; 27x31mm), handcrafted by S.D. & Co (Stewart Dawson & Co), reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/M.Hall/of the/Helensburgh/Football Team/by/C.T.Bode. Esq/As a token of Merit'; B.F.A. Gardiner Cup medal, 1895, in 9ct gold (5.1g; 22x32mm), handcrafted by W.Kerr, reverse inscribed, 'Won by/Balmain F.C./M.Hall/For'd'. *Good fine.* (2)

\$200

Sydney businessman W.S. Gardiner donated a trophy made in England, called the Gardiner Challenge Cup which was contested every year from 1888 and was open to all teams from the state of New South Wales, members of the British Football Association. Prior to 1900, Balmain Football Club won the Cup in three consecutive years, 1895-1897.

It was reported in the The Sydney Morning Herald, Thursday 30 May 1895, p6 that 'a meeting of delegates to the British Football Association was held on Tuesday evening in the Protestant Hall, Castlereagh Street, Mr W McMillan (President) being in the chair. The principal business was the drawing for the Gardiner Cup competition, for which the following clubs had entered:-Balmain, Pyrmont Rangers, Thistle, Minmi, Parkgrove, Adamstown Rosebud and Helensburgh. The Hon secretary (Mr D Gunn) notified that the Helensburgh Club had withdrawn, and the delegates decided in order to allow of four clubs remaining in the semi final to have two byes, and the draw resulted as follows- Pyrmont Rangers v Minmi, at Wentworth Park; Adamstown Rosebud v Thistle, at Adamstown; Balmain, a bye, Parkgrove, a bye. The competition is to start on the 29th June.'

A further report in The Sydney Morning Herald, Monday 14 October 1895, p6 stated, 'The Balmain Football Club (British Association rules) held their second annual social gathering in the Balmain Town Hall last night, when there was a large attendance. A pleasing ceremony was carried out by the president who presented gold medals in connection with the Gardiner Challenge Cup competition to the following players -G. O'Connell, J. Gibson (captain), A Tomb, A. Ferguson, R. Thorburn, W. Harrison, J. Ferguson, A. Phillip, T. Shipton, F. Holt, C. White, M. Hall, and H. Bradley. The handsome cup won by the Balmain club was on view, together with an excellent photo group of the team. The proceedings were under the guidance of Messrs. A. Donnolly and J. Ferguson, and capital music was rendered by Hartley's string band.'



733*

Country Fire Authority, Victoria, Long Service badge, undated (c1890s), in white metal, gilt and enamel (59x42.5mm), by K.G.Luke, Melb. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



734*

Handcrafted badge, in **gold** (15ct, 7.8g, 32mm) by H.S.Chapman, a gold disc with overlay of a heart, pick and shovel, inscribed around 'The Heart of the World - Labor'. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



735*

Eight Hours Committee, badge in silver, pin backed, triangular design (sides 44mm) by Armfield, Collingwood, '88' on reverse. *Good very fine and rare.*





736*

Queensland International Exhibition, 1897, award medal in bronze gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9), uninscribed. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

737

Victoria, medalets, Queen Victoria Jubilee, Geelong West (C.1897/17 bronze), Newtown & Chilwell (C.1897/83 silver); Coronation 1902, Queenscliff (C.1902/8 gilt), Geelong (C.1902/18 gilt); Geelong Gala Day (C.1917/3 gilt); Prince of Wales Visit to Geelong (C.1920/6 gilt); also NSW Railways Jubilee (C.1905/6 bronze); Newcastle Hospital Carnival (C.1924/7 bronze). Some medalets with loop mounts, very fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$130

738

Assorted medalets, Transvaal War (C.1899-1900/22 gilt, 1900/16 gilt); Visit of the US Fleet to Australia (C.1908/3 aluminium, 1908/6 white metal (2), 1925/1 gilt, 1925/8 silvered and enamel with pin [2]); Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney (C.1913/5 [2], bronze, brass); WWI (C.1914/3 gilt); Anzac (C.1915/1 gilt, hole at top plugged, graffiti on reverse); Visit of the British Naval Squadron (C.1924/2 gilt); Bendigo Easter Fair (C.B/1 gilt). Medalets with loop mount or pierced at top, fine - uncirculated. (14)

\$200

739

Australian and world medalets, Transvaal War (C.1899-00/1 gilt, 1899-00/2 gilt 1899-00/5 gilt, 1899-00/6 gilt, 1900/3 gilt, 1900/7 silver, 1900/9 [2] gilt); Visit of Baden Powell (C.1931/1 silvered); Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge/Marcus Clark (C.1932/3 gilt); Scout Jamboree (C.1935/4 silvered); world, International Harvester Centennial of the Reaper, 1931, bronze (34mm); M.E.S.A.A. in silver (25mm) inscribed on reverse 'Cricket/Sen.Div/C.Curtis/1911'; Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey Circus 100th Anniversary, undated, in aluminium (26mm); Byrd Antarctic Expedition 1928-30, silvered (32mm); Spirit of St Louis Lucky Lindbergh coin, 1927, gilt (32mm). Some medalets pierced at topm. Very good - uncirculated. (16)

\$150



Boer War tribute medal, 1901, in 15ct gold (8.6g; 29mm), with loop suspender, voided design of central shield bearing inscribed monogram initials, 'EAP', and in the band around is inscribed, 'South African War/1900-1', on the reverse of the shield is inscribed, 'By His/Burrowa/ Friends/17 May 1901', and in the band around is inscribed, 'Presented To Trooper E.A.Prior'. *Very fine*.

\$350

Ernest Arthur Prior, age 22, born at Wilcannia, NSW; Enl.26Dec1899 as Trooper in 1 Aust Horse; Disch.06May1901 at Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW.

Together with:

- 1. Certificate of Discharge, 6 May 1901, from South African Contingent.
- 2. Public Service Board, 4 May 1910, Certificate of Qualification for office of Police Magistrate.
- 3. Department of the Attorney General and of Justice, 6 July 1910, memo forwarding Certificate of Qualification for Police Magistrate.
- 4. Appointment to Lieutenant effective 1 July 1916, by Governor General Sir Ronald Cranford Munro Ferguson, dated 10 March 1920.
- 5. Government House 3 May 1935, Congratulations on Award of King's Silver Jubilee Medal, signed by A. Hore Ruthven, Governor.
- 6. Circular from Premier's Department, 10 May 1935 re King's Silver Jubilee Medal.
- 7. Premier's Office 22 July 1937, forwarding with his Congratulations, the Kings Coronation Medal awarded on Coronation Day, 12 May 1937, signed B.S. Stevens. Premier.
- 8. Mounted photo of E.A. Prior.
- 9. Circular from Premier's Department, 10 May 1935 re King's Silver Jubilee Medal.
- 10. Convict notes, five pages, see also back of first page of notes.

Also, newspaper cuttings as well as photocopy of newspaper photo of Mr E.A. Prior and a copy of letter from Clarrie Martin, Attorney General, NSW to Mr J. Harvey Prior, Barrister-at-Law, dated September 19, 1947, and including a typed transcript of notes (7 foolscap pages) taken at the Industrial Commission on Monday 15 September 1947, the meeting being held upon the occasion of the death of Mr. E.A. Prior, late Chief Industrial Magistrate (held this position from 1928 - 1947). Tributes to Mr J. Harvey Prior were made by the Attorney General the Hon C.E. Martin M.L.A., Mr Kenny, President of the Trades & Labour Council, Mr Woodcock of the Employer's Federation, Messrs Landon and Bryant, Industrial Advocates, Mr Bellemore, Under Secretary, Department of Labour and Industry, Mr Coote of the Miscellaneous Workers' Union, and others.

Part of Mr C.E. Martin's tribute reads, 'Like so many other distinguished public servants he had very humble origins - his first appointment to the Service was in January 1891 as letter-carrier and telegraph probationer, from which very humble post he rose to the very distinguished office that he held at his death. He joined the Petty Sessions Branch of the Department of the Attorney General and of Justice as a junior clerk in August 1899. His first appointment as Police Magistrate was at Nyngan from January 1922. He later served at Mudgee and Wollongong and, on the 1st March 1928, was appointed Chief Industrial Magistrate, when began that long career in that jurisdiction which will cause his name to be remembered for many years to come.

Another interesting phase of his life that I would take the liberty of mentioning is that the late Mr. Prior was largely, very largely, instrumental in having the Rules of the Supreme Court amended to permit Petty Sessions officers, after a period of service as such, to sit for the Solicitors' Examinations, and he was the first solicitor to be admitted under the amended Rules. It is also relevant to remember that we say farewell today to a South African veteran. On 31st December 1899 Mr Prior was granted leave without pay to proceed to South Africa on military duties, and returned from his war service there on 4th May 1901.' See also lots 2470 and 2471.





741

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney Celebrations, 1901, in silver (39mm) (C.1901/14), 'W.Turnbull' on edge 'Federal Lap Dash Cycle Race 2nd Prize'. *Beautifully toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500





742*

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney Celebrations, 1901, in silver (38mm) presented to 'W.F.Simpson', edge engraved '1 Mile Running C'ship 2nd Prize'. *Edge bruise at 2 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$300





743

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Edward VII, in silver (41mm), by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$600

744

Australian medalets, a group mostly 20th century, 1902, 1911 (2), 1937 (2) coronation, 1954 Royal visit, 1939 issue for Princess Elizabeth, 1919, 1945 Peace, 1938 sesqui and 1951 50 years, 1960 Launceston Bank. *Mostly extremely fine.* (12)

Masonic badges, Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia, in gilt and enamel, with vertical bar on ribbon, Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/Knox, inscribed on reverse 'From/T.J.Iredale C.S./to I.P.Wallace/for most nominations/ Newcastle/Lodge No.7/(1902) United Service Lodge No.24 U.G.L. of N.S.W., in sterling silver and enamel (25mm) with ribbon and bar '1862(75)1987', by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Bro A.W.McKenzie'; Public Service Lodge No.83 S.A.C., in sterling silver and enamel, with Australian Coat of Arms at top. First badge lacquered on reverse, fine - good very fine. (3)

\$100



746*

Eight Hour Demonstration, in silver by Angus & Coote, 462 George St, Sydney, uninscribed in silver (33x28mm) (Smith 2263). *Fine*.

\$80

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 4066).

747

Flemington and Kensington Presbyterian Church, 1904, in silvered bronze (31mm) (C.1904/2). Extremely fine and rare.

\$50



748*

Enterprise Swimming Club, 1905, handcrafted in silver with **gold** lifebouy to C.T. Hill, hallmarked by L I F. *Very fine.* \$100



749*

Adelaide Hospital, Honours medal to 'Norma Heritage', 1906, in 9ct **gold** by L H S, with red ebnamel. *Very fine*.





750*

Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, 1906, prize medal in silver (32mm) (C.1904/4 this piece), obverse, map of Australia - 1606-1906, First Discovery of Australia 300th Anniversary, reverse, Brook's Historical Essay and Map Competitions, inscribed within wreath 'N.S.W./3rd Prize/Thelma St Glee/for Map/1906'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1201).





751*

Holey dollar and Dump centenary, 1913, trial striking on copper 'cartwheel' twopence, 1797, designed by Alfred Chitty, struck by Stokes & Sons (C.T/12). *Extremely fine and unique.*

\$750

May well have been Alfred Chitty's keepsake. Ex I.S. Wright postal bid sale 190 (23/1/2011) (lot 1215).

752

World War I, 1915 Princess Mary's soldiers Christmas gift tin with bullet-pencil and assortment of medalets, badges and a leather wallet inside (1901-1920 period). *Fine - very fine.* (approx 20)

\$50

753

HMAS Sydney - **SMS Emden**, Nov 9, 1914, contemporary copy of silver medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (cf C.1914/4). *Good very fine*.

\$100





part

754*

Anzac In Eternal Remembrance, 1914-18, in bronze (60mm) by Dora Ohlfsen (C.1914-18/1); Gallipoli 70th Anniversary medal, 1985, in case of issue; WWI tinnies for Anzac Memorial - Gallipoli 1915 and Armistice Signed Nov 11, 1918. Very fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$100

755

Australian Merchant Navy, 1914-19, officer's cap badge in bullion and enamel, professionally mounted on purple felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine.*

\$50





756*

HRH Prince of Wales, Visit to Sydney, 1920 in bronze (51mm) by Amor (C.1920/1). *In original Amor card box, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

75

Visit of HRH Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, assorted medalets including (C.1920/3 bronze, 1920/5 silvered and gilt), Queensland (C.1920/4 silvered and gilt), Eaglehawk (C.1920/7 silvered), Colac (C.1920/8 gilt and silver), Bendigo (C.1920/9 gilt). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

758

Royal Humane Society of NSW, bronze medal (EIIR), edge number 986, recipient's name on reverse removed; New South Wales Ambulance Transport Service Board Long Service Medal, unnamed; Service Medal of the Order of St John, edge inscribed, '426. Pte. T.W.Mayo. N.S.W. Dist. Australia S.J.A.B.O. 1926. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

759

Victorian Amateur Swimming Association, Victorian Championship, in silver plate with enamel centre (50mm), '880 YDS/W.F.Farley/2ND/1928.9'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

760

Western Australia Centenary, 1929 in silver and bronze (39mm) by Kruger Gray for the Royal Mint Perth (C.1929/2); Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, 1935 in bronze (51mm) by Stokes & Son (C.1935/6); also Duke of Edinburgh Galatea, 1867 in white metal (C.1867/2) and a silver (33mm) for the Nat. Agric. Society of Victoria 'Joh O'Donnell/Third Prize/Ladies Hunter/Plate/1889'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

Medallions, 1929 Eucharistic Congress on, includes 75th Anniversay of Federation, 1976, set of seven silver medals (cased); NAV Explorers, 1969, some duplication, some attributed with Carlisle numbers, many cased; Lord Howe Island, 1982, pair (cased). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (approx 75)

\$900



762* **NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades,** Long Service Medal, engraved on edge, 'A.E.Anderson. 1933.' *Extremely fine.*

\$200



lot 763 obverse



763* **British Empire Games Commemorative Medal**, Sydney 1938, in antiqued bronze (75mm x 62mm) engraver, D.E.Morden, by Stokes, Melb (C.1938/22). *Extremely fine, scarce.*



764* **Administration of Nauru**, Loyal Service Medal, 1949, unnamed, by Stokes, Melb. *Some staining on ribbon, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, in bronze (64mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1951/3). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*





Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1951, award in bronze (55mm) by Andor Meszaros (C.1951/4) uninscribed. *In case of issue, with some foxing to inside lid, uncirculated.*

\$150

767

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for the Royal Visit, undated (1954), in silvered bronze and enamel (46x38mm) by Amor, Sydney, numbered 493 on reverse. *Good very fine*

\$150



768*

Commonwealth Accredited Press Pass, for the Royal Visit, undated (1954), in silvered bronze and enamel (46x38mm) by Amor, Sydney, this name upside down, unnumbered. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

This Pass, with the maker's name upside down and without a number, was probably a reject by Amor.





769*

Olympic Games Melbourne, 1956, commemorative medal in bronze (63.5mm) by Andor Mezsaros (C.1956/5). *With plastic case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$170

770

Royal Life Saving Society Australia, Meritorious Service Badge, in gilt and enamel with Imperial crown affixed to ribbon and RLSS enamel brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Joyce Liptrot/1959' together with framed certificate, 'in appreciation of services rendered'; another, Award of Merit, in gilt and enamel, with RLSS Bar and RLSS brooch bar, reverse inscribed, 'G.Barbon/10.4.61'. Last with tape residue on back of ribbon, certificate with foxing, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$50

77

City of Broken Hill, Silver City Festival, undated, award medal in silver (50mm), by Stokes. *Toned, some surface scuffing, very fine.*

\$50

772

Art medal, cast, in bronze ($98 \text{mm} \times 75 \text{mm}$), 'The Origin of Thinking' by Andor Meszaros, 1967, mounted on a wooden panel ($190 \text{mm} \times 240 \text{mm}$). *Good very fine.*

\$150

773

Art medal, cast, in bronze (98mm x 75mm), 'The Origin of Communication' by Andor Meszaros, 1969, mounted on a wooden panel (188mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

James Cook, Wedgwood portrait medallion (83mm x 110mm) (1968), oval bas relief profile portrait on blue jasper ground, applied white relief, laurel leaf border, framed under glass with a note affixed to back of frame that reads, 'Captain James Cook R.N. K4A/Wedgwood portrait medallion/From the Thomas Cook engraving of Pingo's/Royal Society Medal 1784 (Alfred Flaxman?)/From the original Type 2A moulds/Limited Edition of 200 commissioned by/Maggs Bros/in 1968 to Commemorate the departure/of Cook and Banks on their first voyage/in 1768'. Fogging on inside of frame glass, otherwise medallion uncirculated.

\$350

775

Facsimile collection of Historic Australian Coins, boxed, produced in 1970 by Ibis, complete as issued, no descriptive booklet. *Extremely fine.* (25 pieces)

\$100

776

The Australia States medals, in silver (56mm) six medals by Stokes in frame of issue with certificate; 1927 Canberra florin, set in timber map of Australia; S.C.E.G.S. Headmaster's Cup champion athlete in .925 fine silver (95g) hallmarked Birmingham, 1922. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales (lots 709, 950, 1010).

777

Art medal, cast, in bronze (105mm), 'The Kiss' by Michael Meszaros, 1984, mounted on a wooden panel (190mm x 240mm). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Together with book and booklets on Andor and Michael Meszaros (4)

778

The Courtship, set of six medals, 1990, in sterling silver (50mm; 61.5gm each), designed by Michael Meszaros, minted by Royal Australian Mint. *In timber presentation box, toned and pitted, very good.* (6)

\$150



obverse only

779*

Australian Rugby, Wallabies ARFU, presentation medal in gilt (50mm), reverse inscribed 'Australian Under 19/1995/Ian McAusland'. *Uncirculated, in case of issue.*

\$100

780

Coca Cola sovereign, limited edition (1997) in 99.99 fine **gold** (7.4g). *In case with certificate 03954, FDC.*

781

Perth Mint, coloured bird medallion series, set of five silver one ounce medallions (40.6mm), undated. *In case of issue with certificate.* (5)

\$100





782*

Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane, a tribute medal, cased, gilt and 60mm (100 g), specially struck to commemorate Radiological Sciences as a Heritage medal for Clinical Radiology and Medical Imaging, obv. Amorial Bearings of the Royal Childrens Hospital Brisbane, with Hospital motto 'Healing, Teaching, Caring', rev. portrays the standing figure of Sol holding a torch and with representation of lithium atoms to left and right of the figure, the medal was designed by Emeritus Professor John Pearn AO as a gift of the Pearn family, made in 2014 as a tribute to those in this professional area. *Uncirculated, one of only 10 produced and the only example available to collectors, lot comes with descriptive certificate.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon General of Australian Defence Force.



Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane, a tribute medal, cased, gilt and 60mm (100 g), specially struck to commemorate the Nursing Heritage, a medal for Nursing, obv. Amorial Bearings of the Royal Childrens Hospital Brisbane, with Hospital motto 'Healing, Teaching, Caring', rev. portrays the seated figure of Hygieia (the Greek Goddess of Positive Health), the image reflects as a metaphor clinical care, and art of nursing, promoting optimal health, the legend around loosely translates 'May the Science and art of nursing be developed and promoted in order that lives of children be enriched', the medal was designed by Emeritus Professor John Pearn AO as a gift of the Pearn family, made in 2014 as a tribute to those in this professional area. *Uncirculated, one of only 20 produced and the only example available to collectors, lot comes with descriptive certificate.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon-General of Australian Defence Force.



784*

Royal Children's Hospital Brisbane, a tribute medal, cased, gilt and 60mm (100 g), specially struck to commemorate the Paediatric Healthcare Heritage, a medal for Paediatrics, obv. Amorial Bearings of the Royal Childrens Hospital Brisbane, with Hospital motto 'Healing, Teaching, Caring', rev. portrays the standing figure of Asklepios, (the Greek God of Curative Medicine) and his son Telesphorus, the image reflects the wandering healer with staff entwined withe Asklepian serpent a metaphor for curative healthcare, Telesphorus portrays Convalescence and Rehabilitation, the legend around loosely translates 'May the Science and

art of paediatrics be developed that the lives of children be enriched', the medal was designed by Emeritus Professor John Pearn AO as a gift of the Pearn family, made in 2014 as a tribute to those in this professional area. *Uncirculated, one of only 200 produced and the only example available to collectors, lot comes with descriptive certificate.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Major General John Pearn AO RFD (Retd) and former Surgeon-General of Australian Defence Force.

785

Australia, The Australian Collection of gilt sterling silver medals mounted on cards (29) with some duplication, (total weight = including card weight of 880g (card weight approx. 300g); together with Lord Montagu Collection Great Car Ingots in sterling silver, (2) (weight net 124g); Franklin mint minature silver stamps on cards (13). *FDC*. (44)

\$300

786

Assortment of enamel badges, noted Lest We Forget Come Back to Murwillumbah 1922, City of Sydney Eisteddfod 1940 to Gladys Craig, W.H. Paling music prize medal; City Tattersall's Member 1930, N.S.W.B.A. Carnival Sydney 1926, various others; VRA School Match 2nd Team to W.S.J. Case in silver, undated but stippled on 1879; Australia on map small silver brooch; RAAF sweetheart locket (KC); other sterling silver prize fob (loop missing) and brooch; also New South Wales Railways Jubilee medal 1905 in bronze (mint red with much lustre); noted London County Council King Edward VII Medal 1902 for School Attendance, in bronze, issued to A. Lloyd; other world medals including Westminister souvenir medallion in case. *Poor - uncirculated*. (27)

\$150



787

Geelong Lost Dogs Home Animal Hospital Society, life membership badge (39mm), registered No.7453. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$50

788

State security services badges, Queensland State Government Security enamel and gilt hat badge (QC) with wording Security & Watching Services; Security Officer badge in enamel and nickel, unissued; NSW Special Constable enamel and nickel badges (2 different); another Special Constable in enamel inside wreath, all in nickel (QC). *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.* (5)

Transport Workers' Union of Australia, N.S.W. Branch member's badges (5) for years 1946-1950 (Smith 633); The Harry Christison Captaincy Medal gilt and enamel lapel badge by Coronet; Country Women's Association N.S.W. lapel badge; other member badges (3) and commemorative medals (3), includes cased issues for Hurstville Centenary 1987, in gilt (40mm), and 40th Anniversary of Commencement of Korean War 1990, in cupro nickel (44mm) issued by International Federation of Korean War Veterans Association. *Mostly fine - good extremely fine.* (13)







790*

Brisbane City Council, Brisbane Tramways, cap badge (29mm), No.1971, rare early type, late 1920s early 1930s, four holes for sewing on to cap band; another Tramways Department (43mm) No. 1238 by Parkes. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$150



lot 791 part

791*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); another, no crown; P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$170



part

792*

NSW Tramways, Drivers badge, large round (52mm), No.15, white metal, with four holes to attach to uniform; Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (oval, dark and pale blue, No.2189); also early driver/conductor key (70mm). *First item early type and rare, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$80





part

793*

Amateur Swimming Association of N.S.W (Est.1892), sports prize medal in silver (44mm) 'H(i)gh b'(oar)d Diving Snr. Ch(ampionshi)p, 1947-8, 2nd, D.Hyde' in five lines; another, bronze (44mm) 'Springboard? 1 Mte. Diving Snr Chp. 1947-8, 3rd D.Hyde' in five lines. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)



Life Saving Medals, Royal Life Saving Society, Award of Merit, in silver, various sizes, designs, 1919?, 1936, 1940, another bronze and enamel; bronze medallion, 1942 with ribbon and two clasps 'R.L.S.S' and '1942-43', bronze cross (39mm) by Luke; Life Saving Cadet, Resucitation, in blue and white enamel; Royal Life Saving Society, blue and white enamel. *Mostly fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$130

795

Swimming, selection of swimming prize meadls, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100



796*

Surf Life Saving Medals, includes Terrigal Juvenile Surf Life Saving Club 'Bronze', 'Silver', 'Gold' in base metals (43mm); Merewether Junior Surf Lifesaving Club, competitor medal (43mm); S.B.S.L.S.C. (possibly South Bondi Surf life Saving Club) 'silver' 'sprint'; another 'flags', 'bronze', 'pillow fight', all in base metals (53mm) by Pitcher Melb; Surf Life Saving Assn. of Aust., bronze; another depicting life saver with surf reel, bronze. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (11)



797*

Life Saving Medals, Royal Life Saving Society, bronze medallions various types, shades and sizes from 25mm to 32mm (14), also includes the Intermediate Star (4), the Bronze Star (3) and the Bronze Cross, various dates ranging from 1907 to 1969. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

798

Sailing and motor boat clubs, a selection of mostly enamel badges, includes NSW 18ft Sailing Club; C.G. 12ft F.S.; Royal Motor Yacht Club of NSW; St. George Motor Boat Club; NSW Offshore Power Boat Club; Jewfish Bay Motor Boat Club. Described in 2x2 holders, mostly very fine extremely fine. (8)

\$100

799

Sports medals, a wide selection including athletics, figure skating, netball, Australian Maccabi Games, diving, equestrian, rugby union, swimming and gymnastics. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$140

\$40

801

Radio medals, badges and ephemera; ABC 50 Years, 6IX badge, Air Chief Radio Club badge, another, communications tower S.R.T., The Bendigo Medallion 3BO Stereo 945 (8); empemera includes J.Levensen's Radio, 226 Pitt Street, Sydney small card with 'Virgo Stars' on back, Towers Radio, 539 King St, Newtown service calling card, 2LT Lithgow, usused cheque, funny money, 4BC \$2, 4KQ \$10 Country Cash, 2GF \$3 Auction Money, 2CH Woolshed Wheels, 1978, plus 'G.U' (Greater Union Theatres) pin, ex Amor arcives and attached to original Amor work card. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, the Airchief Radio Club badge rare.* (20)

804

Armstrong Shoe Mart tokens, a small group, various metals, mostly different, includes Prince Charles and Lady Diana type. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$170

805

Tin badges, 1916-1954 (42) all on one plastic page, tube of Luna Park 'Admit One' tokens; San Francisco Police Dept Pistol Tournament badge, Rising Sun shoulder and hat badges, China, customs gift box of three gilt medals; Union Bank of Australia Limited, paper coin bags, plastic school money coins. *Fair - uncirculated*. (65)

\$200

\$80

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



806

Fraternal organisations, Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia Past Master jewel with decorative pin back suspension clasp and ribbon emblem in the form of a gilt and enamel scroll with the names, 'Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/ Knox', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Bro. R.Hiddlestone P.M./Cosmopolitan Lodge No.2/For Past Services/3.2.04'; Ancient Order of Foresters, Service jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor. Bro./C.Walsham/Grand Lodge/20.2.'47'; another, a Past Chief Ranger jewel, by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Court No. 9293/To/Bro. C.Walsham Sec./For/ Valued Services/1934'; Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Manchester Unity, Past Grand jewel; Kangaroo (1st Degree) neck jewel; another, a breast jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Bro: Thomas W. Elliot By The Admiral Jellicoe/ Lodge/No.2217/On The/13 Dec. 1937'; Display mounted, good very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$100



802*

Companies, firms, shops, department stores, mostly metal badges, includes Grace Bros. Dept. Store 75th Birthday, Grace Bros. Golden Club, Chatswood, Nestles Quarter Century Club, Woolworths Ten Billion Dollars in Sales, B.H.P., A.G.E., Kendall Oil. *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$60

803

Australian Numismatic Society, Brisbane, commemorating 20 years, XII Commonwealth Games, Brisbane, 1982, alluminium, silver (50mm); Royal Australian Mint, Canberra, c1966, reverse depicting decimal coins, bright bronze finish (54mm) (C.1982/10, R.7 but not antique finish). *The last item in official plush fitted box, uncirculated.* (3)



Independent Order of Odd Fellows, PNG jewel, Sydney Rebekah Lodge No.2 IOOF, handcrafted in silver, reverse inscribed around outside, 'Presented to Sister E.Varcoe by Sydney Rebekah No.2 I.O.O.F. For Services Rendered' and in centre, '68/P.N.G./1953'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$50



808*

IOOF Australasia, 25 Years Service jewel, in 10ct **gold** (9.1g) and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'To/Bro.J.Summers/from/General Gordon Lodge No.58/I.O.O.F./1886 to 1916/Australasia'. *Extremely fine*.



809*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Knights Chapter jewel, handcrafted in silver (?), reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Sir Jas. P. Hanagan/By The/Knights Grand Chapter/For/Services Rendered as Kt. President/1930-31'; Founder's jewel, handcrafted in silver (?), reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B.G.A.B/ Pres. To/Sir James P.Hanagan/R.O.H./By/Lodge Double Bay No.54/For Services Rendered/as Founder/17.12.36'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

810

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Golden Mile No.24 GLE, Certified Primo's jewel in silver and enamel with bar attached to ribbon inscribed, 'Services rendered July - Sept 1935', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Primo. H.Snowden/Raised/201034'; Provincial Grand Primo jewel in gilt silver with RAOB buffalo emblem affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Bro./H.Snowden/K.O.M/1938/Provincial Grand Primo'; Golden Mile No.24 G.L.E, City Secretary jewel in silver and enamel with RAOB emblem affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Primo H.Snowden/1934-35. Very fine. (3)

\$90

Together with Certificate of Membership named to Harry Snowden as member of Golden Mile Lodge No.24, Kalgoorlie, dated 24 June 1933.

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes jewels, Conferment of Knighthood jewel in gilt and enamel, top ribbon pin clasp inscribed, '1st. Deg. 18/10/49', bottom clasp inscribed, '2nd Deg 22/2/52', ribbon KOM emblem inscribed, 'Sir Roy William J. Bailey', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'This Order of Me?(n)/& Honor of/KNIGHTHOOD/was conferred upon/Primo Roy W. J Bailey/by Members of/Clayton/Lodge No.162/ As a mark/of respect for his service/in the cause of Buffalo?(es)/& their regard for ?(him)/as a man/1/3/56'; Roll of Honor Primo jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'No 162/GLV/Presented to/Bro/Roy William Bailey/C.P./ Raised/22.5.52'; Roll of Honor 4th Degree jewel, in gilt and enamel, pin clasp inscribed, 'Clayton', ribbon emblem inscribed, '1st. Deg 18/10/49/2nd. Deg 22/5/52/3rd. Deg 1/3/56', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Grand/Lodge of Victoria/ R.A.O.B. G.L.E./This Roll of Honor/was Presented to/Sir William James Bailey/K.O.M/by the/Clayton Lodge/No.162. G.L.V./on his Exaltation/to the 4th Degree/24.8.61.'. Mounted on display board with double sided tape on ribbons, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$70

K.O.M. (Buffaloes 'Knight Order of Merit'). Roy William James Bailey, born on 14 September 1905 at Korumburra, Victoria, builder, musician and member of the Buffaloes Lodge for all his adult life. He died at Korumburra on 1 July 1981.



812

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, G.A.B. (Grand Australasian Banner), Examining Council For Service jewel with Past president suspender; GLE, Grand Lodge of Queensland, Kangaroo (1st Degree) jewel, reverse inscribed, 'B.C.O.F. Japan/Lodge No (die struck) 30/Bro (die struck)/ G.W.Screen/8-5-52' (see footnote); another Grand Lodge of England miniature Kangaroo jewel; Korean design jewel with RAOB motto around, reverse with impressed number 35; Korea Lodge No.8648 jewel; Services Rendered jewel, Niagara Lge 5141, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro. A.Deacon/For/Services Rendered/as Host/To The Lodge'; Kangaroo jewel with brooch bar marked, 'RAOB - GLV - GLE', RAOB monogram enamel initials affixed to ribbon; Chief Primo jewel, GLE initials affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Fred Buckle/by/Lloyd Lodge/21.6.26'. Display mounted on board, some ribbons damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$100

22755 Sgt George William Screen, Royal Australian Army Medical Corps, born 24 August 1922 at Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, served with Australian Ancillary Unit Korea 12 November 1952 - 14 January 1953.



813

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Roll of Honour jewel, in 9ct gold (approx wt 22g), Roll of Honour inscribed on brooch bar and gold attachment to ribbon inscribed, '1st Deg. 23.10.48/2nd Deg. 11.5.51/3rd Deg. 15.7.55', reverse inscribed, 'City of Naracoorte Lodge No160A/This Roll of Honor/Was presented to/Bro. Clive Robert Harris/on his exaltation/to the/4th Degree/5.8.61'. *Ribbon with tape on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*



Lot 814 (following page)

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes jewels, GAB (Grand Australasian Banner) issues, Royal Tour 1954; Centenary of Queensland 1959; EIIR Silver Jubilee, 1977 (2); America's Cup 1983; Certified Primo jewel with E on star emblem affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'H.Hibbert, Lodge Warragamba No.371 22.7.55'; Grand Lodge Officer, Brisbane, D.I.W. (District Inspector of Workings) clasp on ribbon; another jewel with head fitted over English halfpenny and with a gilt buffalo emblem affixed to ribbon; GLE (Grand Lodge of England) issues, EIIR Coronation 1953 (2, one inscribed, 'New B.C.O.F. Japan Lodge No.30 Bro. J.A.Heiss'); Tasmania Olympic Festival 1956 reverse inscribed, 'With the Compliments The Grand Lodge of Tasmania GLE'; EIIR Silver Jubilee, 1977, reverse inscribed, 'Bro. K.Kent, Midway Lodge No.10090'; New South Wales Centenary 1884-1984; Grand Lodge of Queensland, reverse inscribed, 'Progress Lodge No. 68, Bro. R. Adams 21.4.72'; Sapper Lodge No.9085 to Bro. P.Birch R.O.H. Display mounted on board, fine - good very fine. (15)

\$250



815*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, G.A.B. (Grand Australasian Banner), Treasurer's jewel in gilt and enamel; Secretary jewel with Tasmania suspension bar in gilt and enamel; Anniversary jewel in gilt and enamel; Certified Primo jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Silver City Lodge/No.7/Presented to/Primo M.Bray/On Being Dubbed To/2nd Degree/Aug.9th.1958'; Services Rendered jewel in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Bro/W.A. Yates/C.P./ Lodge Eveleigh/No 507/1957'; Order of Merit (3rd Degree) jewel, in silver, with brooch bar inscribed, 'R.S.Wallsend'; reverse inscribed, 'This Order Of/Merit & Knighthood/Was/ Conferred Upon/Bro Roy H Bryce KOM/Hobart Lodge No 1/GLT GLE/For/Services rendered/To Buffaloism/8.7.54'; Services rendered jewel in gilt and enamel with running buffalo in gilt attached to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Koolymilka/Lodge No 52/Presented to/Bro. J.Scott/For services rendered/April 1961 - Mar 1962; GLE Attendance jewel, Florence Nightingale Lodge 1260, with clasp 'John Yates 1924', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Primo J. Yates/ For Attendance/1921-1922; another GLE jewel. Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine. (9)

\$150

Silver City Lodge No.7 is at Broken Hill, South Australia. Koolymilka Lodge No.52 is in central South Australia in the locality of the Wild Dog Creek. Eveleigh Lodge No.507 is located in the City of Sydney about 3km from the central business district.



816*

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Grand Australasian Banner, Musician jewel; Anniversary jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Rose of the Valley/Lodge No 35/Bro D.Rushton'; Attendance jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Bro./J.K.Letham/C.P./Lodge Albatross/No.575/for Attendance/1961'; Roll of Honour (4th Degree) jewel; Secretary jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro./E.Zilliacus/ROH/Knights Chapter/No.2/Secretary/1982'; Service Rendered jewel; Certified Primo (2nd Degree) jewel, made from Australian GVR penny, Koolymilka Lodge No.52, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/J.I.Scott C.P./Dubbed/15/6/62'. Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$70

Koolymilka Lodge No.52 is in central South Australia in the locality of the Wild Dog Creek.



817

Masonic jewels, Australia, Queensland Widows', Orphans' & Aged Masons Institution jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Life/Governor/C.S.Decker/Presented by/Dalrymple Lodge/No.30. 1920'; Great Britain, East Lancashire Masonic Benevolent Institution Steward's jewel; Masonic Benevolent Society jewel, makers mark for T.T.Jones, Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Robert By Allen/Doric Chapter/No.933/London. 1873'; New Zealand, Ngatiawa Lodge 345, Founder, 1949 jewel; USA, Saint Paul Osman Temple, The Centre of North America, Imperial Council badge. *Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

T.T. Jones and Son, Goldsmiths and Watchmakers, have an extensive establishment in George Street. The business is an offshoot of the old firm of T. Jones, of Ludgate Hill, London, and was started in 1853 by the present senior partner, Mr. T. T. Jones. A leading feature of the firm is the manufacture of Masonic jewels and regalia, which are turned out on the premises equal in excellence to anything to be obtained in London; in fact, it is not uncommon for the firm to receive orders from the great metropolis of the world. Some exceedingly fine silver plate is manufactured, besides which all the work of a gold and silversmith, watchmaker, and manufacturing jeweller is carried out by twenty-five or thirty hands - in strange contrast with the time when the business occupied the attention of but one. Mr. G. T. Jones, who has lived in Sydney from the age of two years, was educated at the Grammar School, and now conducts the business.' Source: The Aldine Centennial History of New South Wales - W. Frederic Morrison - 1888.



Masonic jewel, Commemoration of Welfare and Temperance Lodges jewel in gilt silver with enamel and jewels, affixed to the ribbon is a gilt tablet inscribed, 'To Commemorate the/ Consolidation of Lodges/Welfare No.616/and/Temperance No.179/as Lodge/Welfare Temperance No.616/U.G.L. of N.S/.W./10th April, 1975', reverse of jewel inscribed, 'Presented to/P.M. Bro. Major B.Solomon/by the bretheren of/Macdonnell Lodge No.10 S.A.C./as a slight token of/ respect & esteem/during his term of W.M./ending Oct. 17th 1889. Very fine.

\$100

Benjamin Solomon was the Worshipful Master of Macdonnell Lodge No 10 South Australian Chapter (Glenelg) in 1888-89. His family history indicates that he was the first Jewish Lt Colonel in the Australian Army.



lot 819

819*

Masonic Scottish Rite jewels, I.P.Z. jewel in silver gilt, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/M.Ex.Comp./A.J.Graham/By the/Companions/of/Katoomba R.A.C. No.25/As a token of Esteem/Z.1940-41'; Royal Arch Companion's jewel in silver gilt, unnamed; Master's jewel in silver gilt, Grand Lodge of South Australia 1961, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro./O.H.A.Flehr'; Rose Croix jewel with ribbon attachment, 'VRI 1887' with enamel floral decoration and crown, in 9ct gilt, silver and enamel; Royal Arch Chapter Companion jewel in silver gilt, unnamed; Royal Ark Mariner jewel in silvered, unnamed; Royal Arch Chapter Sword Bearers jewel, Tullibardine 399, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, "Comp. G.W.Moss" M.E.C. 1967. Display mounted on board with double sided tape, extremely fine. (7)

\$180



820*

Masonic Royal Arch Chapter, I.P.Z. jewel, St Clair Chapter No.258, in 18ct **gold** (approx 14g), by MFS, attachment on ribbon of gold monogram initials 'JRJ', reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/M.E.Comp Bro. Dr. Joseph/By The Companions/Oct 25th 1898. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

This jewel was presented to Dr J.R. Joseph, Immediate Past First Principal by M.Ext. The Grand Master Superintendent of Queensland T. Mylne on 25 October 1898 at the St Clair Chapter rooms, Stanley Street, South Brisbane, Queensland.

821

Masonic jewels, various jewels, mostly in gilt and enamel, for Life Governor, Founders, Commemorative and others and a pair for Royal Arch Chapter Scottish Rite Past Master and Scottish issue Maltese cross, inscribed, 'George Donaldson/" Monklands"/18.11.1904/Scotland/Henry Donaldson/" Granville"/11.8.1958/N.S.W.' One with damaged ribbon and one on neck chain, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (13)



Masonic Lodge, Queensland Standard Bearer's breast jewel, in silver and enamel, by Rothwell's Ltd, hallmarked for London 1912. *In Rothwell's Ltd, Brisbane case of issue, very fine.*

\$80



823*

Masonic jewel, Lodge Fitzroy No.248 Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (approx 33g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor Bro George Ethelbert Graham/By/The Bretheren Of/Lodge Fitzroy No.248 U.G.L.N.S.W./As A/Token Of Esteem/30.3.15'. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Lodge Fitzroy No.248 was at Coffs Harbour, NSW. 2147 Trooper George Ethelbert Graham served in Boer War with B Sqn 3rd NSW Mounted Rifles



824

Masonic jewels, IOOF Grand Lodge of NSW, Deputy Grand Registrar's jewel in silver (?); IOOF Grand Encampment NSW, Past Grand Patriarch jewel in gilt silver, reverse inscribed, 'G.L of A/Pres By Grand Encampment/To Grand Patriarch E.J.Stidwell/To Commemorate His Year of Office 1939/40'; IOOF Past Grand Master jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'I.O.O.F/Presented to/Bro. Wm Newton/Grand Master/1926-1927'. Display mounted on board, good very fine. (3)

\$120

Bro. William Newton went on to become Grand Secretary of the Order and in 1941 he had given over 80 years service to the IOOF.

825

Masonic Lodge, Past Master's jewel in gilt, Lodge King Edward No.234 (Greater Wollongong area), initials 'JP' affixed to ribbon; Mark Master Masons jewel; a pair of collar end links of 2xfive pointed stars overlaid; another collar jewel of a crowned eagle holding flags of Australia and PX in talons; other fobs for Jubilee 1928-1978 (3 different); another Past Master fob; also The Harry Christison Captaincy Medal. *Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$70

826

Masonic jewel, Lodge Sincerity Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (approx 19g), monogram initials, 'EJB' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor Bro E.J.Buckley/I.P.M./By the Officers/& Bretheren of/Lodge/Sincerity No.233/13.8.38'. Ribbon damaged, toning, otherwise very fine.

\$250

Lodge Sincerity No.233 is located at New Lambton, Newcastle, NSW.



Masonic jewel, Order of the Eastern Star, Drummoyne Chapter No.243 Past Worthy Matron's jewel with monogram initials, 'DMH' suspended from brooch bar, all in 9ct gold (approx 29g) with enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Sis/D.M.Hewitt/W.M./on Retiring/From Office as/Wor Matron/Nov.1949'. *Good very fine.*

\$400

828

Masonic jewels, mostly in gilt silver, includes Past Master jewels for Barriermark Lodge No.13 with monogram initials 'CBC' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. C.B.Crosland/by the Bretheren/As a token of esteem/W.M. 1959-60'; another for Lodge Denman 597 with monogram initials, 'AFG' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor:Bro:/A.F.Griffiths/by the/Brethren of/ Lodge Denman No.597/as a/Token of esteem/12th May 1951. W.M.1950-51'; another for Lodge Pacific No.114 with monogrammed initials, 'UGL above N.S.W' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. H.Dawes/As a token of esteem/W.M./1964-65'; another for Lodge Rozelle 301 with monogram initials, 'WPT' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor.Bro. W.P.Tatham/By the/Bretheren of/Lodge Rozelle No.301/As a Token of Esteem/14th Octonber, 1947/W.M.1946-47; another for Lodge Waitangi No.251, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/W.Bro. W.H.Leach./1960-61'; Foundation jewel for Lodge Mosman 228, reverse inscribed, 'Bro./A.Peterson/1900/Foundation Member'; Past Master apron badge; Past Deputy Grand Master collar jewel decorated with gemstones. Display mounted on three boards, most ribbons dirty, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$150



829*

Masonic jewels, Royal Arch Masons, Red Cross of Constantine in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/EM. Kt. E.N.Ashworth./From Kts. Of the/Windsor Conclave No.30/As a Mark of esteem/1951-52'; Knight's Templar Knight Grand Cross chain jewel in gilt and enamel; Allied Masonic degree, Red Cross of Babylon jewel in silver and enamel; Knight of Rose Croix for Randwick R.C.C. No.34 Aust. Const., in gilt, enamel and jewels with gilt monogram initials, WHH' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To Ill. Bro. W.H.Hubbard M.W.S. 1967'; 250th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of Scotland 1736-1986 in cupro nickel. Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$80



830*

Masonic jewels, Order of the Eastern Star, Victory Chapter No.411, Worthy Matron jewel, in gilt, enamel and red jewel, suspension with monogram initials, NB', reverse inscribed, Pres to/Sis./Nellie Bowker/W.M./by the Members of/Victory Chapt. No.411/O.E.S./Nov 1954'; Order of the White Shrine of Jerusalem, St James Shrine No.138, Past Worthy High Priestess jewel, with monogram initials, 'NB' inscribed on suspender bar, in gilt and with jewelled cross, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Soj Nellie Bowker/by the/Officers & Members/for/services rendered/as W.H.P./1970-71'. The last in case of issue by F.R.Somers, Brisbane, extremely fine. (2)

\$150

Soj (Sojourner) is the name given to members of this Order.



Masonic jewel, Lodge Sirius No.292 U.G.L. - N.S.W. Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (total wt approx 26g) and enamel with gold monogram initials 'KR' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro./K.Ramsden/by the/Bretheren of/Lodge Sirius No.292/As a Token of Esteem/14.7.55'. Back of ribbon with sticky tape, otherwise extremely fine.

\$350



832*

Ancient Order of Foresters, Past Chief Ranger jewel in gilt and enamel with horn, shield and stag suspension clasp, unnamed; Ancient Order of Foresters jewel in silver and enamel with stag suspension clasp inscribed, 'A.O.F.' and ribbon clasp inscribed, 'SERVICE', reverse inscribed, 'Pres. to/Wor Bro./C.S.Bingle/P.C.R./1956'; Ancient Order of Foresters lapel pin in gilt and enamel; Protestant Alliance Friendly Society of Australasia Past Master jewel with decorative pin back suspension clasp and ribbon emblem in the form of a gilt and enamel scroll with the names, 'Luther/Cranmer/Calvin/Knox', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro J.F. Gibson PM/No.55/Services Rendered/1927.'; Victoria Manchester Unity I.O.O.F. medal in gilt and enamel, unnamed; Masonic Order of Eastern Star, Founder jewel for Pinkie Chapter No. 79 in gilt and enamel (2), both unnamed. Mounted on display board, very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$120

Luther, Cranmer, Calvin and Knox were key figures in the 16th century Protestant Reformation.

833

Masonic jewels, Past Master jewels for, Lodge Botany Bay No.699 in gilt silver, enamel and a jewel with gilt monogram initials 'WJG' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W. Bro. W.J.Grey/by the Bretheren of/Lodge Botany Bay No.699/as a Token of esteem/W.M. 1956-57'; another in gilt silver and enamel for Lodge Port Jackson No.387, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor. Bro. F.J.Keller/as a token of esteem/from the bretheren of/Lodge Port Jackson/No.387 UGL NSW/7.8.34'; another in gilt silver for Lodge Jethro No.448 with gilt monogram initials 'UGL' and N.S.W. affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W. Bro./G.H.Allan/ As A/token of esteem/W.M. 1960-61'; another in 9ct gold and gilt with silver monogram initials 'JWW' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro./J.O.Warren-Watson/By the bretheren of/Lodge Damo No.536/As a Token of Esteem/18.8.54'; Great Britain, Egerton of Tatton No.400 in silver and enamel with enamelled crest of Baron Egerton affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Bro Ludwig Freyburger P.M. by the Bretheren as a mark of Esteem & Regard 1903'. Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$150

834

Masonic jewels, mostly in gilt or silver gilt, a few with enamel, includes Grand Lodge of Markmaster Masons of N.S.W. Regional Buildings Officer jewel, no ribbon; N.S.W. Lodge Grand Chaplain jewel; Junior Grand Warden jewel, no ribbon; Mark Master jewels (2) one for Oberon Mark Lodge No.120 with gilt monogram initials 'AA' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/W.Bro. Allen Armstrong/ As a token of esteem/W.M.1956-57' and another for The Waratah Mark Lodge No.48 with gilt initials 'GHR' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. G.H.Gill/By the Bretheren of/The Waratah Mark Lodge/As a token of esteem/8.10.66'; Past Master's jewels for Lodge Springwood 409 with gilt monogram initials 'HW' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Wor.Bro./H.Went/By the/Bretheren/ Lodge Springwood No.409/As a Mark of Esteem/W.M. 1950-51'; another for Lodge Turramurra No.360 with gilt initials 'JBW' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. J.B. Watts/W.M. Lodge Renown No.360/1976-77/W.M. Lodge Turramurra/No.360/1977-78'; Craft Lodge gift jewel, reverse inscribed, '1866/F.W.N./No.391'; Scottish Royal Arch Companions jewel. Display mounted on two boards, very fine - extremely fine. (9)

\$80

835

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge Kenilworth No.378, in silver gilt and enamel, with monogram initials 'DJH' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. D.J.Harradine/ As a token of esteem/W.M.1956-57'. *Tape residue on back of ribbon, otherwise toned extremely fine.*



Masonic jewels, Scottish Rite, Royal Arch IPZ breast jewel in gilt silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Ex. Comp./ C.Stenton/By The/Companions of/Illawarra R.A.C./No.100 N.S.W.C./As A/Token of esteem/Z. 1960-61'; another in gilt with red stones, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/M. Ex. Comp/Harold Went/By the/Companions of/Springwood R.A.C/No.716 S.C/As a Token of Esteem/1951-52'; another in gilt silver and enamel with stones and with suspender for M.E.Z. 1939-40 and four enamelled shield, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Ex Comp. Major R.F.Burnand, O.B.E. by the Inns of Court Chapter No,1610/as a token of esteem and in appreciation of/services rendered/as M.E.Z./1939-40'; Cryptic Masonry Past Master's jewel for Springwood Cryptic Council with gilt monogram initials 'HW' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To T. Ill. Comp. H. Went. As a Token of Esteem 23.8.57'; another in gilt silver, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to E.N.Ashworth P.T.IM. as a token of esteem St John Cryptic Council No.534 3-5-53'. Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$100

837

Masonic Lodge, Cryptic Masonry jewels, Thrice Illustrious Comp collar jewel in silver, unnamed; Past Master jewels in gilt (3), St George Cryptic Council with gilt monogram initials 'CEW' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To T. Ill. Comp. C.E.Whitfield As a Token of Esteem 5.10.64; another Petersham Cryptic Council with gilt monogram initials 'CHB' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to T. Ill. Comp. C.H.Budd As a token of esteem 31.3.53'; another Robert Burns Cryptic Council with gilt monogram initials 'AA' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Illus. Comp./A.Armstrong/by the/companions of/Robert Burns Cryptic/Council No 177 S.C./As a token of esteem/T.I.M. 1970-71'; T.Ill. Comp badge for fitting to apron. *Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

838

Masonic jewels, IPZ (1st Past Principal) jewels in gilt or gilt silver, a few with jewels, includes issues for St George R.A. Chapter No.385 S.C. to M.Ex.Comp. C.E.Whitfield, 2/4/65; Oatley R.A. Chapter No.619 S.C. to M.Ex.Comp. J.D.McTyer, 13.4.46; Ardlethan R.A.C. No.83 to M.Ex. Comp. W.Millerick, undated; Five Dock R.A. Chapt No.613 S.C. to M.Ex.Comp. H.C.Andey, Z 1964-65; Emulation R.A. Chapter No.455 S.C. to M.Ex.Comp. G.H.Budd, 19-3-52; Royal Arch Chapter 40 Years service jewel to V.Ex. Companion John Edwards, 16.12.60. Some ribbons with tape on one side, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (6)

839

Masonic jewels, mostly in gilt and some with enamel, includes 50 Years Service jewels (6) includes UGLQ (2, 1965 and 1968), Ancient Free and Accepted Masons Victoria, The Grand Lodge of Western Australia, Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Tasmania, and Fifty Years in Freemasonry; NSW Masonic Youth Welfare Subscriber badge; Lodge Beltana No.65 T.C. badge; NSWMC member badge 1983; Masonic Club of Victoria badge 1939; St George Masonic Club badge 1982-83; Regional Grand Officer U.G.L. of N.S.W. badge; Masonic Million Memorial Fund Commemorative jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Bro. W.W.Dunkley/No.2697'; Mark Master Mason jewel (2) for The Wilcannia Lodge No.106 with gilt monogram initials 'JHJ' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/W.Bro. J.H.Johnston/As a/token of esteem/W.M. 1961-62', another inscribed on reverse, 'Presented/To/Wor. Bro. A.J.Graham/ by the/Bretheren of/Katoomba Mark Lodge No.61/As a Token of Esteem/22.3.41'; Past Master's jewel, Duke of Brunswick Lodge No.132 UGLV with gilt monogram initials 'OAR' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. O.A.Redfern P.M./by the Bretheren/as a mark of Esteem/ March 25th 1922'. Display mounted on three boards, very fine - extremely fine. (16)

\$100



840*

Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Court of Honour, breast jewel of 33rd Degree, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'V.Ill.Bro. J.C.Broome 33/S.G.I.G./1969/N.S.W.Western & Northern'. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

75



Masonic Lodge, N.S.W. Masonic Youth Welfare Fund collar jewel, reverse inscribed, 'W. Bro. Raymond Archbold'; Past Master's collar jewel, no ribbon; U.G.L. N.S.W. Official Lecturer collar jewel, no ribbon; Scottish Rite, Rose Croix 32nd Degree (Knight Commander of Court of Honour) breast jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Illus. Bro./ A.S.Norris P.C./By The Members/Sydney Sov. Council/ No.25 S.C./28.1.72'; miniature medals, pair: Red Cross of Constantine breast jewel and Medal of the Appendant Order of the Holy Sepulchre and of St John The Evangelist; Group of Five: Allied Degrees, St Lawrence the Martyr, Knight of Constantine with three dagger emblems, Sir Knight of Knight Mason Council, Grand Tyler of Solomon with G.T. of K.S. clasp and hand held dagger emblem, Grand High Priest. Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine. (4 + 2 sets of miniatures)

\$100

842

Masonic jewels, Masonic Mark Past Master's jewel in 9ct gold (approx 5g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Wor. Bro. W.Gibson/from/Temora/Mark Lodge No.32'; Mark jewels (2, one with 9ct gold suspension bars, approx 3g); Royal Arch Chapter Royal and Select Masters Officer's jewel with V affixed to ribbon and with 'Victorian Council' on suspension pin bar; A.O.F. Grand Chapter No.3 N.S.W. pin-back breast ribbon. The first missing suspension ribbon, otherwise very fine. (5)

\$100



843*

Masonic collar jewels, The United Grand Lodge N.S.W., U.G.L. N.S.W. Official Lecturer; Past Provincial Grand Officer; Officer's jewel Tyler Craft/York Rite; Past Senior Warden (3, different varieties); Past Organist Master; Past Grand Deacon; also square level attachment from Past Master apron, all in gilt, some with enamelling. Display mounted on board, mostly extremely fine. (10)



844*

Masonic jewel, Grand Council of the Order of the Secret Monitor Southern Australia, Prince's (Second) degree neck jewel, unnamed, in gilt and enamel with neck ribbon. *Display mounted on board, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

This is an order of Dutch origin c1650s, also known as the Brotherhood of David and Jonathon, based on the biblical story of David and Jonathon, hence the initial's DJ that are featured in the centre of the jewel. Membership is by invitation.



845*

Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Rose Croix 18th Degree (Knight Rose Croix) collar jewel; Rose Croix Past MWS (Most Wise Sovereign) jewel with symbolic bird clasp on ribbon, Montgomerie Hamilton Sovereign Chapter No.53, reverse inscribed, 'R.Taylor M.W.S. 1986-87; Rose Croix 32nd Degree (Knight Commander of the Court of Honour) collar jewel. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

Montgomerie Hamilton Sovereign Chapter No.53 formed 20 May 1932 and meets at Artarmon, NSW.

846

Masonic Lodge, Past Master jewel, Kaniva Lodge No.208 with monogram initials 'NRC' on ribbon; Past Master jewel, Lodge of Good Companions No.647, with monogram emblem for UGL N.S.W. on ribbon; square level attachment from apron (4 different); Senior Deacon collar jewel, no ribbon; District Grand Inspector of Workings collar jewel, no ribbon; a set of two apron patriotic crossed flag attachments. Display mounted on board, the first with the central 47th Problem of Euclid (or the Bride's Chair) missing, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (10)

\$70

Kaniva Lodge No.208 is at Kaniva, Victoria and Lodge of Good Companions No.647 is at Mt Waverley, Victoria.

Masonic jewels, Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewels (6, varieties); Royal and Select Master's jewel with P affixed to ribbon and enamelled badge 'Randwick Council of R. & S. M. No.78'; Order of the Secret Monitor 2nd Degree jewels (2) one with monogram initials, 'SM' affixed to ribbon; Order of the Rose Croix 18th Degree jewel; Royal Ark Mariner's Members jewel, Artarmon No.79. *Two with some damage, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$70

848

Masonic Lodge, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons N.S.W. Mark Junior warden collar jewel, no ribbon; Royal Arch Chapter large gilt embroidered badges for Concord West No.649 S.C.; Cosmopolitan No.544 S.C.; Cronulla No.584 S.C. (2); Kilborne No.635 S.C.; Petersham Temperance No.638 S.C.; Wentworthville No 639 S.C.; two light blue rosettes; another embroidered badge for Kent. Some display mounted on board, others loose, the last with some thread loss, otherwise fine - very fine. (11)

\$80

849

Masonic Lodge, The Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes of New South Wales jewel (2) one with Life Governor brooch bar and one with Life Member brooch bar; Freemasonary in N.S.W. The Waratah State commemorative jewel; Lodge George's River No.961 U.G.L. N.S.W. jewel; 50th Anniversary Welfare - Temperance, 66, U.G.L. N.S.W jewel; NSW Masonic Welfare Fund Subscriber jewel and also tie bar; West Lancashire Charity jewel. *Display mounted on board, mostly extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



850*

Masonic jewel, Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Queensland, General Board member collarette jewel of golden winged globe. *Very fine*.

\$100

This order is the only one that has regalia that identifies its executive board members.

851

Masonic breast jewels, Mark pennies all from gold plated Australian pennies with reverse shaved and design engraved thereon (4, includes Lodge No. 355 Moriah, 455 Emulation, 544 Cosmopolitan and 715 Springwood), also another standard die struck issue; District Grand Scottish R.A.C.N.S.W. Centenary Ch. No. 693, Advanced 26.2.40, by Coles; Mark Master Mason's jewels (3). *Display mounted on board, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

852

Masonic breast jewels, Mark pennies all from gold plated Australian pennies with reverse shaved and design engraved thereon (4, includes Lodge No. 12 Vermlam, 373 Zadok, 559 Redfern and another unnamed), also another standard die struck issue; Royal Arch Chapter I.P.Z. jewel for Northern Suburbs Chapter to Ro Ex Comp. H.A.Moulds Z 1976-77, another for Austral Chapter to Ex Comp. A.Butt 1954; Royal Arch Masons members' jewels (2), also Companion's jewel. Display mounted on board, fine - good very fine. (10)

\$120

853

Masonic collar jewels, United Service Grand Chapter of Mark and Royal Arch Masons N.S.W. and A.C.T. in gilt and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'M. Ex. Comp./K.E.Thomas/M.B.E./P.C.Z.'; Grand Steward by Bowen, reverse inscribed, 'J.M.Hinton'. *Display mounted on board, shortened ribbons, the first with some foxing, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

854

Masonic jewels, various lodges Mark Pennies (4) all made from Australian pennies; Mark Degrees (4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

855

City of Liverpool Heritage Award, in bronze (Member of the Order of Liverpool 'MLO'); Blacktown Council For Service Medal; Queensland Freemasons 75th Birthday and Awareness Week Medal; also junior Methodist Church Distinctive Service Order with R.L.S.S. ribbon brooch bar (Royal Life Saving Society), all medals with ribbons and all unnamed. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$70

OTHER PROPERTIES



856*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, North Suburban Lodge 112 V.C, in 15ct **gold** (approx 42g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. Alfred E. Chalk/As A/mark of respect and esteem/to commemorate his year/as/W.M. of the Lodge/10th June, 1896.' *No ribbon, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,100

Masonic jewels, Past Master's collar jewel in sterling silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Wor. Bro. J. Kingsbury/by Lodge Victoria, No.118. Katoomba/As A Token Of Esteem And In recognition Of His/Services to the Craft/April 1901'; Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel; I.O.O.F. N.S.W., F.L.T. (Friendship, Love, Truth), Past Noble Grand jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to J.R. Baines For Service as Noble Grand of Glebe Lodge No.9 I.O.O.F. 30th Jan 1889 (with loop but missing suspension and ribbon); small Masonic pendant in silver; Masonic Mark penny in bronze; also Acting President badge for The Royal Masonic Institute for Boys in silver and enamel, hallmarked for Birmingham 1922. The first without suspension ribbon, overall fine - very fine. (6)

\$100

858

Independent Order of Oddfellows, Past Grand badge in sterling silver with monogram initials, 'PG' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Bro J Thompson. P.G./by Glanville Lodge No 3/for/Services rendered/May 1906/J J Thompson, Glanville lodge; another Past Grand Master badge in sterling silver with monogram initials, 'PGM' for attachment to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. J.J. Thompson P.G.M./by/Grand Lodge S.A./1917-1918'; another Past Grand badge in sterling silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Bro. F.M. Appleby P.G. by South Australia Lodge No.1, Jan. 17th 1893'. First missing small jewel from heart in centre of hand, no ribbon with second, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$100

859

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Chief Primo jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To Bro. A.H. Edwards by Alma Lodge No.2104/ R.A.O.B. G.L.E. Ltd/on/being raised/to the/2nd Degree/1920'; Chief Primo Services Rendered jewel in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro. A.H. Edwards C.P./by/Alma Lodge No.2104/for/Services Rendered/July 1921-22'; another in gilt silver, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro/A.H.Edwards/ C.P./By Alma Lodge/No.2104 G.L.E. Ltd/for/Services rendered/1922', all jewels by Kitchin & Bingham (Park St, Sydney). No ribbons or suspension brooch bars, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$100



860* **Masonic Mark Past Master's jewel,** in 9ct **gold** (approx 15g), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Wor. Bro. William Stubbing. P.M. by the brethren of Sunny South Lodge of M.M.M.

No.49:U.G.L:N.S.W. 23.5.21'. Extremely fine.



lot 861

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Lodge St John Biarra in 9ct gold (approx 21.0g), obverse with blue sapphire in centre of Scottish thistle, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Wor. Bro. W.S. Harding/by the Bretheren No 51 24/6/21', in case of maker, W. Pratt, Ipswich. Small stone missing from top star, otherwise extremely fine.

\$330

Biarra is a small town in Queensland, west of the town of Esk.

862

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Norwood Lodge No.20, City Treasurer jewel in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Sir Alec. A. Allen For Services Rendered as Hon. Sec. 1925-1926'; Semaphore Lodge, City Waiter's jewel, in gilt and enamel, reverse details erased and inscribed, 'Pres. To/Bro. S.V. Richards/City Wtr/1958-59'; Boulder City No.25 G.L.E. member's jewel in gilt, silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Pres to/Bro T. Heron./1938.'; another, Minutes Secretary jewel, suspension brooch with lodge name missing, in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro W.F. Young/for/Services rendered/as Min. Sec/1925-26'; another, Adelaide Lodge, City Treasurer jewel in gilt and silver, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Primo W.E. Hanson/ for/Services/rendered/1924-25', no ribbon but with RAOB metal ribbon emblem; Certified Primo jewel, in silver and enamel, no lodge details and unnamed; Henley Lodge No.97 suspension brooch only. Fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$80

863

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Karoonda Lodge No.155, Worthy Primo annual badges for years 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934, each suspended below the other from 1934 down, in gilt silver, inscribed to, 'Primo H.F. Honeyman', in case of issue of maker, 'J.T. Hearn, Adelaide'; Coolgardie No.37 G.L.E., Certified Primo jewel, in silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Primo/F. Cain/Raised/27.6.35', in case of issue of maker, 'Meldrum, Perth'; Sir Henry Bennett Lodge No.68, Alderman of Benevolence jewel, in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Bro. A. Halfred C.P./Ald. Ben./June 1946 - Mar. 1947'. Very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$100

Karoonda is in the middle of the Murray Mallee region of South Australia. It briefly shot to international fame in 1930 when a meteorite fell to earth just to the east of the town on the night of 25 November. Sir Henry Bennett Lodge No.68 is in Adelaide, South Australia.

864

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Attendance jewel in sterling silver and enamel, Snowtown Lodge No.141 with silver monogram initials, 'RAOB' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Bro. J.A. Altmann K.O.M./To/Primo W.G. Freer/For Best Attendance/1936-37', in case of issue by maker, 'J.T. Hearn, Adelaide'. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$50

Snowtown is in South Australia. It received widespread reporting when the 'bodies-in-barrels' murders committed between 1992-1999 were discovered.



865*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, Hutchins Old Boys 48 T.C. in 9ct **gold** (approx 16.5g), with the crest of Hutchins School in gold between jewel and ribbon, reverse unnamed, in case of maker, F.A. Flint Pty Ltd, 116 Liverpool St, Hobart. *Hairlines, very fine.*

\$260

The Hutchins School is an independent, Anglican, day and boarding school for boys, located in Sandy Bay, a suburb of Hobart, Tasmania.

866

Masonic Secretary's jewel, Lodge Tumbarumba 553, with silver monogram initials, 'KH' on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor:Bro: K.Holm/By/The Bretheren/in recognition of his/valuable services as/Secretary of the Lodge/and as a token of esteem/August.1948./Lodge Tumbarumba/No.553', in case of issue by Harvey C. Smith Pty Ltd; Mark Master Mason breast jewel in case; Royal Arch Mason Companion jewel in gilt; suspension pin inscribed 'Karoonda', in gilt; suspension pin and bar inscribed, 'T.U.L.' with monogram initials, 'WCD', all in gilt, no jewel. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$60

Mr K. Holm was the Shire Clerk of Tumbarumba, a small town in NSW located on the periphery of the Riverina and South West Slopes regions at the western edge of the Snowy Mountains, about 480 kilometres southwest of Sydney.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS



867*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



868*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



869*

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Second with punch mark, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



870*

Cope, Thomas H., South Yarra penny, 1862 (A.80). *Nearly very fine.*





part

871*

Crothers & Co., Stawell pennies, undated (A.86, 86a). First token brown and red, extremely fine; second with old corrosion very fine. (2)

\$250

 Ex Strathburn Collection, Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2607) and the Bentleigh Collection.

872

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) by Heaton & Son. *First token with small edge cut, second porous, good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$170

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

873

Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94); De Carle, Edward & Co., Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105); Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438); Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); Peace and Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.651). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$60



874*

De Carle, E., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia, with MEF's ticket).



875*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Glossy red brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$180



Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

877

Hanks and Company, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.186); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.190); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.293). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 825).

878

Hanks and Company, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.186); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.241, 243). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

The last two ex F.Pridmore Collection.



879*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection (from Spink Australia).



880*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) milled edge. *Edge bumps, very fine.*





part

881*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.268, 269). The first cleaned very fine; second dark brown patina, lacquered extremely fine. (2)

\$200

882

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 173).

883

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340); Whitty and Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.632, 633). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 841).





884*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 596).



885* Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.331, 332). Some damage, nearly very fine; fine and rare. (2)

\$400



Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). Porous surface, nearly very fine and rare. \$400

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). Good very

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.378). Choice red and brown uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1529).



889* Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 (A.379, 381), Choice full red uncirculated. (2) \$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 601).



890* Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.382; 383). Red and brown uncirculated. (2) \$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 602).

Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). Very good.

\$50

892

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 420). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 198).

893

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 411, 418). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$50



894*

Peek & Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



895*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis* at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.

\$350

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



896*

Ridler, R.B., Richmond (Melbourne) pennies, 1862 (A.453, 454). *Good very fine; rim cuts, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$200

897

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.486, 487); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505); Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.542, 557); Holloway, Professor, London halfpenny, 1858 (A.672). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



898*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505, 506). The second with much mint red, probably the finest known, nearly uncirculated; the first toned, good extremely fine. (2)

\$500

Both ex F.Pridmore Collection with tickets and Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 208).



899* **Stokes,** Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.509, 516, 523, 527, 540, 544, 546, 549, 556). *Fine - extremely fine, the last with mint red.* (9)

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 210).



900* **Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.626, 630). *Good very fine.* (2)
\$100

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



 901^{\ast} Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). Red and brown patina, choice uncirculated.

\$200

902

Peace and Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.650, 656). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

 Ex F.Pridmore Collection with tickets and Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 226).



903*

Harrold, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A-; cfA673; H-). *Thick flan, brown patina, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500



904*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1518).



905*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Adjustment marks on obverse, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Coin Trends, April 2009).



906*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 676).



907*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Toned, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lot 1519).



908*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691 upset 180 degrees). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



909*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Dark tone, very fine.*

\$400



910*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



911

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



912*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



Countermarked New Zealand tokens, 'G.Heighton' on Ashton penny, 1863 (A.24); 'J.Irvine/Christchurch New Zealand' on McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); Lloyds Weekly Newspapers (A.1153) on George III penny 1806/7. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

The second ex Allan Sutherland Collection, the third as Briggs b but not 1797 penny, the first see Briggs page 101.



914*

New Zealand issuers, as per Andrews numbers, A36, 67, 149, 166, 476, 477, 478. *Interesting die break on 166, fine - good very fine.* (7)

915

New Zealand issuers, as per Andrews numbers, A.149, 276, 277, 311, 379 and 383. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

The last two ex Spink Australia Sale 16 (lots 1530, 1531).

916

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers A.1, 2, 51, 61, 103, 129, 292, 356, 641 (holed), 668 (2); sixpence check 1888-9; medalets, 1905, 1955 (railway). *All in 2x2 holders, fair - very fine.* (14)

\$150

917

Various, Andrews 36, 97, 243, 542; George III, not local penny, 1812; medalets, 1897, South Africa 1900 in silver, 1915, Egypt 1914-15, 1938; ammusement machine check and L.A. Railway one fare, brass jeton and enamelled silver badge for Australia. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$90

918

Miscellaneous issuers, John Andrew penny, E. De Carle penny, Hide and De Carle halfpenny, O.H. Hedberg halfpenny, Robert Hyde penny, R. Josephs penny, Andrew Mather penny, R. Parker penny, W.D. Wood halfpenny. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100

919

Various issuers, as per Andrews no's A.103, 133, 184, 194, 309, 310, 319, 357; twentieth century bread tokens, West Walsend set 1/2d, 1d, 3d, 6d, 1/-; Newcastle & Suburban Co-Operative Society S R loaf (6), Broken Hill (10), milk pint (3 different) half pint (2), Perpetual Calendar token for Asher, Aberdeen; New York bridge token; fantasy Edward VIII crown, 1937 retrospective for the Patina collection; Australian Numismatic Society bi-metallic coin medals 2003, 2005, 2007, 2010, 2013 (9) holey dollar and dump. All in 2x2 holders on three plastic sheets, fine - uncirculated. (50)

\$250

Ex John Saxton Collection.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



920*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for five cents, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 1534. *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982.



921*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for ten cents, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 2399. *Extremely fine and very rare in this condition*.

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1982.



922*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for fifty cents, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 1755. *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*



part

923*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone tokens for twenty five cents, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 4721; also one rupee, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 1609. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

\$750

Ex I.S.Wright (353/043).



924

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for five rupees, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913, 488. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



925*

SMS Emden, WWI canteen token for ten pfennig, in brass. *Nearly very fine.*

\$170



926*

SMS Emden, WWI canteen token for fifty pfennig, in brass. *Good very fine.*

\$250



027

SMS Emden, WWI canteen token for 100 pfennig, in silvered white metal. *Test cut at top, mount marks, otherwise very fine*

\$150



928*

Liverpool, NSW, WWI German Concentration Camp, square threepence in aluminium. *Some underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



930*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Light even brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000



931*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings (9.87g). *Hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



932*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings (8.11g) thinner variety. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from G.McDonald with ticket).



933*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings, two shillings, shilling, threepence and penny. The hole off centre on the first which is red and brown uncirculated, the others extremely fine - good extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, the first rare as such. (5)

\$4,000

Private purchase March 1980 (probably from D.Hansen).



934*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$800



935*

Comonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings (4.76g). *Traces of red, brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from G.McDonald with ticket).



936*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings (4.79g). *Traces of red, good extremely fine*

\$750



Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Silver plated, good very fine and very rare as such.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



938*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



939*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Glossy blue and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



940*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



941*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



942*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling and one penny. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250



943*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Red uncirculated.*

\$200



944*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



945*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Original wording Camp visible under Camps, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Greg McDonald with ticket).



946*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

94

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and one penny. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



948*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



949*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* \$100

Ex Jon Saxton Colletion (from G.McDonald with his ticket).



950*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Polished bright brass, extremely fine.* \$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



951*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Dull toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



952*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



953*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Uneven tone, otherwise good very fine.*

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1207).



part

954

Renmark Club checks, 3d, 1/- (2), 2/- (2) and 2/6, a well matched set (EF-UNC); Tattersalls Club Melbourne, 6d, 1/- (2); F.H.Wagner, North Adelaide 3d; Charles Shelley Pty Ltd, 10/- (type with concentric circles on obverse). *Fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

955

Northern Club, Launceston, tokens, undated, in brass (6d), copper (1s), cupro nickel (2s) and white metal (2s). *The last holed, the second and third with some spotting but virtually uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

956

Bread tokens, (3) commemorative replicas, White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny and halfpenny 1855; medalets 1897 and 1969 (New Zealand); New Orleans brothel token; Australian rimmed penny blank. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$50

957

Bread, milk, tea, pool and casino tokens mostly all different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (51)

Bread, milk, tea, pool, casino tokens plus various other checks, includes several scarce pieces, mostly all different, a wide selection. *Fine - uncirculated.* (73)

\$180

959

Military related tokens and checks, in 2x2 holders with Yarwood numbers, BAF (2), NAAFI (4), ADFC (3), Scotland SFF (2), BEF POW 10cts; Canada, 5th Bn canteen (2, one and a half franc). Very fine - extremely fine. (14)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

960

George VI, 1937. Much mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts, Aug 2003.

961

George VI, 1937. Nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$150

962

George VI, 1937. Very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

963

George VI, 1937. Very good - good fine. (4)

\$100

964

George VI, 1937. Toned, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$120

965

George VI, 1937 and 1938. With mint bloom, good extremely fine. (2)

\$250



part

966*

George VI, 1937 and 1938. Good extremely fine. (2)

967

George VI, 1937 and 1938. Toned, good very fine. (2)

\$100

968

George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, extremely fine or better. (3)

\$150

969

George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. Very fine. (3)

\$120

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

970

George VI, 1937 (4), 1938. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$200

971

George VI, 1938. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

972

George VI, 1938. Good extremely fine.

\$200

973

George VI, 1938. Toned, very fine.

\$100

 $Private\ purchase\ from\ D. Hansen,\ 1981.$

974

George VI, 1938. Fine.

\$100

975

George VI, 1938. Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

976

George VI, 1938. Very fine; toned good very fine. (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

977

George VI, 1938. Very fine. (2)

\$150

978

George VI, 1937 (2) one with suspension fitted and with silvered rope chain attached for wearing as necklace. *Very fine.* (2)

FLORINS



979* **Edward VII**, 1910. Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



980* **Edward VII**, 1910. Brushed clean, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$300

\$750



981* **Edward VII**, 1910. Cleaned, obverse brushed, otherwise very fine.
\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 487).



982* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Very fine.*

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



983*

George V, 1911, second 1 over gap, third over denticle, another similar. *Fine/good fine; toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

984*

George V, 1911. Very fine - nearly extremely fine, the last slightly toned in fields. (3)

\$200



985*

George V, 1912, second 1 upright. *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



\$150

George V, 1912, second 1 over denticle, another, 1 slopes left over gap. *Fine; very good.* (2)

\$150



987* **George V,** 1912 and 1913. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



988*

George V, 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915. The second has been mounted at top, the third very fine, others good very fine. (4)



989* **George V**, 1913. Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



990* **George V,** 1913. Nearly extremely fine.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



991* **George V,** 1913, second 1 slopes to left. *Good; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



992*

\$350

\$400

George V, 1913, second 1 over denticle. *Good fine - very fine, the last toned.* (3)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



993*

George V, 1914. Narrow date variety, good extremely fine. \$1,000



994* **George V**, 1914, narrow date. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



995* **George V**, 1914. *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

996

George V, 1914. Good fine. (2)

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



997* **George V,** 1914 and 1915H. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2) \$200

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



998*

George V, 1914; also shilling 1916M. *Good very fine;* extremely fine. (2)

\$100

999

George V - George VI, 1914, 1916M, 1925, 1926, 1927 Canberra, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1939. *Very good - very fine.*

\$170



George V, 1914H. Extremely fine and rare.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1001*

George V, 1914H. *Graffito on obverse, sharply struck almost black toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1002*

George V, 1914H. Good very fine and very scarce thus.

\$250

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1003*

George V, 1914H. Second toned, both very fine and slightly better. (2)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1004

George V, 1914H. Fine. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1005*

George V, 1914H and 1915H. *Nearly very fine*. (2)

\$200



1006*

George V, 1915. Scratch above emu, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1007*

George V, 1915. Nearly extremely fine.



1008*

George V, 1915, second 1 upright, over a denticle. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction March 2000, lot 484).



1009*

George V, 1915, second 1 upright; others (2) slopes left. *Good fine; nearly very fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1010*

George V, 1915H. Lightly toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1011* **George V,** 1915H. *Toned and lightly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1012* **George V,** 1915H. *Fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1013* **George V,** 1916M. Considerable mint bloom on the reverse, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$700

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 486).



1014* **George V**, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1015* **George V**, 1916M. Scratch through kangaroo, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 973).



1016*

George V, 1916M. Very fine; good very fine. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1017

George V, 1916M. Nearly very fine, two more dark toned. (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1018*

George V, 1916M, and 1917M. Reverse die breaks, good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$250



1019*

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1020

George V, 1916M, 1917M (2). Good very fine; very fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)



1021*

George V, 1916M and 1918M. Die break emu tail to G and through date on first, both with some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$350

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1022*

George V, 1917M. Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Noble numismatics Sale 104 (lot 974).



1023*

George V, 1917M. Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1024*

George V, 1917M. Good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1025*

George V, 1917M. Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2) \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1026

George V, 1918M. Nearly extremely fine.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 516).



1027*

George V, 1918M. Good very fine; nearly extremely fine, this has die axis rotation of 15 degrees. (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1028

George V, 1918M. *Almost very fine; toned very fine.* (2) \$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1029*

George V, 1919M, second 19 upright, another slopes right, both have second 1 over denticle. *Good very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 477).



1030*

George V, 1919M second 19 slopes left, 1 over gap; another both 9s slope left. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, softly struck.* (2)

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (first from Coin Trends Aug 1999, lot 1578, second from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 403).



1031*

George V, 1919M, second 19 slopes left, second 1 over gap in denticles; another over denticle; another 19 upright, 1 over gap. *Toned extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very good.* (3)

\$900

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (first from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 402).

1032

George V, 1919M, 1931, 1936. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1033

George V, 1919M, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926 and 1934. *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1034*

George V, 1921. Toned blue brown, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1035

George V, 1921. Extremely fine and rare in this condition.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1036

George V, 1921. Flat on high points of reverse, very fine. \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 404).



1037

George V, 1921 and 1933. Nearly very fine. (2)



1038* **George V,** 1922. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1039* **George V**, 1922. *Extremely fine*.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1923. Peripheral die break on the obverse, dull full grey toned with subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000

\$350

\$250

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1041* **George V**, 1923. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction July 2000, lot 43).



1042* **George V**, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse, a little polished, otherwise extremely fine.
\$200



1043* **George V,** 1923. Toned, very fine; very fine/nearly extremely fine. (2)
\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1044* **George V**, 1924, without serif tail on 4. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1045* **George V**, 1925. *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*



part

1046*

George V, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928. First two extremely fine, last two good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$750



1047*

George V, 1925, 1926 and 1927. First toned, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine. (3)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



10/2*

George V, 1926. Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction, April 2001, lot 443).



1049*

George V, 1927. Uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction March 2000, lot 238a).



1050

George V, 1927. Toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1927. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1052

George V, 1927, 1931, 1934. Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$120

105

George V, 1927, 1931. Nearly very fine - extremely fine.

\$100

1054

George V, 1927, 1928 and 1935. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$250

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1055*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.* \$200

1056

George V, 1927 Canberra. Some toning, one with well struck up steps to Parliament House, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)

\$200

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in Aug 2003.

1057

George V, 1927 Canberra. Very fine - extremely fine. (6)

\$120

1058

George V, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex D.S.Gray Collecton.

1059

George V - **Elizabeth II**, the four commemoratives, 1927, 1934-35, 1951 and 1954 plus 1941 and 1960. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$350



1060*

George V, 1928. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1061*

George V, 1931. Grey toned, uncirculated.





1062*

George V, 1931. Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. \$150

Ų1

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1063*

George V, 1931. Mirror-like obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 684).

1064

George V, 1931. Cleaned, good extremely fine.

\$100



1931

part

1065*

George V, 1931. Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2) \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1066*

George V, 1932. Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$900

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1067* **George V,** 1932. *Very fine and scarce thus.*



1068* **George V,** 1932. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1069* **George V,** 1932. *Nearly very fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 325).



1070*

George V, 1932. Fine/good fine; good fine/very fine. (2) \$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 467, and March 2000, lot 413).



1071* **George V**, 1932. *Polished, good fine.*





1072*

George V, 1932. Nearly fine.

\$250

1073

\$850

\$600

\$300

George V, 1932. Very good.

\$200

1074

George V, 1932 and 1933. Very good. (2)

\$200

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.





1075*

George V, 1933. Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1536).





1076*

George V, 1933. Good very fine/extremely fine with mint bloom and rare thus.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction May 2000, lot 524).





1077*

George V, 1933. Nearly extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction February 1977, lot 6).

George V, 1933. Very good - nearly fine. (4)

\$60



1079*

George V, 1934. Hairline die breaks under date, sharply struck, however polished to clean, proof-like fields showing die polishing striations, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

1080*

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 1018).

1081

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1082

George V, 1934 (2), 1935 (2) and 1936 (2). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1083*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from D.Hansen, January 1980.





1084*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sold with Foy's envelope (fine), good extremely fine.*

\$500





1085

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. With Foy's envelope, toned, good extremely fine, envelope folded, very fine

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1086*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

1087

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.* \$270

1088

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.* \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1089*

George V, 1935. Underlying mirror-like fields, has been rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and sharply struck.





1090*

George V, 1935. Extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1091

George V, 1935. Nearly extremely fine.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1092*

George V, 1936. Uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 314).





1093*

George V, 1936. Light subdued tone, full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1094*

George V, 1936. Slight subdued toning, uncirculated.

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

1095

George V, 1936. Very fine - good very fine. (4)

1096

George VI, 1938 (2), 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1951 and 1952. Good extremely fine - uncirculated, the last two scarce. (7) \$200

1097

George VI, 1939, 1941 and 1945. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1098

George VI, 1943S (2), 1944S (5), 1947. *Mostly uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

1099

George VI, 1951 and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction in May and June 2000, lot 475, 225).





1100*

Elizabeth II, 1953, large denticles. Choice uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1101

Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1914, 1914H, 1916M, 1919M (3), 1921, 1922 and 1924. *Good - nearly fine.* (10)

\$100

1102

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1915H, 1916M (5), 1917M (4), 1918M (3), 1919M (3), 1921 (2), 1922 (5), 1923, 1924 (2), 1925 (4), 1926, 1928 and 1931. *Good - fine*. (36)

\$250

1103

George V, 1914 (3), 1926 (3), 1927 (5), 1927 Canberra (2), 1928 (5), 1934 (2) and 1935. *Fair - very fine.* (21)

\$200

1104

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1953, 1957 and 1957. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1105

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, including 1951 and 1954 commemoratives, balance of collection in personalised plastic album and slip case. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



par

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete including commemoratives. In 2x2 holders in Dansco plastic page album, some early dates better than average, including 1914H, 1915H, 1916M - 1919M, 1925, 1926, 1931, 1934, mostly uncirculated from 1940, includes the two crowns, 1937 and 1938, overall fair - uncirculated. (57)

\$1,750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

1107

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus crowns, 1937 and 1938, in press-in album, includes obverses and extras 1951 Jubilee (2) and 1944S. *Good - uncirculated.* (68)

\$750

1108

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, complete including commemoratives, described in 2x2 holders in a green plastic album binder; also 1937 and 1938 crowns. *Fair - uncirculated.* (58)

\$750

1109

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, includes 1937 crown, with some duplication. *In a blue press in album, poor - uncirculated.* (61)

\$450

1110

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a brown press in album, poor - extremely fine.* (54)

\$370

1111

George V, 1927 Canberra. Good fine - very fine. (12)

\$150

1112

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (24)

\$200

1113

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, album with duplicates, varieties and remainder of collection, all in 2x2 holders on seventeen plastic pages, viz; 1910, 1911 (4), 1912 (6), 1913, 1914 (2), 1914H (5), 1915, 1915H, 1918M, 1919M (4), 1921, 1922, 1923 (2), 1924 (3), 1925, 1926 (2), 1927 (5), 1927 Canberra (5), 1928 (3), 1931 (7), 1932 (3), 1933 (3), 1934 (10), 1935 (13), 1936 (7), 1938, 1939, 1940 (3), 1941 (3), 1942S (3), 1943 (5), 1943S (5), 1944, 1944S, 1945 (3), 1946 (5), 1947 (5), 1951, 1953, 1954 (2), 1956 (5), 1957-65. Fair - uncirculated. (147)

\$1,750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1114*

George V, 1927, contemporary counterfeit in high silver content (1.85g). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1115* **George V,** 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, high silver content contemporary counterfeits. *Very good - nearly fine.* (4)

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1116

George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, contemporary counterfeits in high silver (11.27g, 11.20g, 11.08g, 11.14g repectively). *In 2x2 holders as purchased from Frank B Taylor of Brisbane, October 2002, toned very good - fine.* (4)

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1117

George V, 1928, contemporary counterfeit in high silver. *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

SHILLINGS



1118* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

S200



1119* **Edward VII**, 1910. Patchy tone, underlying mint bloom, field cut under emu, otherwise uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1120* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



1121*

Edward VII, 1910. Cleaned and scratched, nearly extremely fine; lightly toned, good extremely fine. (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1122* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Extremely fine.*



part

Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1911, 1912, 1918M, 1922, 1935, 1936. Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$350

1124 **Edward VII - George V**, 1910, 1914, 1917m, 1920, 1925, 1935, 1943S. *Very good - extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

\$200



1125* **George V**, 1911. *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



10 ¥

George V, 1911. Very fine - good very fine. (3)

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1127*

George V, 1913, 1917M, 1920M, 1927 and 1931. *Mostly toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$250



1128*

George V, 1914, narrow date. Nearly extremely fine.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

1129*

George V, 1914, wide date, second 1 over denticle; also 1913, more upright 913. *Good very fine; nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1130*

George V, 1915, second 1 upright. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



1131* **George V,** 1915, second 1 slopes left; another, 1 is upright.

Very fine; cleaned, good extremely fine and rare. (2)
\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1132* **George V,** 1915H. *Good fine.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collecton (from WA auction March 2000, lot 573).



George V, 1916M. Uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$240

In a slab by NGC as MS64.



1134* **George V,** 1916M. Die axis at 45 degrees, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1135*

George V, 1916M, another, 6 of date more upright. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1136

George V, 1916M, 1917M, and 1918M. Extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine. (3)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1137

George V, 1917M. Uneven mottled tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$320

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

1138

George V, 1917M (2), 1931 and 1935. *Good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



1139*

George V, 1920M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1140*

George V, 1920M. Cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated. \$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction July 2001, lot 539).

1141 **George V**, 1920M. Cleaned and polished, extremely fine.



part

142* Caprae V 1020M Sc

George V, 1920M. Scratched, good very fine; toned, good very fine; extremely fine. (3)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1143

George V, 1920M and 1935. *Good very fine/very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1144*

George V, 1921 star. *Toned, good fine; nearly very fine.* (2) \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (second from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 534).

1145

George V, 1921 star, 1928 and 1931. First two toned, good fine - good very fine. (3)

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1146* **George V,** 1922 and 1928. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1147*

George V, 1924. Well struck, has been cleaned of deep toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$350



1148* **George V**, 1925. *Grey patina, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1149*

George V, 1925. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$700



1150*

George V, 1925. Good extremely fine.

\$120

1151

George V, 1925. Extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1152*

George V, 1927. Dull bloom on reverse, uncirculated.

\$300

\$250

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1153*

George V, 1927. Uncirculated.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1154*

George V, 1927. Nearly uncirculated.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1155*

George V, 1927. Toned, good extremely fine.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1156

George V, 1927. Nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1157*

George V, 1928. Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine; subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (the first from WA auction Feb 2000).



1158*

George V, 1931. Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Dec 2000 lot 489c).



1159*

George V, 1931. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

1160

George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.* (2) \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction in 2000 and 2002).



1161*

George V, 1933. Cleaned partly, dark tone, very fine.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

\$100



1162* George V, 1933. Fine - very fine. (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1163

George V, 1934, 1935. Nearly extremely fine, extremely fine. (2)

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1935. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4) \$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1165* George VI, 1939. Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

part

\$200



George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). Spotted on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$150



1167* George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). Nearly uncirculated uncirculated. (3)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction April 2000).



1168*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, a better than average set, all housed in custom made laminex and perspex frame, the 1912 extremely fine, 1921 star nearly extremely fine, 1924 extremely fine, 1928 good extremely fine, 1933 very fine, 1934 good extremely fine. Very good - uncirculated. (49)

\$1,750

The 1917M ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 316), the 1924 ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 805) and the 1928 ex Sale 18 (lot 2495).

1169

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1912, 1933. *In a brown press in album, fair - extremely fine.* (50)

\$200

1170

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, with some duplication. *In a green press-in album, fair - uncirculated.* (59)

\$300

1171

George V, 1914, 1920M, 1925, 1931 and 1936; sixpences, 1912, 1914, 1917M, 1919M, 1921, 1935 and 1936. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$80

1172

George V - **Elizabeth II,** album with duplicates, varieties and remainder of collection, in 2x2 holders on fifteen plastic pages, viz: 1911 (2), 1912, 1914 (2), 1915H (3), 1916M (5), 1920M (4), 1921 star (2), 1922 (4), 1925 (2), 1926, 1927 (2), 1928, 1931, 1933 (5), 1934, 1935 (2), 1938, 1939 (2), 1940, 1942, 1942S (2), 1943S (5), 1944S (2), 1946 (5), 1946 Perth (6), 1948, 1950 (2), 1952 (3), 1953 (3), 1954 (2), 1955 (3), 1956 (4), 1957 (3), 1958, 1959, 1961 (4), 1962 and 1963. *Fair - uncirculated.* (92)

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

SIXPENCES



1173*

Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1174*

Edward VII, 1910. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

1175

Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1920M. Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1176

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1914, 1921, 1923, 1934. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100



1177*

George V, 1911. Underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1178*

George V, 1911. Lightly toned, extremely fine.

\$150



part

1179*

George V, 1912, 1914, 1917M, 1920M and 1935. The last with natural full mint bloom but scratched in the middle of the date, uncirculated, the others good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$300



1180

George V, 1914. Good extremely fine.

\$300



1181*

George V, 1914, high 9. Good extremely fine.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1182*

George V, 1914. Extremely fine.

\$240

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

1183* **George V,** 1914. One toned, good very fine. (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1184*

George V, 1916M. Toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1185*

George V, 1917M. Harshly brushed to clean, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 511).

1186

George V, 1917M, 1919M narrow date and 1921. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auctions 2000-2).





1187*

George V, 1918M. Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1.500



1188*

George V, 1918M. Toned, good extremely fine and rare. \$1,200

In a slab by NGC as AU Details.



1189*

George V, 1918M and 1919M narrow date. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1190*

George V, 1919M. Nearly extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 510).



1191*

George V, 1919M, wide date. Very fine.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1192

George V, 1921. Die cracks under date, toned, good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)

\$200



1193* **George V,** 1922. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1194* **George V,** 1922. Extremely fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1195* **George V,** 1922. Rim nick, otherwise good extremely fine. \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1196* **George V**, 1923. Cleaned of toning, porous or matte surface, good extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1197* **George V,** 1923. One with uneven tone from cleaning, both sharply struck, good extremely fine. (2)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1198*

George V, 1924. Dull patches of toning from cleaning, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1199*

George V, 1925, re punched 25. Toned, good extremely

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1200

George V, 1925 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1201

George V, 1926, with serif on 2 (Sydney Mint?). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1202*

George V, 1926, no serif on 2. Nearly uncirculated.

\$150



part

1203*

George V, 1928. Varieties in the 8, small upper hole, small holes in upright 8, in sloping 8 (2), large 8, small 8 dot in front of 1 of date. *One good extremely fine, others very good - good fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1204*

George V, 1934. Subdued underlying mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.

\$300

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in Aug 2003.



1205*

George VI, 1952. Softly struck, choice uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1206*

George VI, 1952. Well struck, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1207

Elizabeth II, 1953. Good extremely fine.



part

1208*

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1910-1963, complete in custom made laminex and perspex frame, a better than average set, 1911, 1912, 1916M, 1918M, 1920M, 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1952, nearly extremely fine or better. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$1,100

1209

Elizabeth II, 1962. Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (39)

\$100

1210

Elizabeth II, 1962 (11), 1963 (24). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (35)

\$100

1211

Elizabeth II, 1963. Ex mint rolls, uncirculated. (79)

\$200

\$80

Fifth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

PROCLAMATION COINS





1212*

Bolivia, Charles IIII, eight escudos, 1796PP (26.82g) (KM.81). Two rim dents below the date, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.

\$1,200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1213*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or 'Johanna', 1732M (Minas Gerais) (28.4g) (KM.139). *Some mint bloom, parts of reverse not struck up, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





191/

Brazil, Maria and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1785R (14.21g) (KM.192.2). *Date weakly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1215

Brazil, Maria, 6,400 reis or half 'Johanna', 1800R (14.25g) (KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1216*

Colombia, Charles IIII, eight escudos, 1803NR (Nuevo Reino) (26.62g) (KM.62.1). *Rim nicks and filing, otherwise fine.*

\$800

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1217*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1786 (S.3728). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1218*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Has been mounted, nearly very fine.*

\$400



1219* **Great Britain,** George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1793 (S.3729). *Very good/fine.*

\$400



1220* **Great Britain,** George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1221*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine, with considerable brilliance.*

\$750



1222

Great Britain, George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1797 (S.3735). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



par

1223*

Great Britain, George III, shilling and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746, 3749)(2); halfpenny and farthing, 1799 (S.3778, 3779)(2). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1224

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



1225*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1226*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mohur of Murshidabad type (1793) (12.28g) (KM.103.1). *Obverse rim bruise at 2 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



1227*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC mohur of the Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.102). *Very fine*.

\$600



1228*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC half mohur (1793) (5.37g) (KM.101). *Cleaned, mint bloom, extremely fine or better.* \$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1229*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC rupee (1793) (11.58g), large top dot of trio; another (11.51g) small top dot of trio (KM.84.2). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1230*

India, Madras Presidency, gold star pagoda (1740-1807) (3.38g) (KM.303). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1231

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (c1810) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1232*

India, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (c1810) (KM.356). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250





1233*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales, pillar type, 1740FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$300





1234*

Mexico, Philip V, eight reales 1741MF (KM.103) (26.44g). *Re-toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex wreck of the 'Hollandia' and Jon Saxton Collection.





 1235^{\ast} **Mexico,** Ferdinand VI, eight reales, 1759MM (KM.104.2) (26.66g). Very fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1236*

Mexico, Charles IIII, eight reales, 1794FM (KM.109) (26.80g). *Good very fine with mint bloom.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1237* **Netherlands,** Holland, gold ducat, 1772 (KM.12.3). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1238

Netherlands, Holland, gulden, 1762 (KM.73); Westfrisia, gulden, 1791/81 overdate (KM.97.5). *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1239*

 $\boldsymbol{Peru,}$ Charles III, eight reales, 1776MJ (KM.78). Toned, very fine.

\$120





1240*

Spain, Charles III, four escudos, 1787DV (Madrid) (13.38g) (KM.418.1a). *Good very fine.*

\$700

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Mexico City Minr Holey Dollar





1241*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1798FM (dies II/6; B/3, Mira-Noble 1798/8, Spalding 73). Some oxidation and scratches on obverse at 10 to 11 o'clock, otherwise fine and rare.

\$30,000

Ex Downie Sale 23 January 1968 (lot 372) and Jon Saxton Collection.

Rare Potosi Mint Holey Dollar





1242*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII Potosi Mint eight reales, 1805PJ (dies II/1; B/8, Mira-Noble 1805/24, Spalding 154). *Evenly worn, lightly toned, countermarks clear, fine and rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, previously J.Smith Collection (from Max Stern & Co., 1972).

One of the Finest Known A/1 Dumps



1243*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.

\$45,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).

Very Rare Die State of D/2 Dump



1245*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) struck over the centre of a Charles III eight reales. *Traces of obverse bust on obverse, reverse arms clear on reverse, slightly off-centre with tight collar causing part of right obverse legend to be off flan, attractive dark toned, good very fine with clear H (for Henshall) on the reverse, nearly always absent on this variety, very rare as such.*

\$40,000

Ex John Wilson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 87B (lot 2031).

One of the Finest Known D/2 Dumps



1244*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.

\$45,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).



1246*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). Traces of reverse of original coin on the obverse, edge dents on both sides, old cut at top of obverse, otherwise well struck up, good very fine and rare in this condition.

\$15,000

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

High Grade Example of First Gold Coin



1247*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Toned, nearly very fine except for dents on reverse field.*

\$10,000



1248*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, a contemporary forgery in copper, uneven edge with much upright milling or graining (see Mira plate 1, also see Sale 89B, lot 1882). *Fine for this, struck on a cast blank from false dies or mould, rare.*

\$750



1249*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813, contemporary counterfeit in copper with plain or smoothed edge. *Pitted, otherwise fair and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Dave Raymond from Pitt St excavation, 1927 later W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1883).



1250*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle and die break at 12 o'clock on reverse, wide edge graining (type 1b). Well struck extremely fine with high rims and deep edge graining, extremely rare in this condition.

\$110,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2006.



1251*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at top, wide edge graining (8.25g). *Has been mounted and polished, otherwise nearly fine and very rare.*

\$20,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS







1252*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse (8.70g). Early die state, mount has been removed at top and milling re-cut there, otherwise extremely fine.

\$12,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1253*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Early die state, surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$12,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1254*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *High rims, some mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare as such, an outstanding type coin and Australia's first sovereign.*

\$30,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency in 2008.



1255

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Minor rim and surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$6,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1256*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$6,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1257*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,000



1258*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Rim nicks, otherwise very fine.

\$3,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1259*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. Nearly fine.

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1260*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Scratch on cheek, severe filing at top of obverse rim, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1261*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Rim nick at 5.30 on obverse, otherwise good very fine.

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





1262*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Toned, nearly fine/good fine and rare

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1263*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Mint bloom, particularly on the reverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1264*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Heavily brushed on both sides, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1265*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1266

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Surface marks, good extremely fine.

\$1,500



1267*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Surface marking, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.

\$750



1268*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *A little rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1269*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated with considerable mint bloom.

\$900



1270*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1271*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. Nearly uncirculated.

1879 c.



1272*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Full original mint bloom, the obverse lightly brushed, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,400



1273*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$900

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1274*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1275*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Date and obverse legend slightly double entered, two obverse scratches, otherwise good fine and a good example of this rarity, among the finest twelve known.*

\$32,000

Originally acquired in Sydney in the 1940s and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1285A).

\$700



1276*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filletted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Slight bend, contact mark above date, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29 & 30 Nov 2005 (lot 522).



1277*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Scuff mark above nose, otherwise good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom, rare in this condition.

\$10,000



1278*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,000





1279*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. Good fine.

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).





1280*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$280

Ex Downie Sale 150 (lot 15).





1281*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Scratches and dented, otherwise good fine and rare.

\$300

Ex Downie Sale 158 (lot 22).





1282*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Very fine.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1283*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Nearly fine.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1284

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. Nearly very fine.

\$400



1285* **Queen Victoria,** second type, 1864. *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



 1286^{\ast} Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Good fine and rare. \$\$300

Ex Downie Sale 153 (lot 25).



Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Very fine/good very fine.

\$600



1288* **Queen Victoria**, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine*.

\$400

Ex Downie Sale 151 (lot 24).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1289*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.

1290

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW raised (McD.118a). *Fine/very fine.*

\$350

\$600

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1291*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate, Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Noble Numismatics Sale 95A, lot 1362).



1292*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate, Melbourne. *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1293*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1294*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. Damage at lower obverse at date and neck, otherwise good very fine.

\$370

Ex Downie Sale 151 (lot 125).



1295*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. Good very fine.

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collecton.



1296*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1297*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



1298*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. Extremely fine with brilliance

\$450

\$370



1299*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1300*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. Very fine and rare.

\$1,500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.







1301*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria (McD.127a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1302*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. Die break through 1 of date and along truncation, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. \$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1303*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. Considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1304*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1305

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. Die break rim to front of truncation, a few obverse surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1306* **Queen Victoria,** 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* \$750



1309*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Hairline die break through 6 of date, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1307* **Queen Victoria,** 1885 Sydney. *Original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

One of the Finest Known 1886 Melbourne Shield Sovereign Rarities



1308* **Queen Victoria**, 1886 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.* \$25,000





1310* **Queen Victoria**, 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine and rare.*\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 545) and Tony Baker Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1311* **Queen Victoria**, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1342).



1312* **Queen Victoria,** 1871 Sydney, small BP (McD.143a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1313* **Queen Victoria,** 1872 Melbourne. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1314*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. Contact marks on neck, some underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1315*

Queen Victoria, 1873 and 1874 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1316*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1317*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. Uncirculated.

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1318*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney, 1877 and 1878 Melbourne. *Good fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000



1319*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine*. \$400



1320*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 162).



1321

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Douro Cargo.



1322*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161a). Nearly uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1323*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne, no BP (McD.161a). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Douro Cargo and with Jaggards ticket.



1324*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162a). *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1325*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney, faint trace of B of BP (McD.162a). Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. \$400



1326*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne, no BP (McD.167). *Rim nicks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

\$350

1327

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly extremely fine.*



1328*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$350



1329*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Extremely fine.

\$350



1330*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Extremely fine/good extremely fine

\$370



1331*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1332*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$370



1333*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). Beautifully struck, like a specimen or proof, nearly FDC and very rare as such, one of the finest known.

\$1,500



1334* **Queen Victoria**, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Uncirculated.*

\$380

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1984.



1335* **Queen Victoria,** 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Obverse specimenlike, uncirculated.* \$500



1336* **Queen Victoria,** 1890 and 1891 Sydney (McD.180a, 182). Scratches, otherwise uncirculated. (2)
\$800

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1337* **Queen Victoria**, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly uncirculated.*\$350



1338* **Queen Victoria**, 1891 Sydney. *Uncirculated*.



1339*
Oueen Victoria 1899 Perth Extremely

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



1340* **Queen Victoria,** 1899 Perth. *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



Queen Victoria, 1901 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1342 **Edward VII,** 1902 Sydney. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



George V, 1919 Melbourne. Nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$700

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

\$400



1344* **George V,** 1920 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare.* \$6,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection (private purchase from KJC in 2005).



1345* **George V,** 1921 Sydney. *Extremely fine and very scarce.* \$2,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

Very Rare 1922 Melbourne Sovereign



 1346^{\ast} George V, 1922 Melbourne. Good extremely fine and very rare.



1347* **George V,** 1922 Perth and 1923 Melbourne. *Uncirculated;* nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1348* **George V,** 1923 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

\$15,000



1349* **George V,** 1924 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*



1352* **George V,** 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,600

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

\$400







1350* **George V**, 1924 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*\$2,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Downies Australia Coin Auction Sale 306, lot 1703, Oct 2010).



1351* **George V,** 1926 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1353* **George V,** 1926 Perth. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*\$1,200



1354* **George V,** 1927 Perth. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*\$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1355* **George V**, 1928 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*\$3,500

Ex Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards in about 2003).







1356* **George V,** small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*\$3,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1357* **George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. Subdued light toning, uncirculated.
\$600

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1358* **George V**, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Nearly Uncirculated.*\$500





1359*

George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. Good extremely fine and scarce.

\$850

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1360*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. Reverse rim filed at 6 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$400

Ex Downie Sale 165 (lot 29).



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. Fine.

\$250

Ex Downie Sale 151 (lot 26).



1363* **Queen Victoria**, 1875 Sydney. *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 100 part).



1364* **Queen Victoria**, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 701).



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. Hairline marks in front of face and to rim, otherwise subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$12,000

Second Finest Known 1882 Sydney Half Sovereign







1365*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. Hairline die breaks rim to A of Victoria and to second I, also vertically on cheek, minor obverse hairlines, otherwise full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. Fine and scarce.

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





1368*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. Good fine/nearly very fine

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





1369*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. Very fine.

\$300

Ex Downie Sale 150 (lot 33).

Gem Mint State Finest Known Rarity



1370*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Some* underlying mint bloom, surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1371* **Queen Victoria**, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 100 part).



1372*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1373*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. Full mint bloom, gem uncirculated, probably the finest known.

\$20,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 181), Sale 48 (lot 1648) and Sale 93 (lot 1422).



1375*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, no JEB (McD.38a). *Obverse hairline, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$280

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1376*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1377*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Die break rim to T.B., mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 806) and Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



1378*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Slightly bent from dent, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1379*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. Toned, extremely fine or better.

\$650

\$270

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 821) and Tony Baker Collection (from Jaggards).



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. Nearly very fine.





1381*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Specimen-like gem uncirculated and probably the finest known.*

\$4,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1656).





1382*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1383*

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. Good extremely fine.

\$450



1384*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. Nearly very fine.

\$350

Ex Downie Sale 149 (lot 52).





1385*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. Good fine and scarce.

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.





1386*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. Scratches on both sides, otherwise good very fine.

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1387* **Edward VII**, 1908 Perth. *Good very fine*.

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1388* **Edward VII,** 1909 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



1389* **George V,** 1914 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$200

1390 **George V**, 1915 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



1391* **George V**, 1918 Perth. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*\$3,000

PATTERNS AND PROOFS

Outstanding Port Phillip Kangaroo Office Shilling



1392*

Queen Victoria, Port Phillip, Kangaroo Office pattern shilling in silver, plain edge, undated but circa 1855 by W.J.Taylor. *Beautifully toned, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$45,000

Private purchase from Sterling & Currency in 2008.

Oustanding Specimen Sovereign



1393*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$30,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872. Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).

Outstanding Commonwealth Rarity



1394*

George V, Royal Mint London matt proof or pattern threepence, 1911, with straight grained or milled edge (1.58g). *Sharply struck up, FDC and excessively rare.*

\$50,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.









1395*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919 (R.type 3) (4.03g) by C.D.Richardson for Stokes & Sons. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$30,000





1396*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1919, type 5 (3.89g) by D.Richardson. *Graffito scratch on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.







1397*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (3.87g) by D.Richardson (R. type 11; McD.12). *Nearly FDC, attractively toned and rare.* \$27,000

Private purchase from D.Hansen in 1983.

Official Presentation Example of First Coinage









1398*

Edward VII, shilling 1910, with accompanying letter. *Toned* and virtually uncirculated, very rare and of great historical interest

\$5,000

Ex Max Stern & Co Sale 25th October 1977 Melbourne. The letter from Commonwealth Treasury/Melbourne reads 'The accompanying shilling, which is one of a parcel of 112 - the first coins issued by the Commonwealth of Australia - is forwarded to G.H.Wise Esq with the compliments of the Ministers of State for the Commonwealth. 7th March, 1910'.

Melbourne Mint Specimen Set



1399*

George V, Melbourne Mint specimen set, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1916M. This set is free of the deep toning associated with the plush blue velvet and leather case of issue, the shilling and florin with matte fields, the sixpence and threepence with brilliant fields as issued, nearly FDC and very rare. (4)

\$35,000



1400*

George V, Calcutta Mint specimen penny 1916I. Sharply struck, uneven dark blue grey tone with red in protected areas, edge with mirror finish from collar, nearly FDC and very rare.

\$2,000

Proof 1924 Halfpenny



1401*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Red and brown, brilliant, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$25,000



1402*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen strike, 1927 Canberra commemorative florin. *Impaired with obverse hairlines in field, stairs of Parliament House not fully struck up, otherwise nearly FDC and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (purchased as a proof from the USA).



1403*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1934. *Light grey tone, FDC and rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1937 Pattern Shilling







1404*

(Edward VIII), Royal Mint pattern shilling, 1937, obverse tooled out owing to the abdication of Edward VIII (5.43g). Hairline from sheep's horn to near rim, contact mark on sheep above S of shilling, nearly FDC and extremely rare. \$80,000

There are patterns in the National Coin Collection at the Mint in Canberra with the adopted obverse of George VI, these came from Treasury. There are no known two sided patterns in private hands.





1405*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Edge is toned FDC, field to left of face rubbed, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*

\$12,500





1406*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000

Private purchase from Coinworks.





1407

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Coinworks.





1408*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from Coinworks.





1409

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Coinworks.



1410*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *FDC.*

\$4,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1411*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Toned, brown with hints of red, FDC and very rare.*

\$7,500

Private purchase from Coinworks.



1412*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Toned, brown with hints of red, FDC and very rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Coinworks.



1413*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1950. *Light red brown* and red toned, nearly FDC and very rare.

\$10,000



1414*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Slight toning, nearly FDC.*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1415

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *The florin nearly FDC/FDC, others FDC.* (4)

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1416*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The penny dull toned, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1417

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. FDC. (4) \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1418

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1955; proof shilling 1962. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$100

In slabs by ANACS as PF65 and PF63. Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1419*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Mint red, some spotting, buffing on obverse under Queen's neck, otherwise nearly FDC.*

1420

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned, some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$150

1421

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin, shilling and sixpence, 1958. *Last toned, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1422

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin and threepence, 1959, proof sixpence, 1962. *The first two toned, otherwise FDC.* (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1423

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1960. *Lightly toned, FDC.*

\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1424*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1955. Red FDC and rare. (2)

\$12,000



1425

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1426*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish*, *FDC*.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1427*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Toned, brilliant finish type, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1428

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. FDC.

\$500



1429*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Spot and fingerprint on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$350



1430 **Elizabeth II,** Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Some carbon toning and finger marks, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1431* **Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC*.

\$750

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1432* **Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Some toning, FDC*



1433* **Elizabeth II,** Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Red, FDC.* \$400

In a slab by ANACS as PF64 Red. Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1434*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Mint red, obverse with carbon mark at 12 o'clock, nearly FDC.*

\$350



1435* **Elizabeth II**, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *With mint red, toning, some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$300



1436*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Full red, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1437

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Some mint red, penny obverse with fingerprint, both coins with spotting, extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (2)

\$250

1438

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *Heavy dark tone on obverse, some spotting, nearly FDC.*

\$250

1439

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *Some mint red, toned, with some spotting, nearly FDC.*



1440* **Elizabeth II,** Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$1,000



1441* **Elizabeth II**, Royal Australian Mint Canberra trial twelve sided (duodecagonal) fifty cents in cupro nickel (15.3g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1442*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australia Mint Canberra trial twelve sided (duodecagonal) fifty cents in cupro-nickel (15.59g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1443

Edward VII, uniface pattern florin, 1909, in silver (8.15g) (28mm) milled edge, obverse plain, an unofficial replica. *FDC*.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1444

George V, uniface pattern penny, 1937 (9.76g) 'Model' on obverse, kangaroo reverse, an unofficial replica struck in bronze c1970s. *FDC*.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



1445*

George VI, 1937. Minor obverse marks, otherwise choice uncirculated and well struck.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1446*

George VI, 1938. Minor obverse marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$200





1447*

George VI, 1938. *Minor obverse mark, otherwise well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Sept 2002).





1448*

George VI, 1938. Good extremely fine.

\$200

FLORINS



1449*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, uncirculated.

\$1,750

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



450

Edward VII, 1910. Lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.





1451* **Edward VII**, 1910. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000





1452*

Edward VII, 1910. Mottled tone, nearly uncirculated. \$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.





1453*

Edward VII, 1910. Toned, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1454*

George V, 1911, second 1 over gap, third over denticle. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1455*

George V, 1912, second 1 slopes to left. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Gem 1914 Florin





1456*

George V, 1912, second 1 is upright. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1457*

George V, 1913, second 1 is upright. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1458*

George V, 1913. Subdued mint bloom, obverse patchy areas, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition. \$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Nov 2002, lot 527).





1459*

George V, 1913, second 1 over gap. Light golden brown toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1504).









1460*

George V, 1914. Full original satin-like mint bloom with peripheral golden highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,500



1461*

George V, 1914H. Some underlying mint bloom, golden highlights in toning, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1462*

George V, 1915, second 1 slopes left, over gap in denticles. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1463*

George V, 1915H. Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 1425).



1464*

George V, 1916M. Full original mint bloom, end stage of die break from emu to N, uncirculated.

\$750

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1465*

George V, 1917M. Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,250



1466* **George V,** 1918M. Some mint bloom, die break from emu's tail, good extremely fine.

\$300



1468* **George V**, 1919M. *Well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction August 2000, lot 501).

Choice Mint State 1919M Florin



1467* **George V,** 1919M, second 19 upright, 1 over denticle. *Full original mint bloom with edge toning, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Nov 2002, lot 569b).



1469* **George V,** 1921. Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.
\$3,000



1470*

George V, 1922. Lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction July, lot 456).



1472*

George V, 1924. Faint seriff tail to 4, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$850

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1525).

Probably Finest Known 1923 Florin







1471*

George V, 1923. Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$8,500

Ex Parkhill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1669) previously ex Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 1220) and 23 (lot 1536).





1473*

George V, 1925. Softly struck reverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1474*

George V, 1926. Surface marks, some underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 519).





1475*

George V, 1927. Full original satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$800

Outstanding 1932 Florin Rarity



1476* **George V,** 1927. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.
\$750



1477* **George V,** 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$650



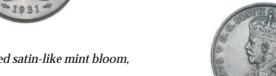
1478* **George V**, 1928. Full original frosty and pearl-like mint bloom, with some toning, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,200



1479* **George V**, 1931. Full original subdued satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



\$300





1480* **George V,** 1932. Full original mint bloom, minor hairlines below scroll, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$8,000

 Ex 'Grange' hoard (E.H.Crawford, October 2000) and Jon Saxton Collection.



1481* **George V**, 1932. Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction August 2000, lot 479).





1482*

George V, 1933. Unevenly toned on the reverse with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1483*

George V, 1934. Blotchy tone, struck up with high rims, specimen-like, nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1484*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, wreath well struck up, choice uncirculated.*

\$900





1485*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Obverse mirrorlike fields, full original mint bloom, reverse frosty, choice uncirculated.*

\$900





1486*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*





1487*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Full original satin-like frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated, wreath not struck up.

\$900





1488*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Choice uncirculated.

\$800





1489*

George V, 1935. Subdued frosty mint bloom, uncirculated. \$1,200





1490*

George V, 1935. Choice uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1491*

George V, 1936. Obverse hairline in right field, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$500



1492*

George V, 1936. Subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1493*

George VI, 1939. Obverse contact marks, subdued satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1494*

George VI, 1946. Large 6 in date instead of the usual inverted 9 as a 6, nearly uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1495*

George VI, 1951 and 1952. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 477, and March 2000, lot 513).



1496*

Elizabeth II, 1953, large denticles on the reverse. *Uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from GY June 2000, lot 447).



1497*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 plus the four commemoratives: 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary (toned mint state), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, a well matched set in Supreme album. Many are choice to gem uncirculated including Canberra florin, uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (29)

\$2,000

 Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1586) previously from Spink Australia in 1978.

SHILLINGS



1498*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, uncirculated.



1499* **George V**, 1912. Golden brown tone, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition. \$1,800



1500* **George V,** 1913, left slope to 913. *Light tone, subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1501* **George V,** 1914, narrow date, second 1 over gap between denticles. *Nearly uncirculated.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1502* **George V**, 1915. Considerable original mint bloom, surface marks, toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.
\$2,000



1503* **George V**, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 137).



1504* **George V,** 1917M. Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$200

Gem Finest Known 1918M Shilling



1505* **George V**, 1918M. Full golden mint bloom, gem uncirculated, one of the finest known.
\$2,000



1506* **George V,** 1918M. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated. \$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1507* **George V,** 1920M. Nearly full original mint bloom, obverse lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Dec 2000, lot 538).



lot 1508



1508³

George V, 1921 star. Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1509*

George V, 1925. Faint trace of top of 3 under 5, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1510*

George V, 1925. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from KJC May 2003).



1511*

George V, 1925. Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1512*

George V, 1926. Minor surface marking on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1513

George V, 1927. Full frosty original mint bloom with golden highlights, choice uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.









1514*

George V, 1928. Frosty original mint bloom, light toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,750



515

George V, 1928. Subdued underlying mint bloom, obverse well struck, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750



1516* **George V,** 1931. Full pearl-like mint bloom, uncirculated. \$700







1517* **George V,** 1933. Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition. \$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1518* **George V**, 1934. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1519*

George V, 1935. Satin or pearl-like full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated, reverse gem quality.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Nov 2000, lot 520).



1520*

George V, 1936. Full subdued satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1521*

George V, 1936. Uncirculated.

\$400



1522

George VI, 1939. Uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 532).



par

1523*

\$350

George VI, 1939, 1940 and 1943. *Last spotted, otherwise original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$350



1524* George VI, 1940. Uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction April 2000, lot 313).



1525* George VI, 1941. Brilliant uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 391).



1526*

George VI, 1946 dot (Perth). Well struck for this, full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Nov 2000, lot 521).

SIXPENCES



Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, uncirculated.

\$200

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2007 with his ticket.



George V, 1911. Well struck, uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 443).



1529*

George V, 1912. Good extremely fine and rare.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Oct 2000, lot 356).



1530*

George V, 1914. Grey toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



1531*

George V, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1532*

George V, 1917M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



1533* **George V**, 1918M. Toned uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1534* **George V,** 1918M. Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1535* **George V,** 1919M. Narrow date, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1536*

George V, 1921. Choice uncirculated, clearly shows depression above date where star was removed from the punch or hub.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Aug 2000, lot 431c).



1537*

George V, 1921. Attractive gold and peripheral tone, choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Choice 1922 Sixpence Rarity



1538*

George V, 1922. Light golden tone on full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1539* **George V,** 1923. Subdued mint bloom, reverse proof-like, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.
\$2,500



George V, 1924. Reverse die breaks around kangaroo and emu, choice uncirculated and rare. \$3,000



1541* **George V**, 1925. *Choice uncirculated.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1542* **George V,** 1926. Without serif to 2 in date, uncirculated. \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1543*

George V, 1927. Full satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated, virtually a gem uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1544* **George V**, 1934. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1545*

George V, 1935. A little polished, otherwise good extremely

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction April 2001 lot 390).



1546*

George V, 1936. Choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction April 2000 lot 492).



part

1547*

\$350

George VI, 1939 and 1940. Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)

\$200

1548

George VI, 1945 (2) and 1946. The last toned with die breaks, all uncirculated. (3)

\$100



1549*

George VI, 1952. Original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Nov 2000, lot 411).



1550°

George VI, 1952. Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2001, lot 475).



1551*

George VI, 1952. Uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1552*

Elizabeth II, 1953. Lightly toned, subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$250

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THREEPENCES



1553*

Edward VII, 1910. Full original mint bloom, well struck, choice uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1554*

Edward VII, 1910. Die axis upset by 30 degrees, well struck, choice uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1555*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, lightly toned, gem uncirculated.

\$150

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.



1556*

George V, 1911. Nearly full mint bloom, hairline die break rim to scroll under emu, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1557*

George V, 1912. Well struck, light grey tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1558*

George V, 1914. Hairline die break, rim to scroll under emu's leg, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Two Oustanding 1915 Threepences



1559*

George V, 1915. Lightly toned, full mint bloom and well struck, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$5,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1560*

George V, 1915. Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$5,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Strand Coins Jan 2009).





1561*

George V, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jun 2000).





1562*

George V, 1917M. Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1563*

George V, 1918M. Choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 514).





1564*

George V, 1918M. Die axis rotation by ten degrees, choice uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1565*

George V, 1919M. Toned with irridescent mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1566*

George V, 1920M. Blue grey tone, full underlying mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,500



1567*

George V, 1920M. Lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1568*

George V, 1921M. Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated. \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1569*

George V, 1921. Underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1570*

George V, 1921. Struck from clashed dies, nearly uncirculated.





1571*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Toned, clear Advance Australia, very good/nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1572*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Good rims, clear Advance Australia, slight bend in flan, very good/nearly fine and rare.

\$3,000





1573*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. Very good and rare.

\$1,750



157/1*

George V, 1922. Rust flaw behind emu's neck, uncirculated and well struck.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 525).

One of the Finest Known 1923 Threepences



1575*

George V, 1923. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1576*

George V, 1924. Die break on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$500



1577*

George V, 1924. Mirror-like reverse, toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1578*

George V, 1926. Uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000).



1579*

George V, 1927. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction January 2000).



1580*

George V, 1927. Uncirculated.



1585*

PENNIES

George VI, 1947. Ex mint roll, choice uncirculated.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Feb 2000, lot 321).







1581* George V, 1934/3 overdate. Nearly very fine.

\$100

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1911. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$700



1582*

George V, 1936. Uncirculated. (2)

\$100

The first ex James Berry (New Zealand).





George V, 1911. Red uncirculated with toning on obverse.





1583*

George VI, 1940. Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction April 2001, lot 340).





1584*

George VI, 1942. Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction 130).



George V, 1912H. Planchet flaw above O of ONE, brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.

\$100



1589*

George V, 1913, upright 3. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1590*

George V, 1914. Reverse with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1591*

George V, 1916I. Full red uncirculated.





1592*

George V, 1916I. Nearly full mint red, obverse carbon spots, otherwise choice uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1593*

George V, 1917I. Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1594*

George V, 1919 dot below, London die. *Slight toning, otherwise full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500





1595*

George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above lower scroll. *Well struck for this, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$800

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}$ Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 332) and Sale 92 (lot 1670).





1596*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die. *Glossy brown, reverse rim nick, otherwise extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200



1597* **George V,** 1920 dot below lower scroll, London die. *Good fine and rare*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



 1598^{\ast} **George V,** 1920 dot above top scroll only, London die. *Very good and rare.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1599* **George V,** 1920 dot above lower scroll, Indian die. *Streaky tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

London Die 1920 High Grade Penny Rarity



1600*

George V, 1920 dot above lower scroll, London die. Old reverse scratches, brown patina, nearly very fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.

\$750



1601*

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Top scroll softly struck, brown and red uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1602* **George V,** 1922, London die. *Rim nick, otherwise glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1923 London die. Blue and red toned, choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1604* **George V,** 1923 London die. *Toned with underlying bloom, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from GR April 2004, lot 68).

High Grade 1925 Penny







1605*

George V, 1925 London die. *Horizontal line on neck, raised blobs on E of One die state, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from AT February 2002).



1606*

George V, 1925 London die. Plain die state, very fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1607*

George V, 1927 London die. *Brown patina, nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1608*

George V, 1928 London die. *Red and brown, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1609*

George V, 1929, London die, variety with dot in field in front of eye. *Extremely fine*.

\$70



1610* **George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Has been cleaned long ago, old scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine with centre diamond and six pearls, rare and among the top thirty known.*\$15,000



1611* **George V,** 1930 Indian die. *Even brown patina, six pearls, nearly very fine and rare.* \$15,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Sherwood Feb 2001).







George V, 1930 Indian die. Even dark brown patina, well struck with six perals, good fine and rare.
\$15,000

Ex J.A.Freeman Collection.



1613* **George V,** 1930 Indian die. *Well struck, six pearls, good fine.*

\$14,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1614* **George V**, 1930 Indian die. *Rim cut on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise six pearls, good fine and rare.*

\$11,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



 1615^{\ast} **George V,** 1931, Indian die. Brown patina, good very fine and very scarce. \$100

The Indian Die Dropped '1' 1931 Pennies







1616* **George V,** 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Even brown patina, very fine and extremely rare, especially in this condition.* \$3,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from Strand coins, Febuary 2002).



1617* **George V,** 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Brown patina, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from E.H.Crawford, November 1998, lot 363).



1618* **George V,** 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *Obverse with edge knock at 10 o'clock, nearly very fine and extremely rare.*\$2,750



 1619^{\ast} George V, 1933/2 overdate; 1933, London dies. Very fine; red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2) \$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1620* **George V**, 1933. Mostly mint red, uncirculated.

\$180



1621*

George V, 1935 London die; George VI, 1939. *Patchy dull red and brown good extremely fine; red and slightly brown, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

\$3,000



1622*

George VI, 1940. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$150

1623

George VI, 1940 and 1941. Uncirculated. (2)

\$80



1624*

George V, 1940 K dot G. Brown and red uncirculated and very rare thus.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from BF, March 2000).



1625*

George VI, 1941 K dot G. Glossy red brown uncirculated. \$400



1626* George VI, 1942I, 1942I missing I mintmark, 1943I. The second brown patina good very fine, others red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George VI, 1943I, large reverse denticles. Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from KL, October 2000).



George VI, 1946. Brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,800

In a slab by NGC as MS63BN.



George VI, 1946. Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,200



George VI, 1952. Some toned, uncirculated. (24)

\$150

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Ex}}\xspace$ G.C.Heyde Collection as obtained by him from the bank or mint.



1631* **Geroge VI,** 1952; Elizabeth II, 1953 long 5. *Red uncirculated;* brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition. (2) \$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

HALFPENNIES



1632* **George V,** 1911. Carbon spot on reverse, red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

ONE HALF PENNY

1633* **George V**, 1912H. Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Baldwin stock in 1998.



1634* **George V,** 1914. Brown and red, uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 458).



 1635^{\ast} George V, 1914H. Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



George V, 1915H. Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare. \$2,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Finest Known Indian Mint Mule Halfpenny Rarity The Rarest Commonwealth Coin



1637*

George V, Calcutta Mint mule halfpenny, 1916I, struck with the India quarter anna obverse die in error. *Pinched planchet or flaw on rim at top, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$60,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 827) and Jon Saxton Collection.



1638*

George V, 1918I. Two obverse contact marks, otherwise unmarked brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

 $Private\ purchase\ from\ Rare\ Coin\ Company\ (Albany,\ Western\ Australia)\ as\ choice\ uncirculated.$



1639*

George V, 1920 (wide and narrow dates). Red and brown, uncirculated. (2)

\$400



1640* **George V**, 1921. *Dull red and brown uncirculated.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.







1641*
George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, even brown patina, full eight pearls and centre diamond, rim bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,000

\$150

 $\label{eq:private purchase from International Numismatics in 2003.}$



George V, 1923. Brown patina, nearly very fine/very fine. \$1,500



1643* **George V,** 1929. Brown and red, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.
\$1,000



1644* **George V**, 1933. *Red uncirculated.*

\$100



1645* **George V**, 1942. Full original blue brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$750



1646* **George VI,** 1951 Y dot (Perth). *Toned, uncirculated.* (20) \$100

 $\ensuremath{\text{Ex}}$ G.C.Heyde Collection, as obtained by him from the bank or mint.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1647*

Ancient British, Cunobelin, early 1st century AD, gold stater (5.44g), corn ear dividing CAMV, rev. horse right, branch above, CVNO below (S.286). *Dumpy flan, flat edge on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Sold with an old tag describing the coin.



1648*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, laurel, second bust, mm spur rowel (1619-20) (S.2638). *Central metal flaw, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



1649*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, unite, group D, fourth bust, mm tun (1636-8) (S.2691). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1650*

William III, second bust, guinea, 1701 (S.3463). Fine.



1651*

Anne, after the Union, third bust, guinea, 1713 (S.3574). *Good very fine.*

\$700



1652*

George I, fifth bust, guinea, 1726 (S.3633). *Good fine*. \$600



1653*

George II, five guineas, young head, 1729 EIC (S.3664). Adjustment marks on portrait, mint bloom in lettering, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$12,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF Details.



1654*

George II, half guinea, old head, 1755 (S.3685). *Good very fine.*

\$750



1655*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1776 (S.3728). Fine/good fine

\$600

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1656*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1781 (S.3728). Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.

\$750



1657*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1781 (S.3728). Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$450

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1658*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1785 (S.3728). Nearly very fine.

\$500



1659*

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1808 (S. 3737). Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$220



1660*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). Nearly fine/fine.

\$500



1661*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) open

\$500

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1662*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). Good fine.

\$200



1663*

George VI, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). Surface marks, extremely fine.

\$1,500



1664*

George IV, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). Contact marks in fields, obverse with edge knock at 5 o'clock, very good.

\$850



George IV, bare head, sovereign, 1827 (S.3801). Very fine.



1666*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Die breaks through 2, nearly very fine.*

\$600

1667

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1864, die no 50 (S.3853). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

1668

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1858, 1861 (S.3859A), 1869 die 43 (S.3860), 1884, 1885 (S.3861). *Good - nearly fine.* (5)

\$750

1669

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861). *Good.*

\$150



lot 1670 part



nart

1670*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, gold and silver mint set, 1887, five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, silver crown to threepence (S.3864/9, 3921/31). The five pounds with brilliance, the silver toned, several with brilliance, in modern plush red case, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)

\$5,000



1671*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200

1672

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3885). *Edge knocks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

1673

Queen Victoria, old head, two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Very good.*

\$850

1674

George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). Extremely fine.

George V, sovereigns, collection of seven mints, 1915 (L), 1911C, 1917S, 1913M, 1919P, 1918I, 1925SA. *In Royal Mint display case of issue (2006) with certificate 0081, uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,250

1676

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1966 (S.4125). Uncirculated.

\$320

1677

Queen Victoria, old head, half crown, 1901 (S.3878); George V, half sovereigns, 1911, 1912 and 1914 (S.4006). *The last mounted and poor, others very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$550

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1678*

Anglo-Saxon, Continental Sceattas, Circa 695/700-710/5, silver sceat (1.07 g). Series E, Primary ('Ashton Rowant') phase, plumed bird var. K (Type 6), Frisia (Dorestad?) mint, obv. 'Plumed bird' to right; cross pomm e to right and below, rev. Standard with central pellet-in-annulet, four bars, and two trefoils, crosses at sides), (S.790K (789), Abramson 87.30, OdV&K 297-8, SCBI 63 (BM), 303-6; North 49). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$120



1679*

Anglo-Saxon, Secondary Sceattas, Circa 710-760, silver sceat (0.90 g), Series H, Hamwic type 49, obv. facing 'Wodan' head with pellets below within beaded inner border, eight roundels surrounding with pellets between, cross below, rev long legged bird walking right, pellet cross in annulets either side of neck, above, pellets between tail and leg, with pellet details surrounding, (S.801A, SHRT p.221; Metcalf 285-288, p.325-32; North 103). *Very fine, rare.*





1680*

Anglo Saxon, Kings of Northumbria, Eanred, (810-841), copper styca or sceat, moneyer Fordred (S.862). *Very fine.* \$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

1681

Edward I, (1272-1307), also Edward II (four) and Edward III (two), an assortment of pennies from 1279, London (6) Bury St. Edmunds (8), Canterbury (1, broken), Durham (3). *Fair - fine.* (18)

\$350

1682

Henry VI, (1422-1461, first reign), groat, Calais, annulet issue, 1422-30 (S.1836); also Egypt, Ptolemy XIII (81-52 BC) tetradrachm, Paphos mint (Cyprus) and two Roman late 4th century AE4. *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$200





1683*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, testoon, Henric Septim mm lis (S.2253). Light weight electrotype of the British museum specimen by Robert Ready (4.36g). *Most attractive, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

1684

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, from 1279, silver pennies, London (3); Edward III, (1327-1377) pre-treaty groat, 1351-73, London; Henry VII, profile groat, mm pheon (S.2258); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixpence, mm castle, 1571, all damaged from being in antique jewellery; also Byzantine, Heraclius bronze follis; Roman, Maximianus, Alexandria billon tetradrachm and worn smooth ancient bronze. *Poor - very good.* (8)

\$60

168

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Toned and crinkled, nearly fine.*

\$100

1686

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, shilling, mint mark martlet (1660-1) bust 3A (S.2555); threepence, 1567, (S.2565-6). *Good - very good.* (2)

\$100



1687*

James I, 1603-1625, second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, fifth bust, mm coronet (S.2656). *Evenly worn, toned, nearly fine.*

\$100



1690*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Siege Coinage, Newark, nine pence, 1646 (S.3144). *Trace of mounting or plugging at top, IX worn off, otherwise toned, fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex J.M.Day Collection.





1688*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, Group I, crown, mm cross calvary (S.2753). *Mount disturbance at top of obverse mm, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$750



1689*

Charles I, (1625-1649), issues of 1641-1643, Tower Mint, halfcrown, group IV, fourth horseman, mm triangle in circle, (S.2779); Tower Mint shilling, mm triangle in circle, (S.2799). *Very fine for issue.* (2)







1691*

Oliver Cromwell, shilling, 1658 (S.3228). *Deeply toned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1040).



1692* **Charles II,** halfcrown, third bust variety, 1671 (S.3366). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.*



1697* **Charles II**, pattern farthing, 1665, in copper, with long hair (P.434). *Slight damage, otherwise toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1854).



 1693^{\ast} **Charles II,** halfcrown, third bust variety, 1671 (S.3366). Good fine.

\$200

\$500



1694* **Charles II,** sixpence, 1679 (S.3382). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$200



 $1695\,^*$ Charles II, sixpence, 1681 (S.3382). Toned, very fine.

\$200

With ticket, D.Morris 10.11.77.



1696*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (P.407). *Attractive dark blue grey patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

 Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1852).







1698*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1671, in copper (P.436). Long vertical die breaks on the obverse, traces of original red on the reverse at date, attractive brown patina, uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$1,000

 Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1855).



1699* Charles II, pattern farthing, 1676, in silver, plain edge (Peck 492). Beautifully toned, gold and blue mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. \$500

Ex S.V.Hagley and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1856).



1700* Charles II, farthing, 1672, RO over OL (S.3394). Very good and rare. \$100



1701* **Charles II**, copper farthings, 1672, 1673 and 1675 (S.3394). Attractive patinas, very fine; nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$350

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4599).



1702

Charles II, copper farthings, 1672 and 1673 (S.3394); William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694 (S.3453; Peck 616); George II, copper farthings, 1733 (countermarked 'I.F./W'), 1739, 1749 (S.3720, 2); George III, halfpenny, 1772 (S.3774); Ireland, George IV, penny, 1822 (S.6623). Very good - very fine. (8)

\$200



1703*

Charles II, farthing, 1673 (P.522; S.3394). Attractive red brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1861).



1704*

Charles II, farthing, 1675 (P.528; S.3394). Well struck, of good metal, some original mint red, mostly glossy brown uncirculated and very rare thus.

\$1,000

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1864).



1705*

Charles II, farthing 1679 (P.530; S.3394). *Attractive dark glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1866).

1706

Charles II - **Queen Victoria**, Maundy oddments, pennies, 1673, 1766, 1825 and 1894; twopences, 1746, 1838 and 1839. *The 1746 very good, others very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



1707*

William and Mary, threepence, 1689, no stops on reverse (S.3441); George III, threepence, 1762, (S.3753). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)





1708*

William and Mary, tin halfpenny, 1689, obverse first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET .MARIA, toothed border reverse, inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, [BRITAN NIA] legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, trace only NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S.3447). Lacking much due to corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.

\$450

Ex Baldwin's, Auction 50, April 24, 2007 (lot 316) The Gregory Collection and previously from Sotheby's, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A.E.Weightman.





1709*

William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). Medium brown patina, pitted cast planchet, soft strike, good fine.

\$100





1710*

William and Mary, pattern farthing or medalet in copper, undated (Montagu 15b). *Good very fine*.

\$120

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1871).



1711*

William and Mary, farthing, 1694, double exergue line (P.616; S.3453). Of good metal, medium glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$1,500

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1873).

William III, silver twopence, 1701 (S.3551A); George II, silver twopence, 1735 (S.3714A). *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$150



1713*

William III, Maundy set, 1698 (S.3553). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4 coins)

\$350



1714*

William III, farthing, 1695 (P.653; S.3557). *Dark glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1877).







lot 1715

1715*

William III, farthing, second type, 1699, date in legend (P.681; S.3558). Well struck, of good metal, reddish brown uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.

\$1,500

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82. lot 1883).







1716*

William III, farthing, 1700 (P.667; S.3557). *Grey and reddish brown patina, nearly extremely fine or nearly as struck, rare thus.*

\$650

 Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1880).





1717* **William III,** proof farthing, 1698, in silver (P.680; S.3558). *Even wear, nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1881).



1718*

William III, farthing, 1699, date in legend, no stop after date and first A unbarred on reverse (P.685; S.3558). Attractive dark brown patina, nearly very fine and very rare.

\$300

Ex Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1884).

Three Important Farthings of Queen Anne









1719*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in silver (P.747) Britannia seated in portico, reverse upright (or en medaille) (cf Cooke 485). High wire rim on right side of reverse, attractive silver grey and iridescent toned, uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.

\$3,000

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale





1720*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in copper (P.733). Medium brown patina, thick medium flan, extremely fine and rare.

Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1886).







1721*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714, in copper (P.741; S.3625). Considerable mint red, most attractive, uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare, one of the finest known.

\$2,500

 Ex J.Gartner Collection and Lorne Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 82, lot 1887).

1722

Queen Anne - **George VI**, sixpences, 1711, 1746 Lima, 1826, 1937 proof. First two very good - fine, third nearly uncirculated, last nearly FDC. (4)

\$180



1723* **George I**, shilling, 1720 (S.3646). *Good fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1724*

George I, shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647); George IV, shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Very fine/good very fine; extremely fine.* (2) \$250

1725

George I, halfpenny, 1717 (S.3659) and 1723 (S.3660). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$160



1726*

George II, crown, old head, laureate and draped bust left, 1743 roses (S.3688). *Old swivel mount pin holes top and bottom, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



1727*

\$90

George II, halfcrown, young head, 1741/9 roses (S.3693). Some mint bloom, good very fine.



1728*

George II, shilling, old head, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.



1729*

George II, young head, farthing, 1736 (S.3720). *Clashed obverse die at 4 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$70



1730*

George II, farthing, old head, 1754 (S.3722; Peck 892). *Traces of mint red, brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Lorne Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 1917).



part

1731*

George II - William IV, sixpences, 1757 (S.3711), 1826 (S.3815), 1834 (S.3836); threepences, 1763, (2) (S.3753). The date double entered on the 1826, toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$300

\$400

1732

George II - Elizabeth II, 1746-1981 (most after 1895), farthings - crowns, incomplete date collection. *In two green albums, poor - uncirculated.* (619)





1733*

George III, first issue, shilling, 1787 (S.3746). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J.M.Day Collection.





1734*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked dollar, on Charles IIII Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1800FM (S.3766). *Attractive grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex K.A.Hicks Collection.





1735*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to centre of E. *Toned, very fine with traces of Spanish dollar of Charles IV underneath.*

\$250





1736*

George III, bank token, silver token, proof eighteenpence, laureate head, 1812 (S.3772; ESC 973). *Milky grey and iridescent tone on brilliant fields, FDC and scarce.*



1737*

George III, first issue, farthing, 1773 (S.3775). *Brown and red, nearly uncirulated.*

\$300



1738*

George III, first issue, farthing, 1774 (S.3775). *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

1739

George III, farthing, second issue, 1799 (S.3779), third issue, 1806 (S.3782). *Traces of red on first coin, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$130



1740*

George III, copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782) (illustrated); Queen Victoria, copper farthings, 1838 (illustrated), 1853, 1854 (S.3950). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$380



1741*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1742*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Obverse hairline, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450





1743*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head halfcrown, 1817 (14.15g) (S.3788). *Golden peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1744

George III, shilling, laureate head, 1817 (S.3790). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

In a slab by APCGS as EF 47.





part

1745*

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1817 (S.3790); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926); old head, shilling, 1900 (S.3940). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

1746

George III - Queen Victoria, 1773-1896, crowns 1820, 1821, 1895; halfcrown, 1890; shillings, 1826, 1834; sixpences 1829, 1887, 1896; groat, 1855; penny, 1807; halfpennies, 1773, 1806, 1854; farthings, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1874H, 1913 and EIC Bengal Presidency half rupee, vertical milling c1800 (EF). *All described in 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (43)

\$250

1747

George III - Queen Victoria, crowns 1820, 1821, 1891, 1893, 1897; double florin, 1889; shilling 1826. *Fair - good fine.* (7)





1748*

George IV, crown, laureate head left, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Proof-like nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as Genuine, Cleaning - UNC Details.



1749*

George IV, bare head, shilling, 1826 (S.3812). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1750

George IV, farthing, first issue, 1822 (S.3822). *Obverse with die break in left side, uncirculated.*

\$100

1751

George IV, farthing, first issue, 1825 (S.3822). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1752*

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Brown patina very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

The entire issue was sent to Tasmania



1753*

George IV, penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Dark brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1754

George IV, farthings, second issue, 1826, 1828, 1829 (S.3825), bare head, 1831 (S.3848). *Traces of red on last coin, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1755

George IV - **George V**, shillings (6), 1826, 1890, 1901, 1910, 1916 and 1917; also, sixpences (5), 1885, 1887, 1910, 1912 and 1922. *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$120

1756

George IV - **George VI**, halfpenny, 1854; farthings, 1826, 1838, 1886, 1925, 1929, 1933, 1937 and 1951; half farthings, 1844, 1853; third farthings, 1884 and 1913; also Gibraltar, two quartos, 1820 (KM.Tn.9). *Fine* - *uncirculated*. (14)

\$120



1757*

William IV, shilling, 1834 (S.3835). Toned, nearly extremely fine

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1758*

William IV, sixpence, 1835 (S.3836). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$170

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1759

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Toned, good fine.*

\$70



1760

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Underlying bloom, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction, June 2001, lot 438).

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Two minor dents on neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





1762*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250





1763*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). Scratch left obverse field, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and attractive.

\$2,500





1764*

Queen Victoria, halfcrown, young head, 1887 (S.3889). Scratch on chin, otherwise reflective grey toned fields, extremely fine.

\$220





1765*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). Extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collecton (from WA auction June 2001, lot 497).





1766*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1844, small 44 (S.3908). *Trace of die clash on reverse, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1767*

Queen Victoria, young head, groat, 1838 (S.3913). *Old grey cabinet toning, good extremely fine.*

\$80



1768*

Queen Victoria, young head, threehalfpence, 1842, 1843 (3), Maundy penny, 1839 (S.3915, 20); also USA, three cents (worn), Roman Egypt, Diocletion billon tertradrachm yr.7 (Obtained at Great Pyramid May 1901) and Marcus Clark medals, 1890 (farthing size) and 1932. *Fair - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



1769*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1770

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, double florin, halfcrown, florin, shilling, 1887 (S.3921, 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926). *Dark grey tone, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)





1771*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings or double florin, 1888 (S.3923). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150





part

1772*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1889 (S.3924); threepence, 1887 (S.3931). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2001, lots 547, 393).

1773

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sixpences, 1887 (S.3928) 1887 and 1890 (S.3929) (2). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$100

1774

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *Described in a 2x2 holder, FDC.* (4 coins)

\$200



part

1775*

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy sets, 1896 and 1900 (S.3943). *Nearly FDC; good extremely fine.* (2 sets, 8 coins)





1776*

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951). *Red, virtually uncirculated.*

\$80





1777*

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1876H (S.3955). *Red and brown, spot on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1778

Queen Victoria, penny, bun head, 1890 (S.3954); George V, halfpenny, 1911 (S.4056). *Both with mint red, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1779

Queen Victoria - George VI, halfcrowns, 1887, 1907 (2), 1908, 1916, 1918, 1921, 1932 and 1941. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$130

1780

Queen Victoria - George V, florins, 1887, 1889, 1907, 1910, 1916, 1919, 1924, 1930 and 1936. *The second fine, others very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$110

178

Queen Victoria - George VI, groat, 1846; threepences, 1887 (2), 1902, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1928, 1940, 1941; also Maundy set, 1896 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

1782

Edward VII, Maundy sets, 1902 and 1905 (S.3985). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2 sets, 8 coins)

\$250



part

1783*

Edward VII, Maundy sets, 1903 and 1904 (2) (S.3985). *The first deeply toned, FDC.* (3 sets, 12 coins)

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1513).

1784

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1905 (S.3985). *Toned, uncirculated.* (4 coins)

\$200

1785

Edward VII - **Elizabeth II**, 1902-1967, three sets of pennies in six Whitman SBS albums, two missing 1967, the other a 1966. *Very good - uncirculated.* (180)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

1786

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1902-1967, four halfpenny sets, in eight Whitman SBS albums, one missing 1902 low tide, two have red uncirculated 1951. *Very good - uncirculated*. (284)

\$120

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



1787*

George V, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). Good extremely fine

\$350

From Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 1520).



1788* **George V,** wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036, ESC 368). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

In a slab by APCGS as EF 40 with only 9,034 struck.



1789* **George V,** wreath crowns, 1928 and 1930 (S.4036). *Good very fine.* (2)
\$500

Ex Downie Sale 142 (lots 820, 821).



George V, wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036). *Light grey subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*



1791*

George V, wreath crown, 1932 (S.4036). *Attractive grey tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600



1792*

George V, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Downie Sale 142 (lot 882).



1793*

George V, wreath crown, 1936 (S.4036). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

1794

George V - **Elizabeth II**, crowns, 1935 (S.4048) (2), 1937 (S.4078), 1951 (S.4111) (2, both cased), 1953 (2), 1960 (2), 1965 (2) (S.4136, 4143, 4); also Birmingham Mint, coronation bronze medal (cased), 1953. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

1795

George V, crown, 1935, Jubilee (S.4048); George VI, Festival of Britain crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, proof fifty pence, 1973 (S.4224); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy penny, 1889 (S.3936). *Two cased, extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

1796

George VI, specimen set, 1937, crown to farthing including Maundy coins (S.PS16). *In official case, FDC.* (15 coins)

1707

George VI, proof set, 1951 Festival of Britain, crown to farthing (S.PS18). *In case of issue, FDC.* (10 coins)

\$200

1798

Elizabeth II, twenty pence error coin without date, c2008, with reverse of the section of the Royal arms (S.4631A). *Extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$150

This coin should have included a date on the obverse but an error for a few coins was made when the new reverse was muled with the earlier 20P obverse issue of 1982-4.



1799*

Elizabeth II, twenty pence error coin without date, c2008, with reverse of the section of the Royal arms (S.4631A). *Nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$120

In a slab by APCGS as EF 45. The coin should have included a date on the obverse but an error for a few coins was made when the new reverse was muled with the earlier 20P obverse issue of 1982-4.

1800

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (PS.20); 1993 (PS.51); 1994 (PS.54); 1995 (PS.55); 1996 (PS.57); 1997 (PS.59); 1998 (PS.61); 1999 (2) (PS.64); 2000 (PS.65); proof crown, 1981 (S.4229). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (11)

\$150



lot 1801 part



part

1801

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1970, proof piedfort silver pound 1984; Falkland Islands, proof twenty five pounds, 1985; medals in silver, 900th anniversary of Battle of Hastings, 1966, by John Pinches, 400th anniversary of Shakespeare by Paul Vinze for the Royal Mint; Danbury Mint silver ingot, July 1976; silver proof piedfort, twenty five ecu, 1992 by Tower Mint. *Most in cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$300

1802

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1996 deluxe, 1994 (three coin set, D Day); silver proof crowns, 1993, 1996; pounds, 1995, 1996, two pounds, 1994, 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$250

1803

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1953 halfcrown - farthing; 1982, 1983 (2), 1984-1989, 1991, 1992; proof crown, 1951; mint crowns, 1935, 1953, 1965, 1972, 1977, 1981, 1990, 1997, 2000 (2) (S.4552, 4553); mint two pounds, 1989; fifty pence, 1994 50th Anniversary of D-Day, first decimal coins in blue wallet. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (27)

\$120

1804

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1965 (100); sixpences, 1967 (110), threepences, 1962 (10), 1967 (53); pennies, 1967 (60), halfpennies (811); ten new pence, 1972 (2), 1974 (9), 1975 (3), 1976; five new pence, 1968 (14), 1970 (3), 1971 (7), 1975 (4); two new pence, 1971 (23), 1975 (4), 1976 (3); new penny, 1973 (45); half new pence (200); also USA Lincoln cents (38). *All in Whitman tubes, mostly uncirculated.* (1500+)

\$250



1805*

Queen Victoria, penny, 1851, with numerous counterstamps, placed on the coin, testing hallmark letters, names and various symbols including an emu and a tower, a most interesting piece worthy of further research. *Countermarks very fine, coin very good, unique*.

\$200

In a slab by APCGS as VG 8.



1806*

Engraved Victorian bun pennies or love tokens, circa 1891, reverses shaved and engraved, one with leopard on ducal crown, others with monogrammed initials 'CMR 1869, July 3rd 1890' others 1873, January 14th 1891'. *All three holed for suspension, very fine.* (3)

\$100



1807*

Eighteenth century farthing tokens, Dorsetshire, Poole, 1795 (D & H 10); Somersetshire, Bath, 1794 (D & H 115). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, Wilkinson, 1788 (D & H 336); Eccleston (D & H 58); Portsea, 1794 (D & H 73), 1796 (D & H 79). Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)

\$80

1809

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, military related, Cornwall Penryn Volunteers, 1794 (D & H 4); Norwich, 1793 (D & H 46-8); Suffolk, Hoxne, 1795 (D & H 33). *Cleaned, fine or better.* (3)

\$40

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



1210*

Eighteenth Century token, Anglesey copper penny, 1790, plain edge, out of collar (D & H 252c). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2022) with old Seaby ticket.

1811

Nineteenth Century silver tokens, Somersetshire, Bristol shilling and sixpence, 1811 (D.22, 51); Warwickshire, Birmingham shilling, 1811 (D.10); Yorkshire, Sheffield sixpence, 1811 (D.54). Nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)

\$100



1219

Eighteenth and nineteenth century tokens, a small collection in an album with owner's listing; 18th century halfpennies (36, including Washington/Liverpool ship reverse 1793), farthings (6), pennies (3); nineteenth century silver shillings (2), sixpence; pennies (10); halfpennies (3), farthings (2); four pence pub check (holed), 1797 penny, countermarked Robinson Cutler/Razor Maker; 1799, halfpenny with Lloyds newspaper (holed). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (67)





1813*

Political token, George III cartwheel twopence, 1797, obverse hand inscribed, 'E.Caulfield Cuckfield', reverse hand inscribed, 'Reform bill passed 4th June 1832', all inscriptions in script style. *Coin very good, inscriptions fine.*

\$71

Cuckfield is a large village in the Mid Sussex District of West Sussex, England. The 1832 Reform Act was a major step forward in the reformation of the Parliamentary voting system. Although it was of little immediate benefit to the working class it was a step in the right direction.

1814

Wales, Colliery workers tallies, NCB:- Brodworth, Celynen. S, Deep Navigation Treharris, Manton, Murdy, Markham Park Hill, Hatfield, Pol W, Shot Firing Tally S.W. Div. *Very fine or better.* (10)

\$50



1815*

Scotland, eighteenth century farthing tokens, Angusshire, Dundee (D & H 39 bis); Lanarkshire, Glasgow, 1791 and undated (D & H 30, 35, 46, 48, 50). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150



1816* **Ireland,** James I (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-7, shilling, third bust, mm rose (S.6515). *Toned, very good.*

\$60



1817* **Ireland,** James II, Civil War Coinage, gunmoney, shilling, Oct 1689 (S.6581E). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1818*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Good very fine*.

\$600

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Ballarat.

1819

Ireland, Eire, shilling, 1954 (S.6640); ten shillings, 1966 (cased) (S.6646). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

The first in a slab by NNC as MS64.



1820*

Ireland, silver token, shilling, Dublin, 1804 (S.9; D.8). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

1821

Ireland, Co. Waterford, Mayfield Malcolmson Bros, paper one shilling, 1854, pair obverse and reverse, on one piece of card; one shilling, 1854 signed on card. *Very fine; fair.* (3) \$120

cf Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lots 587 and 588).



1822*

Guernsey, copper eight doubles, 1834, four doubles, 1830 and one double, 1830 (3, 2 varieties) (S.7200-2). *The last rare, very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$500

The first ex I.S.Wright PB Sale 266 (lot 8016) May 2010.



1823*

Guernsey, copper eight doubles, 1858 (both varieties); four doubles, 1858; two doubles, 1858 (S.7203-5). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)



1824*

Guernsey, bronze eight doubles, 1864 (7, including at least six die varieties), 1868 (2 die varieties), 1874 (2 die varieties), 1885H, 1893H, (S.7206). *All in 2x2 holders described, on a Lighthouse tray, very fine - nearly extremely fine, brown uncirculated.* (13)



part

1825*

Guernsey, bronze eight doubles, 1902H, 1903H, 1910H (S.7210); 1911H, 1914H, 1918H, 1920H, 1934H (S.7214), 1938H, 1945H, 1947H, 1949H (S.7218), 1956, 1959 (S.7225); threepence, 1956 (2, one a proof), 1959 (S.7221); ten shillings, 1966 (S.7223). All in 2x2 holders described on a Lighthouse tray. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (18)

\$150

\$500



1826

Guernsey, bronze four doubles, 1864, 1868, 1874, 1885H, 1893H (S.7207), 1902H, 1903H, 1906H, 1908H, 1910H (S.7211), 1911H, 1914H, 1918H, 1920H (S.7215, A), 1945H, 1949H (S.7219), 1959 (S.7226). All described in 2x2 holders on single plastic page. *Extremely fine - red uncirculated*. (18)



part

1827*

Guernsey, bronze two doubles, 1868 (both varieties), 1874 (both), 1885H, 1889H, 1899H (S.7208), 1902H, 1903H, 1906H, 1908H (S.3712), 1911H, 1914H, 1917H, 1918H, 1920H, 1929H (both). *All described in 2x2 holders on single plastic page, extremely fine - red uncirculated, some rare.* (18)

\$500



1828*

Guernsey, bronze one double, 1868/30, 1868, 1885H, 1889H (both), 1893H, 1899H (S.7209), 1902H, 1903H (S.7213), 1911H (both), 1914H, 1929H, 1933H (S.7217, A), 1938H (S.7220). *All described in 2x2 holders on single plastic page, very fine - red uncirculated.* (15)

\$250

1829

Channel Islands, Jersey, twelfth of a shilling 1877H, 1923 (2, both types), 1/24th shilling 1877H, 1909; 1/48th shilling 1877H; Guernsey, four doubles 1920H, two doubles 1920H. *Most with original mint bloom, one fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



1830*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, bronze one forty eighth of a shilling, 1877H (S.7008). *Nearly full red uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 9317).



1831* **Jersey,** Queen Victoria, copper one fifty-second of a shilling, 1841 (S.7003). *Lacquered, dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$80



1832* **Jersey**, three shillings bank token, 1813 (S.2). *Rim bruises*,

\$250

Ex I.S.Wright P.B. Sale 187 (lot 2558).

light grey tone, very fine.



1833* **Jersey,** eighteen pence bank token, 1813 (S.3). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*\$100

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

1834

Coronation of George III, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 23; Eimer 694), obverse, laureate, cuirassed bust of George III right, reverse, Britannia holding a crown above the head of the king who is enthroned and dressed as a Roman emperor; South Africa War National Commemorative, 1900, in white metal (45mm) by Spink & Son (BHM 3680, Eimer 1851), obverse, wounded soldier standing holding rifle, reverse, Union Jack around a sheaf of wheat, rose, thistle and and shamrock to left of inscription. Second medal with edge knocks, good - very good. (2)



1835*

Coronation of George IV, 1821, in bronze (35mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146), obverse, laureate head of King George IV left, reverse, George IV seated, winged figure behind crowning him King, figures of Britannia, Scotia and Hibernia to left. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1836

Masonic commemorative medal, Centenary Medal of St. Albans Lodge, London, No. 29, 1828, in silver gilt (55g; 49x39mm) by Kenning, London, with ribbon and suspension brooch, obverse, a statue of St. Alban, standing upon a pedestal under a canopy, below the lower part of the pedestal, a perfect ashlar and lewis, on either side of the canopy, are two sprigs of acacia, reverse, legend in 12 lines enclosed in a strap and buckle. *Ribbon damaged, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

The St. Alban's Lodge was constituted on the 31st January, 1728. It met at the Castle and Leg Tavern in Holborn, but was not named until 1771.



part

1837*

Architectural Medals, London Bridge Opened 1831, in bronze (28mm), (BHM 1548); Royal Exchange Opened, 1844, in white metal (51mm), (BHM 2177); another in silver, (28mm) (illustrated), (BHM 2186); New Houses of Parliament, 1847, in white metal (27mm), (BHM 2290); Opening of Coal Exchange, 1849, in white metal, (39mm), (BHM 2355); St. Martins Public Baths, 1849, in white metal (45mm), (BHM 2362 RR); Opening of St George's Hall Liverpool, 1854, in white metal (45mm), (BHM -). Very fine or better. (7)

\$200



1839*

Spring Gardens Academy, Warley, 1841, award medal in silver (38mm), plain except for edge design, obverse inscribed, 'Spring Gardens/Academy/Warley/June, 1841' in centre and with legend, 'Palmam Qui Meruit Ferat', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/by the/Revd. B. Greenwood A.B./to/Master H. Holdsworth. *Minor edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



1838*

Masonic jewel, Grand Steward's Lodge breast jewel with initials 'GLE' at top and on the bottom scroll, '1735 centenary 1835', in gilt and jewels with 9ct **gold** suspension bar. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The Grand Stewards' Lodge, uniquely in the English Constitution, has no number. It has been in this position since 18th April 1792 when it was placed at the Head of the List by order of the Grand Lodge and given its present title. This Grand Steward jewel type was designed by William Hogarth for the feast held at Mercer's Hall on 17 April 1735.



1840

Masonic Grand Lodge Charity jewel, inaugurated 1830, silver medal fitted into a 15ct **gold** hallmarked frame and this with edge inscribed, 'Bro Joseph Wright served as Steward to Boys School July 1875 to RMB Inst Feb 1877'. *No ribbon, very fine.*





lot 1841 part

1841*

A group of white metal medals, Queen Victoria Visit to Manchester, 1851 (BHM 2415); Robert Burns Statue in Glasgow, 1877, (BHM 3039, RR) (illustrated); Preston Merchant Guild, 1882; John Bright, 1883, (BHM 3145); Opening of Leicester Park by Prince of Wales, 1882, (not in BHM); Queen Victoria's Trip to North Wales, 1889, (not in BHM); Queen Victoria's Visit to Derby, 1891, (not in BHM), 35 - 51mm. *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$200

1842

Masonic jewels, Royal Arch Chapter Companion jewels (2), in gilt, one inscribed to, 'Comp./Wm. W.Dunkley./ Exalted/18th January 1876'; Royal Arch Chapter Principal Grand Sojourner jewel, hallmarked for London 1910; United Masonic Lodge 485 Worshipful Master's jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'W.Bro. Josiah C.Bell W.M. 1949'; Oickering Victory Lodge No.4042, Founder's jewel in gilt silver and enamel, hallmarked for London 1919. *Display mounted on board, good very fine.* (5)

\$100



1843*

Ancient Mariner's Society medal, hand crafted in form of a silver stylised cross (45mm), with suspender, obverse, inscribed, A.M.S. with anchor below and the date July 8th 1877, reverse, inscribed with a quote from Act III, Scene II, of William Shakespeare's famous play, Henry VIII, 'Still in thy right hand/carry gentle peace./To silence envious tongues./Be just, and fear not'. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

1844

Masonic jewels, Past Master's jewel in gilt with gemstones, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro. George Caldow,/by Lodge St John,/Woodhall, No.305./Sept 7th 1878'; Royal Masonic Institute for Boys 1926 Stewards jewel (QVC) in silver and enamel; RMIG 160th Anniversary Festival 1948 Steward's jewel in gilt; Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution 1929 Steward's jewel in silver and enamel with enamel shield affixed to ribbon; Masonic Rose Croix 30th Degree breast badge in gilt and enamel. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

Woodhall St John's No.305 Lodge was at Bellshill in Province of Lanarkshire Middle Ward. Scotland.





1845* **Calcutta International Exhibition**, 1883-84, award medal in bronze (76mm), by J.S. & A.B Wyon. *Some light scratches and scuffing, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

The International Health Exhibition, 1884, in bronze (46mm) (BHM 3175; Eimer 1704), obverse by L.C. Wyon, reverse by J. Pinches; The (Royal) College of Nursing (founded 1916) badge in sterling silver and enamel, reverse with impressed number 27045. *The first with two rust spots on reverse, otherwise lustrous extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2)

\$60

1847

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1725). *Reverse with edge bruise at 3 o'clock, very fine.*

\$100

1848

Colonial And Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (51mm) by L.C.Wyon (Eimer 1725). *Traces of mint red, small verdigris spot, minor edge nicks on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$60



1849*

Masonic jewel, for Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, in silver, gilt and enamel (30mm x 33mm oval) with five pointed facetted star and gilt crown suspended from a green ribbon, with pin bar '1837-1887', marked 'C.K.'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1850

Worshipful Company of Coopers, in silver (30mm) suspended on blue ribbon, with brooch bar, inscribed on reverse 'Cooper's Companys' School/Presented to F.N.Gren??? 17 years/for/Proficiency in Mathematics/24th July 1895; Royal Exchange Opening, 1844, in silver (28mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2186, Eimer 1392). First with small edge knock, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)



1851*

Fraternal Lodge, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Manchester Unity (?), breast jewel of handcrafted silver Maltese cross with engraved design and with an ornate centre piece fitted with a capsule which holds a free moving gilt design of arms featuring the heart-in-hand symbolic of charity, reverse inscribed, 'A.O.C. P.C.R./No.24/Presented To/Bro. Frederick. Foster./P.N.G.M./Mar 23. 1896'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



185

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Primo's jewel, Grand Essex Banner, The Waddington Lodge, in silver and hallmarked for London 1897, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B./ Presented/To/Primo. J.R.Ambridge/May.25.98'; another in silver and hallmarked for London 1899, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By The/Waddington Lodge/To Primo J.Ambridge/Nov 27.99; also Masonic Lodge jewel for No.29 Lodge, with LUF on brooch bar, in silver and hallmarked for London 1903, reverse inscribed, 'P.P. Ambridge. J.R.'. *Display mounted on board, very fine - good very fine*. (3)

Masonic jewels and badges, Seymour Lodge No.2804, 1900, Founder's jewel in gilt silver and enamel; R.M.I.G. 1927 badge in silver and enamel; Past Master's jewel in gilt silver with jewels; various other badges and jewels and one pendant on chain. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$50



1854*

Masonic jewel, George Beech Lodge No.2897, 1902, in gilt silver and enamel, reverse inscribed to, 'Bro. E.J.Charles. 10161163.2804'. *No ribbon, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

This is one of the first jewels issued for George Beech Lodge No.2897 which was named in 1902 and consecrated on 12 April 1902. Its first location was at the Masonic Hall, Severn Street, Birmingham, Warwickshire, England.



1855*

Masonic jewel, Sons of England Royal Blue Degree, 1904, collarette (part), in silver gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine.*

1856

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, brother's breast jewel handcrafted in silver, gilt and enamel, buffalo with red gemstone eyes, hallmarked for London 1903, with buffalo horns brooch bar, Royal cipher EVIR (sic should be EVIIR) in brass on ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.O.B./Presented To/Bro. J.Price/by the/David Garrick/Lodge/March 10. 1905'. *Ribbon tatty, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*



1857*

Masonic jewel, Prudence Lodge No.3424, in silver gilt and enamel, hallmarked for Sheffield 1909. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1858

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Certified Primo jewel in silver gilt and enamel, with suspension clasp for 'Ye Old Mulberry Tree Lge 961', hallmarked for Henry Slingsby & Son, Birmingham 1910, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To Primo. A. Senior. May. 3rd 1910.'; another, a presentation jewel in silver, gilt and enamel, clasps for, 'Prince of Wales Lodge 3418', hallmarked for Fattorini & Sons, Birmingham 1922, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro.Senior C.P./By Bro.Russell C.P./May 1922/Prince of Wales/Lodge 3418'. Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$60

1859

Masonic badges, Independent Order of Oddfellows, National Order, Past President, 1910-11, in silver and enamel, with ribbon and brooch bar, by Fattorini & Sons Ltd, inscribed on reverse 'Lancashire/and Cheshire/District Council/Bro. W.G.Lambert' (cased); National badge, in gilt and enamel (27mm) with brooch mount; Manchester Unity, fob in gilt and enamel (22mm x 38mm, heart shaped) with loop mount, inscribed o nreverse 'F.Carpenter/1937/Loyal Flower of Kent/Lodge 5301'. Very fine - good very fine. (3)

\$100

1860

Cricket prize fobs, crowned scroll with central shield inscribed with monogram initials, 'DB', in 9ct gold (32x26mm; 8.5g), reverse inscribed, 'H. & D. C. L./Batting/30.22/B.Dransfield/1914'; central gold disc set into sterling silver wreath (31x25mm), centre with batsman at crease, reverse, unnamed; sterling silver medal (26mm), obverse, batsman at the crease, reverse, plain. Fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$160

Masonic medals, United Grand Lodge of England Bicentennial of first Grand Lodge formed in England, 1917, in silver, obverse half facing head of Duke of Connaught the current Grand Master within opened rose, reverse, coat of arms, legend around, H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught M.W.G.M. 1917, at the base, 1717 - 1917, below this maker' name, Spencer; Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1905, Somerset, with pin clasp for Steward, with crown affixed to ribbon, in silver gilt and enamel, unnamed; another but 1916, unnamed; Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, 1921, with pin clasp for Steward, in silver gilt and enamel, unnamed. *Mounted on display board with double sided tape, extremely fine.* (4)

\$80



1862*

Masonic Lodge, Mark Master Mason jewels (3) one Presented by R.W.Bro. Dr F.S.Jermaine Lulham D.G.M. with brooch bar 1859-1919; trio of miniature jewels for Mark Master Mason with brown agate keystone, Excellent Master Degree, Royal Arch Chapter; group of six miniature jewels for Mark Master Mason, Excellent Master Degree, Royal Arch Chapter, Royal Ark Mariners, Sir Knight of Knight Mason Council, Thrice Illustrious Master (??); other miniatures in 9ct gold, both Royal and Select Masters issues. Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine. (5 + 2 sets)

\$100



1863*

The Perpetual Calendar medal in .750 fine **gold** (9.33g) by FWP & Co Ld. *Scroll mount, as issued, very fine.*

\$300

1864

WWI, Bromley and District Charity cup, enamelled silver fob by JD & Co, 'Runners Up/1919-20/R.E.Hawell'. *Very fine.*

1865

Masonic badges, Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, 1920, 1923, 1925 (2), in silver gilt and enamel, with loop mounts, by Spencer, London; Steward's badge, 1946, in gilt and enamel, by Kenning & Son, London; Royal Masonic Institution for Girls, Steward's badge, 1934, in silver, gilt and enamel, by Kenning & Son, London; Ancient Order of Foresters (2), in silver and enamel, with ribbon and suspension bar (one cased); Richard Henry Holmes Masonic Benevolent Society Fund, 1923, badge in silver gilt and enamel, by NBS. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

1866

URDU Senior Cambridge medal, 1927-28, in silver (36mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'St Edmund's College/A.P.McMahon/Shillong'; Victoria College of Music medal, undated, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Laurel E.A.Ferguson/For/Pianoforte Playing/ Preparatory Grade/Newcastle Centre/June 11th 1913'. *The last medal with some verdigris at top right edge, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$50

Shillong is the capital of Meghalaya, one of the smallest states in India.

1867

Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Primo jewel in silver gilt and enamel, pin suspender clasp, 'The Grand Lodge, Mother Lodge of the World', hallmarked for Louis Simpson, London 1924, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Primo R.Johnston/Excell Lodge.'; another jewel in silver gilt and enamel, pin suspender clasp inscribed, 'Campbell Lodge.1168.', ribbon for Grand Council, hallmarked for Louis Simpson, London 1933, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/To/Primo R.Johnston/For Services Rendered./10th Jan./1934.' *Tape residue on back of both ribbons, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

1868

Prize and other fobs, oval shield above stylised wreath in 9ct gold (28x24mm; 9.0g), reverse inscribed, 'C.H. Watson Cup/Championship/Runner-up/1926/F.C.Murphy'; gold disc set into sterling silver wreath with scroll above (30x24mm), centre with tennis players, reverse, unnamed; sterling silver Maltese cross with crown above (34x27mm), central monogram inscribed initials, 'JOD', reverse, plain; sterling silver handcrafted design (33x27mm), central shield inscribed with initials, 'DH'. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$170

1869

Fraternal organisations, Ancient Order of Foresters, Past Chief Ranger jewel in gilt silver, monogram initials 'PCR' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. C.Walshan G.C.R./G.C. No.3/1933-4'; Masonic Royal Arch jewel; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, Secretary jewel, Rochdale Lge 1787, in gilt silver hallmarked for Birmingham 1921, front inscribed, 'Presented/To/Arthur/ Stead/For Services/Rendered/1921-1922'; RAOB jewel, handcrafted in silver, gilt and enamel, hallmarked for London 1927, Chepstow Gate No.8147, reverse inscribed, 'Presented To/Bro. Don Trivitt C.P./By Bro./Charles N. Stenner R.O.H./25.9.50'; Kangaroo (1st Degree) jewels (2), in gilt and enamel, one for GAB (Grand Australasian Banner) and inscribed on reverse, 'Pres to/Bro/B.Brennan/Lodge/ Merrylands/153/'79'; Certified Primo (2nd Degree) jewels (2), one hallmarked for Sheffield 1963, reverse inscribed, 'Bro./Ronald Simpson/Raised/11-8-64/Four Borders Lodge/8848', the other with reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Primo H.C.Smith/Raised/24.10.1929'; also RAOB sew on badge in gilt and enamel; Independent Order of Rechabites Salford Unity, sew on badge in gilt pressed metal and one smaller fraternal badge. Display mounted on two boards, fine - good very fine. (11)



1870*

Masonic breast badge, R.M.B.I., 1937, 'Kodes La Adona', in silver gilt and enamel, by T&S. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1871

Badges, one for United Church (?) 'I Seek Truth', enamelled voided cross in circle; ARP (Air Raid Precautions) in original box and a tray of coins, New Zealand halfcrown, 1933 (2) 1947, crowns, 1949, 1953 (2), dollar, 1969 plus Royal Visit medal; Australian penny, 1913 and sixpence 1957. *Fair - extremely fine.* (12)

\$70



1872*

Masonic jewels, various Royal Institutions for Boys and Girls Stewards jewels, others for Founders, commemoratives and a Grand Lodge Charity jewel as well as a Past Master's jewel for Aries Lodge No.5086 named to Harold Arrowsmith, 19th Master, 1949. Display mounted on two boards, mostly very fine - extremely fine. (20)

\$200



part

1873*

Masonic Royal Arch Chapter, I.P.Z. jewel, Empire Chapter No.2108 with armorial crest as suspender, in silver gilt and enamel with jewels in crown, hallmarked for Spencer, London 1952, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to Ex.Comp.Eric E. Van Lennep, M.C. by the members of Empire Chapter No.2108 in recognition of his services as M.E.Z. 1953-54.' In case of issue by Spencer & Co, extremely fine.

\$70

1874

Masonic jewels, Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes, including Grand Council, Queen's Lodge No.524, breast jewel, in silver gilt and enamel, by L.Simpson, London, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to Bro.T.G.Jack 1955' (cased); Grand Lodge of England, Crown & County Lodge No.3861, breast jewel in silver gilt and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to Bro.George R.Engledow Initiated in the/Crown and County/Lodge/No.3861/on the/8Jan 1925'; Nemo Mortilium Omnibus Horis Sapit, in silver gilt and enamel, with two bars inscribed '1st Deg. 14.2.58' and 2nd Deg. 6-5-60', inscribed on reverse 'Bro./Ivor D.Ingham/ Pinhoe/Lodge No.6931/Exalted/20.3.64' (missing pin); another, with bar inscribed '2nd Deg. 28.7.58', inscribed on reverse 'Bro./Thomas H.Carroll/Fred Arthur Morris/Lodge No.4836/Exalted/23.10.61' (missing first bar and pin); fob with handcrafted surround, in silver gilt and enamel, by C&Co, inscribed on reverse 'Presented/to/C.W.G.Armstrong C.P./For/Services Rendered/During/1928; badge, in silver and enamel, with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/Bro.George Tucker/for/Services Rendered/1931-32'; handcrafted badge in silver and enamel, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/Primo.J.Williams/with best wishes from/Lodge United 184/R.A.O.B./Oct 7th 1913'. Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)



1875*

Masonic jewels, Royal Ark Mariners' breast jewels (2, member and officer); another member's jewel for Edmund Taylor Lodge 296; Royal Arch Mason Supreme Grand Chapter collar badge; Knight's Templar Red Cross of Constantine breast jewel; Knight of Malta breast jewel; Masonic and Military KHS St John Evangelist Holy Sepulchre breast jewel; Masonic Royal and Select Masters member's jewel with gilt letter P affixed to ribbon; Order of the Eastern Star Jubilee 1954 badge; trio of miniature jewels for Royal Ark Mariner, Red Cross of Babylon and Royal Master Degree; also lapel badges (2) for Royal Freemasons Benevolent Institution of N.S.W. and Lodge Prince Edward 15 Years. *Display mounted on board, mostly very fine - good very fine.* (11 + trio)

\$150



1876³

Masonic breast jewels, Centenary jewel of Sydney Lodge of M.M.M. No. 0, 1959, by Fred Shepherd; Ark Mariner's jewel; Mark Master Mason's jewel; Great Priory of Scotland, Order of the Temple member's jewel, also Knight of Malta jewels (2, one with white lions, one with red lions) both with suspension brooch 'Braids'; Rosicrucian Society in Scotland, First Order jewel with IV woven onto ribbon (Grade IV Philosophus); Royal Arch Mason's Founder jewel, all jewels except third in gilt and mostly with enamel. *Display mounted on board, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

Sydney Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons No. 0 was formerly No. 25 Grand Mark Lodge of England, Wales and Colonies and Dependencies of the British Crown. The Preceptory and Priory of The Braids was constituted in 1921 and is in the District Grand Priory of South East Scotland.



1877*

Masonic Lodge commemorative jewel, Sapper Lodge No 9085, for Investiture of H.R.H.Prince of Wales, 1969, in gilt and enamel by Parry, B'ham, unnamed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

1878

The Churchill Centenary medals, 1974, in silver (38mm) (24 different) by John Pinches; also 1966 medal in bronze and 1885 medalet. *In plush album of issue, fine - FDC.* (26)

\$400



part

1879*

Masonic jewel, Original Member's jewel, Continuity Lodge No.4651, in silver, gilt and enamel, with ribbon and suspender bar, by G.K.&S, in G.Kenning & Son case; 'Let Justice Be The Guide of All Your Actions', badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, approx 8gm, 27mm) by G.K.&S. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (2)

Masonic jewels, Royal Arch Chapter Companion jewels (3, one voided issue and two with gemstone surrounds); Scottish Royal Arch Companion's jewel. *The last with damaged ribbon, two of the first three missing pin, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$50

1881

Masonic jewels, Founder jewel, West Wickham Lodge No.2948, in silver and enamel with Grand Deacon bird emblem affixed on ribbon; Founder jewel, Aldgate Ward Lodge No.3939, in gilt silver and enamel with Junior Grand Warden emblem affixed to ribbon; Member's jewel, The Navy Lodge No.2612 in silver and enamel, with Royal lion and crown emblem affixed to ribbon; Royal Masonic Institution Boys, Steward's jewel in silver and enamel with emblem affixed to ribbon; Royal Masonic Hospital Permanent Steward's jewel in silver, reverse inscribed, 'Bro. H.Martin/No.162'; Most Excellent Master Mason jewel; Mark Master Mason jewel; Masonic charitable fund Life Governor jewel; another charitable jewel; Order of Eastern Star lapel badge; Order of the Rainbow Worthy Advisor 'Lidcombe' badge; Order of the Rainbow lapel badge; Order of the Rainbow for Girls Merit Badge with seven bars; Victoria Lodge No.147 Centenary jewel. Display mounted on three boards, very fine - extremely fine. (14)

\$100



1882*

Masonic Lodge, Royal Arch Chapter First Grand Principal jewel in gilt with three genuine diamonds, maker's mark, E.S. *Ribbon with foxing, otherwise extremely fine.*



1883*

Masonic Lodge, collar jewels, no ribbons, Grand Officer (2); Treasurer; Past Master; Tyler; Director of Ceremonies; Inner Guard; Craft Lodge Square and Compass; Steward; Chaplain (3, one small and two large). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$100

1884

Masonic Lodge, jewels of office and regalia embellishments, a few in silver but mostly base metal, some items include Master of Lodge (2), Past Master of Lodge, Grand Steward (2), Grand Organist, Grand Director of Ceremonies, Junior Grand Warden, Grand Chaplain, and others. *No ribbons, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (31)

\$150

1885

Masonic jewels, various issues, noted Knight of Rose Croix 18th Degree collar and breast jewels; Order of Secret Monitor 2nd Degree breast jewel; Royal Arch Chapter Companion's jewel (2, one damaged); St John's jewel; Royal and Select Masters Officer's jewel with St George and dragon emblem affixed to ribbon; other Scottish Rite issues; Past Master's jewel marked H.V.K.E.M.B.L. Some missing ribbons, a few with no suspension, otherwise fine - very fine. (12)

\$80

1886

Masonic jewels, Allied Masonic Degrees set of five miniatures swing mounted on bar, includes degrees for St Lawrence the Martyr, Knight of Constantinople with three swords affixed to ribbon, Red Cross of Babylon, Grand Tylers Solomon with G.T. of KS clasp and sword in hand emblem affixed to ribbon, Grand High Priest; also Lodge of Royal Ark Mariners full size jewel. *Very fine.* (1 + set of 5)

\$50

1887

Masonic Lodge, Past Master collar jewel, no ribbon; Director of Ceremonies collar jewel, no ribbon; square level attachment from apron (4 different); pair of metal and enamel tassels for Past Master apron. *Display mounted on board, very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

1888

Great Britain, Scotland, Ireland and Isle of Man, Patina collection of retrospective patterns, all dated 1808, in three different base metal alloys, struck c2000 in England. *Arranged in two Lighthouse coin trays, FDC.* (32)

\$120

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

WORLD GOLD COINS



1889*

Austria, one thousand schilling, 1976 (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

1890

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 (KM.8). *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

1891

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1980 (KM.28). *FDC*.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



1892*

Canada, George V, ten dollars, 1914. *Obverse field marks*, *uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1893*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, Kahavanu, base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.31 g), Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' series, type 111c (Jessamine flower & chank type), (M.825, Cod.10, p.58, Pl.111, 54). *Good fine and scarce.*





1894*

Costa Rica, mint one thousand five hundred colones, 1974 (KM.202). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250





1895*

Cyprus, Archbishop Makarios, proof fifty pounds, 1977 (KM.47). *With case of issue, FDC.*

\$700









1896

Czechoslovakia, two ducaty, 1938 (KM.9). *Hairline in left obverse field (mentioned only for accuracy), uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

\$150 Only 186 minted.





1897*

Czechoslovakia, trade coinage, five ducatu, 1933 (KM.13). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Only 1752 minted.





1898*

Czechoslovakia, medallic two dukaten, 1928 (Bruce. *XM4*) *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300





1899*

Czechosolvakia, medallic four dukaten, 1928 (Bruce.XM4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600





1900*

Egypt, five pounds (1968) (KM.416) 1400th Anniversary of the Koran. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



1901*

France, Empire, Napoleon I, twenty francs, 1812A, 1813A, (KM.695.1). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)





1902*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1814A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$280





1903*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1817A (KM.712.1). *Very fine.*

\$250

1904

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1855A, 1856A (KM.781.1). *Very fine.* (2)

\$450





1905*

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1878A (KM.825). *Good very fine.*

\$250





1906*

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1911A (KM.858). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

1907

Germany, Hamburg, gold ten mark, 1877J (KM.600); Weimer Republic, silver two mark, 1927A (KM.45); German East Africa, silver quarter rupie 1906A, (KM.8); five heller 1908J (KM.11); 1914J (2), (KM.13); half heller 1906J (KM.6). *Mostly very fine a few better.* (7)



1908*

 $\label{eq:Germany} \textbf{Germany}, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1883A (KM.505). \\ \textit{Good very fine.}$

\$350



part

1909*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, ten korona, 1894, 1911 and 1912 (KM.485). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

1910

Iceland, Royal Mint proof set, 1974 (874-1974 commemorative) gold ten thousand kronur, silver one thousand and five hundred kronur (KM.PS1). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700



1911*

Indonesia, mint one hundred thousand rupiah, 1974 (KM.41). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250



1912*

Islamic, Persia, Zand, Karim Khan, (1116-1193AH, 1753-1779 A.D.), gold quarter mohur, Yazd 1187h, (2.51 g), (A 2791, KM.525.9). *Good very fine*.

\$120



1913*

Israel, twenty lirot, 1960 (KM.30). *Choice uncirculated.* \$500





1914*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, twenty lire, 1809M (Milan) (KM.11). *Good very fine.*

\$350



1915*

Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1882 (KM.21). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1916*

Japan, Manen era, (1860-1867), gold koban (one ryo), (3.31 g), (KM.C22d, Fr.17, Jacobs/Vermeule B109). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900



1917*

Liechtenstein, Joseph Wenzel, ducat, 1758, restrike (KM.3b). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



1918*

Liechtenstein, Joseph II and Gina, twenty five and fifty franken, 1956 (KM.Y.15, 16). *Choice uncirculated.* (2)



1919*

Malta, fifty pounds, 1972 (KM.18) with silver two pounds (KM.14). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,100

1920

Mexico, two pesos, 1945, two and a half pesos, 1945 (KM.461,3). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



921*

Mexico, ten pesos, 1906 (KM.473). Nearly extremely fine.



1922*

Monaco, Albert I, Prince, one hundred francs, 1891 (KM.105). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,450



1923*

Nepal, mint one thousand rupee (1974) (KM.844). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1924*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1913 (KM.149). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

1925

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboa, 1976 (KM.43). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$700



1926*

Poland, Danzig, Johan II Casimir, ducat, 1658DL (KM.41.2). Holed and piece cut out of circle at bottom, otherwise very good.

\$350



1927*

Poland, twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y33). *Uncirculated*. \$350



1000

Romania, twenty lei (1906) (KM.37). Uncirculated.

\$400



1929*

Russia, Alexander III, five roubles 1889 (KM.Y.42). *Nearly extremely fine.*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

In a slab by CMGS as EF40.



1931*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1932

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1933*

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y.62); ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$600



1934*

Russia, Nicholas II, seven and a half roubles, 1897 (KM. Y.63). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$600

In a slab by CMGS as VF30.



1935*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles 1898, 1899, 1901 and 1902 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,400

1936

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y.64). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



pa

1937* **Russia,** Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899, all with AF on edge. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,000



part

1938*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, on edge 03 (1) (illustrated), AF (2) (KM.Y.64). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$1,000



1939* **Russia**, chevronetz, 1978 (KM.Y.85). *Uncirculated*.



1940*

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, 1980, set of six gold one hundred rouble coins, 1977-80 (KM.Y.151, 162-3, 173, 174, 186). *In case of issue, FDC.* (6)

1941

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, one pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Fine*

\$350

1942

South Africa, sovereign, 1927SA. Very fine.

\$350

\$350 1943

South Africa, sovereign, 1927SA, jeweller's copy. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

1944

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1983 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300



1945

Spain, Charles II, eight escudos, 1700M, Seville mint, (26.51 g), (KM.233.3; Fr.218a). *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1946*

Switzerland, Bern, duplone, 1796 (KM.152). Extremely fine.

\$1,700

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange Ltd in 1981.

1947

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1927B, 1935B (2), (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$750



1948*

Taiwan, General Chiang Kai-shek, two hundred yuan (2009) (KM.-) 60th Anniversary of Republic. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

\$4,000





1949*

Tanzania, mint one thousand five hundred shillingi, 1974 (KM.9). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250





1950*

Thailand, Rama IX, four hundred baht (1971) (KM.Y.93). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$400





1951*

Thailand, Rama IX, four hundred baht (1971) (KM.Y.93). *Uncirculated.*

\$400





1952*

Turkey, Muhammad V, twenty five kurush (1914) (KM.752). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

1953

Turkey, Muhammad V, one hundred kurush, AH 1327 Yr9 (1909) (KM.776). *Edge knock, very fine.*

\$300

1954

Turkey, Kemal Ataturk, one hundred kurush, 1978 Monnaie de luxe (KM.871). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1955

USA, gold dollar, 1851, Liberty head. *Mounted through the top, fair.*

\$50

1956

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Scroll mounted at top and surface marked, otherwise very fine.*

\$600





1957*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1892, Liberty head. *Date double entered, some pitting on surfaces, possibly from mounting, otherwise very fine.*

\$600





1958*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1900S, Liberty head. *Relatively unmarked surfaces, choice uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000

1959

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1900, Liberty head. *Loop mounted* at top, good very fine.

\$600





1960

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Rim nick on obverse at 2 o'clock, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$650





1961*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1911, Indian head. *Uncirculated*.

\$750

1962

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904S, Liberty head. *Set in gold surround mount, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



lot 1963 part



1963*

International Year of the Child, 1979, UNICEF set of twelve different half ounce gold coins, one each for Bolivia, Canada, China, Dominica, Ethiopia, Jordan, Mongolia, Nepal, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey and United Arab Emirates. *In case of issue with certificates and leaflets, FDC.* (12)

\$7,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 1096).

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

1964

Austria, 1438-1915, one pfennig - five corona, assorted dates and denominations, including two kreuzer, 1848A (KM.2188); three kreuzer, 1820A (KM.2118), 1829A (KM.2119); twenty kreuzer, 1842A (KM.2208); quarter florin, 1858B (KM.2213); half thaler, 1817A (KM. 2153), 1830A (KM.2154); thaler, 1765, 1780S.F.(restrike), 1814G (KM.2161), 1833A (KM.2165), 1857A (KM.2244); two gulden, 1879 (Dav 31) 25th wedding anniversary of the Emperor and Empress; florins, 1863A (KM.2219), 1873, 1886 (KM.2224); two florins, 1887 (KM.2233); also Hungary, five corona, 1907 (KM.489). In a green album, poor - uncirculated. (44)

\$450

1965

Austria, Francis V, thaler, 1818B (KM.2162); Belgium, Leopold III, five francs, 1874. *Very fine*. (2)





Austria, Franz Joseph I, silver two florin, 1883 (KM.2222; D.27). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

1967

Austria, silver one corona 1893 (2), 1895, 1905, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 (2); half schilling 1925, base metal ten heller 1915. *Mostly extremely fine.* (11)

\$100

1968

Austria, fifty schilling, 1968 (2) (KM.2904.1); 1969 (3) (KM.2906); five hundred schilling, 1980 (KM.2950). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$90





1969*

Bohemia, Vratislav II (1061-1092), silver denar, Prague Mint, (0.72 g), obv. ruler on throne, rev. crowned facing head of Vratislav, (Fiala (Donebauer Collection) 315, Cach 347). *Flan crack, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$100





1970*

Bohemia, Vratislav II (1061-1092), silver denar, Prague Mint, (0.76 g), obv. ruler on throne, rev. crowned facing head of Vratislav, (Fiala (Donebauer Collection) 315, Cach 347). *Flan crack, toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$100





lot 1971

1971*

Bohemia, minority of Louis (Ludovic) I, guldengroschen 'Joachimsthaler'- of Count Stefan Schlick (1505-1526), (28.78 g), no date (c.1517-1526), obv. Saint Joachim standing dividing S-I with arms at lower left, obv.AR[MA] DOMI[NOR]:SLI[C]:STE[FANI]:ET:FRA[TR]:COM[ITU]: D:B[ASATAUNI], rev. Bohemian lion, around LUDOVICUS: PRIM:D[EI]: GRACIA:R[EX]:BO[EMIE]:, (Dav. 8138). *Very fine, slight tooling but very rare.*

\$700

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

Under Count Stephen in 1516 rich deposits of silver ore were discovered in the Bohemian basin. It rapidly became at that place a thriving mining town. In 1517 the site was renamed Jachymov - in analogy to the Erzgebirge mountain places named after saints Marienberg, Annaberg and Josef village. In 1520 Stephen and his brothers were awarded by the Czech parliament the right to mint silver coins, with one side the coat of arms and a representation of the Bohemian king (lion) and on the other side the holy Joachim with the coat of arms of the Counts of Schlick. It is noteworthy that the document still preserved, was written in Czech. It is refered to as the 'St. Joachim Thaler'. This guldengroschen enjoyed tremendous popularity and its name was quickly shortened to thaler, the name by which it was continued to be used over the next four centuries. The name still lives on today in the American dollar and the Russian ruble.





1972*

Bolivia, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob four reales, assayer TR, c.1643-4, Potosi Mint (13.62 g) (KM.17a). *Double struck, otherwise very fine, rare.*

\$150





1973*

Bolivia, Philip IV, cob eight reales, 1651, Potosi, assayer E (as Calbeto 428), countermarked with crowned T as official mark of revaluation to seven and a half reales (KM.C19.11 P.E). Flan crack, full circular flan, good fine and very race.

\$1,200

Ex Glendining Sale, 6 Oct 1976 (lot 224), Sydney Collector (C.E.Pitchfork), Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 3749) and K.A.Hicks collections.





Brazil, Bolivia host coin, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, Potosi mint, uncertain assayer and date, but c.1630s-1640s (20.99 g), countermarked for Brazil for 600 reis in 1663 (KM.19.3), as well as 400? reis or 640? reis together with monogram (ME) countermarked on reverse flan. *Fine, waterworn and rare.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection

1975

British North Borneo, five cents, 1903H, 1921H, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4, 5); together with coin weight for a Moidori (dated 1748). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50





part

1976*

Burma, Pyu Coinage, Srikshetra, Period of the Funan monarchy, type III, (A.D. 400-550), silver unit, (9.55 and 11.09 g), obv. stylised rising sun in a circle of dots, with dotted border, rev. Temple with cross and dots in angles at sides, one dot in triangular centre within, (cf.Robinson & Shaw 3.5, cf.Mitchiner ACW 5238-5241; M.SEA 297). Very fine or better. (2)

\$250

1977

Cambodia, Norodom I, (1835-1904), silver eighth tical, (8), obv. Hamza bird to left, character "Chi (luck)" above, (KM.32.1). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (8)

\$60



1978*

Canada, George V, twenty five cents, 1916. *Toned, extremely fine*.





1979*

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1898 (KM.6). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150





1980*

Canada, George V, fifty cents, 1918. Attractive tone, matte fields, choice uncirculated.

\$900

1981

China, The Tartar Dynasty, Jin Dynasty, Shi Zong, (A.D. 1161-1190), diameter 25 mm, four characters around, obv. "Da Ding tong bao", rev. "You" above, (Hartill 18.47, Sch. 1089, TFP 1643). *Hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$120

1982

China, The Tarter Dynasty, Jin Dynasty, Shi Zong, (A.D. 1161-1190), diameter 25 mm, four characters around, obv. "Da Ding tong bao", rev. "You" below, (Hartill 18.48, Sch. 1090, TFP 1644). *Hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine, scarce.*

\$120





1983*

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Wu Tsung (1308-1311), large bronze ten cash, with nien hao of Chih Ta issued 1310, in Mongol seal-writing, 41mm, (Hartill 19.46, Sch.1099, TFP 1733). *Edge knocks, otherwise very good - fine and scarce*.

\$140

1984

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Shun (A.D. 1333-1368) issued 1351, one cash, diameter 25 mm, obv. "Zhi Zheng tong bao" in regular script, rev. "Maw" in Mongol script above, (TPF 1786, Hartill 19.94, Sch.1103). Hoard patination, fine and rare.



China, The Ming Dynasty, Si Zong, (A.D. 1628-1644), five cash, diameter 34 mm, four characters around, obv. "Chong Zhen tong bao", rev. "Hu wu", (Hartill 20.329, cf.Sch. 1284, TFP 2093). *Green hoard patination, good fine, scarce.*

\$120





1986*

China, The Southern Ming and Qing Rebels, Sun Kewang, (A.D. 1648-1657), diameter 47 mm, ten cash coin, four characters around, obv. "Xing Chao tong bao", rev. "Yi fen", (Hartill 21.13, Sch. 1334, TFP 2143). *Dirt attached, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$120



1987*

China, The Southern Ming and Qing Rebels, Prince Yongming, (A.D. 1646-1659), diameter 36 mm, ten cash coins, four characters around, obv. "Yong Li tong bao", rev. "Yi fen", (Hartill 21.79, Sch. 1321, cf.TFP 2133). *Dirt encrusted, very fine.*





1988*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 56mm, four cash coin, (66.55 g), Board of Works Mint, (Hartill 22.75x, Sch. -, TFP -). *Harshly cleaned, fine and apparently unlisted.*

\$70

The authenticity of this coin is uncertain as this denomination is not reported in the literature.





1989

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 45mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Revenue mint, (Hartill 22.707 [R12], Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine*.

\$100





1990*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 51mm, fifty cash coin, Board of Works mint, (Hartill 22.762 [R11], Sch. -, TFP 2445). *Very fine.*

\$100





1991*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 50mm, (56.57 g), bronze one hundred cash coin, Henan mint mint, "Boo he" (Hartill 22.848, Sch. -, TFP 2493). *Fine - good fine and very scarce.*





1992*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 50mm, one hundred cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi mint, (Hartill 22.950 [R10], Sch. -, TFP -). *Very fine, very scarce.*





China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 71mm, one thousand cash coin, Xi'an, Shaanxi Mint, with stamp 'guan' on the rim at the bottom, (Hartill 22.954 [R5], Sch. -, TFP 2503). Very fine and rare.





1994*

China, Empire, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 44mm, (34.66 g), bronze fifty cash coin, Zhili mint mint, "Boo jyi" (Hartill 22.1052, Sch. -, TFP 2452). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



1995

China, Empire, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province pure silver ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type (350 g.), with block of two identical groups of characters, (cf. Cribb type XLC [Pl.49] for similar size and characters. *Very fine and rare.*

\$600





1996*

China, Empire, general issue, at Tientsin Central Mint, silver dollar, 'Tai Ching Ti Kuo', undated (c1907), (KM.Y.14). *Toned, very fine.*





1997*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 23 (1897), (KM.Y.65.1). *Very fine and rare.*







1998*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, period at end of legend, year 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely very fine.*

\$300

1999

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar (1908) (KM. Y.73.2). *Softly struck, very fine.*

\$100





2000*

China, Empire, Fengtien Province, silver dollar, Yr 24 (1898), (KM.Y.87). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$200





2001*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), rev. facing dragon (KM. Y.131). *Good very fine.* \$100





2002

China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1899) (KM.145a.3). *Very fine.*

\$200





2003*

China, Provincial, Kiang Nan, dollar (1904) (KM.145a.12). Weakly struck in legend, bright and good very fine.

\$100





2004*

China, Kwangtung Province, possible modern copy of silver dollar, obv. 'Kuang-hsu Yuan-pao, 7 mace and 3 candareens', rev. dragon emblem,in centre 'made in Kwangtung Province' below denomination etc. original type issued 1889, diameter 39mm, thickness 2.5mm, weight (27.32 g), (cf.Kann 16, KM.Y.198). Delightful grey and blue patination, about as struck, nearly uncirculated.

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.

The issue is very rare. This piece has correct weight, thickness and diameter as published by Kann, however the striking is weak, it comes from different dies to the Baldwin published example. The Chinese letters in some cases shows doubling on several characters but that could be from lack of initial pressure on the dies as the dragon itself shows weakness on the high point of its scales.

200

China, Sinkiang, Kwang Hsu, as an issue of Rebel Coinage of Yakub Beg (1864-1877), silver half miscal with Turki inscriptions of crude style, dated [12]91? with reversed number 9, (KM.C.37.1 variety). *Fine - very fine.*





China, Q'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver five ounce rectangular shaped ingot, attributed to Jiangxi Province 1847, and cast at the Jiangxi Provincial mint, (200 g), 43x54 mm, obv. 'heavy money of the Daoguang Period' rev. centre, Official coin Bureau exactly five ounces'; about edge Great Q'ing Dynasty Jiangxi Province, ding-wei year ie. 1847; [Cribb Pl.71 F52 illustrates a forgery of this ingot]. Very fine and rare.

\$250



2007*

China, Q'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), large silver rectangular shaped ingot, (500 g), 127x42x10 mm, obv. 'Good fortune blessing' centre has dragon and phoenix, number thirty below, rev. three small countermarked characters, (Cribb -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

2008

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver half dollars, not dated (c.1911-1915), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM. Y.257). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

2009

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, undated (1949) (KM.Y.257.3); China, multiple cash including iron issue of Ren Zong (1022-1063), (Hartill 16.143); Shen Zong (1068-1085), (Hartill 16.199); Hui Zopng (1101-1125), (Hartill 16.407); others (2) as cast copies. *Mostly fine with some oxidation*. (6)





2010*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, not dated (c.1920-2), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM.Y.258.1). *Tone spots uneven, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100





2014*

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, silver dollar, Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk (KM.Y.344). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000





2011*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen dollar (1912) (KM.Y.319; L&M 42). Lightly toned with full subdued original mint bloom, specimen-like strike, with raised rims, nearly FDC and very rare as such, one of the finest known.

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64. Ex Spink Australia Sale 2B (Nov 1978) (lot 67).





2015*

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, silver dollar, Yr 21 (1932) birds over junk (KM.Y.344). *Toned, with surface marks, good very fine.*

\$500

2016

China, under Republic, silver Junk dollars (3) year 23, (1934), (KM.Y.345). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$250





2012*

China, Republic, dollar (yuan), undated (1912), (KM. Y321.1). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

2013

China, Republic, silver dollar, Yr 3 (1914) (Y.329); Memento dollar (holed) 1927 issue; Yunnan Province fifty cents (KM. Y.257); Empire, Kwang Tung, silver twenty cents; Kiang-Nan ten cents silver; copper 50 cash Szechuan Province, 1912 (KM.449); other ten cas (3); various cash and charms (5) including Emp. Hui Zong (1101-1125) large 10 cash (Hartill 16.407, Schjoth 622); Wen Zong (1851-1861), ten cash Hangzhou, Zhejiang mint, (Hartill 22.1030, Schjoth 1593). Very good - very fine. (14)



China, Republic ten cents year 27 (1938), year 28 (1939), another year 29 (1940); (KM.Y.349, Y.360). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

First coin slabbed by PCGS as MS65; others slabbed as MS63.





2018*

China, Republic, Hunan Province, silver dollar, issued year 11, 1922, issued to commemorate Provincial Constitution in Hunan Province, (KM.Y.404). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*





China, Republic, Kansu Province, obv. Yuan Shih-kai silver dollar, year 3, (1914), (KM.Y.407). Toned, very fine or better and rare.

\$1.000



China, Republic, mostly Kwangtung Province, includes twenty cents (KM.Y.423), year 1912 (2), year 3 (1), year 8 (1), year 9 (3), year 11 (4), ten cents (KM.Y.425) year 18 (3); Yuan Shih-Kai dollar year 3 (1); Sun Yat Sen Memento dollar (1927) issue. Mostly very fine. (16)

\$250

2021

China etc., an interesting accumulation of dollar size coins of China that are either forgeries, copies or fantasies (10); Japan fantasy dollar; Thailand copies and fantasies (2); copies of dollar size coins from French Indo China, Mexico, Turkey; Russia copy of gold 10 roubles 1759 in base metal; others mostly in copper (7). Mostly fine - very fine. (24)

\$100





China, Sinkiang, silver sar (tael), Kashgar mint, dated A.H. 1325, (35.28 g), type with three Chinese characters at top, (KM.Y.26.2). Toned, very fine and rare. \$600 2023*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 17-19th century, round no character charm with square hole, 40mm, in bronze, (19.29 g), obv. lotus flowers on obverse, rev. plain, (Zhong guo hua qian No.29, p.7, cf.Schjoth 5 [pl.118]). Very fine and rare.

\$70

Schjoth suggests the type probably a Sung dynasty issue.





2024*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round good luck inscriptional charm with square hole, 50mm, in bronze, (60.62 g), obv. inscription reading with four characters 'unbroken harmony', rev. standing figure filling entire charm, (cf.Zhong guo hua qian No.189, p.47[smaller size], cf.Glover Collection 1805 for obverse). Very fine and rare.





China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round prosperty, good luck inscriptional charm with round hole, 47mm, in bronze, (29.93 g), obv. inscription reading with four characters, 'The appearance of the good omen of the dragon and phoenix', rev. dragon and phoenix, with 'happiness' and longevity' characters in field, (Zhong guo hua qian No.280, p.84). Good fine and rare.

\$100





lot 2026

2026*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 18-19th century, round multiple characters religious poem inscriptional charm with round hole, 53mm, in bronze, (65.80 g), obv. and rev. are inscription reading with a lotus flower surround above the characters, partial reading 'Wu Tzu Teng K'o' (May five sons attain the higher literary degrees etc) (Zhong guo hua qian No.332, p.77 [but larger], Glover 1741 but smaller). *Fine and rare.*

\$70





2027*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round prosperty, good luck inscriptional charm with square hole, 47mm, in bronze, (28.33 g), obv. inscription reading with four characters 'peace, good luck and prosperty', rev. flowers on stems, bird on branch and butterfly, (Zhong guo hua qian No.410, p.102, Glover Collection 1886). *Good fine and rare*.





China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 53mm, in bronze, (26.59 g), obv. inscription reading of four characters including long life, rev. standing figure (god of happiness) on right with sceptre, another figure on left with stork (longevity) above and tortoise below, (cf. Zhong guo hua qian No.432, p.112). *Fine and rare*.





2029*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 17 - 18th century, round multiple characters mint name inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, in bronze, (25.26 g), obv. and rev. are reading the first characters of the names of the mints made during the reign of K'ang-hsi 1662-1723, (Zhong guo hua qian No.921, p.195, Glover 1741 but smaller). *Fine and rare.*





2030*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round good luck inscriptional charm with round hole, 49mm, in bronze, (34.33 g), obv. inscription reading with four characters 'one million percent profit', rev. four Chinese characters, (Zhong guo hua qian No.944, p.201, cf.Glover Collection 1779 for obverse). Very fine and rare.

\$100





lot 2031

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Ch'ien Lung (Gao Zong), (1736-1795), broad rim charm, obv. "Qian Long Tong Bao", rev. dragon and phoenix with characters in centre between above and below, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1364, p.289). *Fine and rare.*

\$240

The dragon symbol on the reverse is used to represent the emperor and the phoenix to represent the empress, together both representing the aspects of imperial power.





2032*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 71mm, in bronze, (59.60 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. standing figure on right, with dragon and demons being driven away on left, with Chinese characters 'Chang T'ien Shih' (Heavenly Precepter [parton of the Taoist sect]), (Zhong guo hua qian No.1538, p.351, Glover 1654, p.154). Fine and rare.



2033*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, in bronze, (19.88 g), obv. inscription reading 'May the wrath of the God of Thunder destroy the devils and send down purity! May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai-shang lao-chun (ie Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as Lu Ling, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1639, p.376, Schjoth 92). Very fine and rare.

\$120





2034*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round incanation inscriptional charm with round hole, 54mm, in bronze, (51.73 g), obv. inscription reading with five vertical rows down the charm, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1642, p.378, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse). Very fine and rare.

\$100





China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round religious inscriptional charm with round hole, 43mm, obv. inscription reading 'a long life, wealth and honour, a hall full of gold and jade' surrounded by eight symbols, rev. Liu Hai on right with money line, toad, bat and peach twig, (Zhong guo hua qian -, Schjoth -, cf. Glover 1811). *Fine and rare.*

\$100





2036*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Shun Zhi tong bao', Emperor Shi Zu, (1644-1661), coinlike charm, modified characters for Taiyuan, Shanxi mint on reverse, both sides with a broad rim decorated with symbols on obverse and fish on reverse, 32mm, (13.91 g), rev. 'Boo to left, 'Yuan' to right. Very fine and very rare.

\$100





2037*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, 'Qian Long tong bao', Emperor Gao Zong, (1736-1795), coinlike charm, modified characters covering both Board of Revenue and Board of Works mint on reverse, both sides with a broad rim decorated with symbols both sides, 28mm, (7.60 g). *Good very fine and very rare.*

2038

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, coinlike charm, modified characters covering uncertain ruler with Gansu mint reading on reverse, both sides with a broad rim decorated on both sides with symbols, 32mm, (14.04 g). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100





2039*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, coinlike charm, modified characters covering uncertain ruler with Gansu mint reading on reverse, both sides with a broad rim decorated on both sides with symbols and birds, 32mm, (11.70 g). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$100



2040*

China, late Qing dynasty 19th century, a finely decorated and ornamental base metal (silvered) tea caddy with handle featured with various scenes (including people) on all faces and top, the base inscribed in two rows 'Yuan Da (year); De Ming (maker); 150x124x90 mms. *Very fine and a rare example of late Qing dynasty art*.





China-Japan, large copper charm, 58mm, (42.73 g), obv. four characters within ornamental frame, around a square hole, rev. lotus flowers and leaves, raised border, (cf. Schjoth 3 Pl.118). *Cast with a high level of sensitivity and sophistication, very fine and rare.*

\$100

2042

China, assorted types of mostly copies, forgeries and fantasies in base silver as dollar size pieces (7); 35mm + fantasy cash like issues (7) and fantasy spade, together with very poor genuine cash with heavy green oxidation (4). *Poor - very fine.* (19)

\$30



2043*

China, fantasy dollar under Communist Control, struck in base metal as a pattern for the silver issue, obv. Lenin bust to right, rev. hammer and sickle, (cf.K-B73, Bruce 850). *Extremely fine, very rare.*

\$250

\$200

2044

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver and coloured ten ounce ten dollars, 2000, Planetary Alignment. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

2045

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one ounce .999 fine silver one dollars (2); replica 1909 and 1910 florins, Perth mint issue with certificate 608/1000; Burmuda, proof set, 1970 (Royal Mint); Canada, proof set, 1997; cased dollars, New Zealand, 1974 (2), Western Samoa, 1974; USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1964. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2046

Crusaders, Frankish Greece, Achaea, Philippe de Taranto. 1306-1313, silver denier, (0.64 g), Clarentza mint, obv. cross pattee, rev. chateau tournois, (CCS 26a); Italy, Lucca city, Enrico II (1004-1024), silver denaro (0.91 g). obv. H monogram, rev. traces of ENRICUS with centre LV CA with central pellet, (Biaggi 1056); France, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver denier, obv. cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl. CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). Fine - very fine. (3)

\$100

2047

Danzig, ten pfennig, 1923 and 1932 (KM.143, 152); half gulden, 1932 (KM.153). *Fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3) \$130



2048*

Denmark, Christian IV, mark, 1617 (KM.52). Good very fine.

\$250

2049

Denmark, Christian IX, silver commemorative two kroner, 40th anniversary of reign, 1905 (KM.802); silver four skilling rigsmont 1871, (KM.775.2); Sweden, fifty ore 1924W (KM.796). First two extremely fine or better, last fine. (3)

\$150



part

2050*

East Africa, small collection containing one shillings (3), 1924 (2) (one illustrated), 1952, (KM.21, 31); fifty cents (3) 1937H, 1960, 1963, (KM.27, 36); ten cents, 1964H (KM.40) (2); five cents, 1936, 1963 (2), 1964 (2), (KM.23, 37, 39), one cent 1959H (KM.35). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated many with original mint bloom.* (14)

Egypt, one fortieth - twenty qirsh, various dates, noted silver twenty qirsh, AH1327 Yr 4 (1911) (KM.310). *The copper coins with some mint red, fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

Returned to Australia by a WWI digger.



2052*

Ethiopia, Menelik II, half birr 1887A (KM.4). Toned, uncirculated.

\$800

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



2053*

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1934. *Beautifully toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$300

2054

Fiji, 1934-1964, halfpenny - florin, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1934-1945 silver issues (.260kg); penny, 1936 (24); also a small quantity of decimal issues. *Good - uncirculated.* (100s)

\$200

2055

Fiji, 1934-1965, complete in press-in album; Territory of New Guinea, 1935-1945, complete (11 coins) in press-in album, better than average. *Fine - uncirculated*. (99)

\$300

The second ex Geoff K.Gray Sale (lot 316).

2056

Fiji, date set of halfpenny - florin, 1934 - 1968, missing 1949 halfpenny, 1960 threepence, 1941 shilling, 1935, 1937 and 1945 florin. *In a Dansco press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$150

2057

Fiji, George V, shilling, 1935 (KM.4). Uncirculated.

\$50



2058*

Fiji, George V, florin 1936. Choice uncirculated.



2059*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1938. Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and rare, the finest known.

\$1,000



2060*

France, Valence, Feudal issue of Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers, obv. +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, rev. +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120

These coins were one of the two preferred types to circulate in the crusader states in the twelth century.



par

2061*

France, Provincial, Provence, issued by Alphonse II-Raimond- Berenger IV., 1185-1245, silver denier - Royal coronat (0.83 g), Marseilles mint, obv. REX ARA GONE, crowned head left, rev. PO VI NC IA, long cross patt e, with three pellets at each limb, (Duplessy, F odales 1611; Boudeau 807 (as Alphonse); Rolland 11 [as Alphonse II]; Poey d'Avant 3930 var. [obv. legend; as Alphonse II]) (ilustrated); together with AE 17 of Philip IV of Spain (1621-1665) for ITALY, Milano (Duchi), copper quattrino (1.94 g), obv. Bust right, rev. crowned serpent devouring a man, (CNI V 192; Crippa 28). First coin lightly toned and extremely fine, second fine. (2)

\$100

Mid-12th century Provence is a perfect example of the complex systems of marriage alliances that characterized European politics at the time. The Catalan rulers of Aragon desired lands in southern France, but these were held by the counts of Toulouse. As the ruler of Toulouse, Raymond IV, was excommunicated and thus out of favor of the church, Raimond-B renger III of Barcelona was able to obtain permission to marry Douce I, countess of Provence, and the two ruled jointly until Douce's death. The territory would remain in Aragonese hands through the House of Barcelona until Raimond IV (V) died without male heirs in 1245. The title would then pass to his daughter, Beatrice, and her husband, Charles d'Anjou. (courtesy of CNG).



France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), silver blanc dit Guener, issue of 1389, obverse, + KAROLVS FRANCORV REX around with round Os, shield with three lis, reverse, cross with fleur de lis and crown, respectively in each angle, around + SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDICTV, (Lafaurie 381a, Duplessy 377A, Ciani 507). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

2063

France, Napoleon, year 14K (1806 Bordeaux), silver quart or quarter franc, (KM.654.6). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$100

In a slab by APCGS as F 12.

2064

French Colonial, Indo China fifty cents 1946, ten cents 1940, five cents 1939 (2), one centime 1893A; French Guiana, ten centimes 1846A, (KM.A2). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

\$50



2065*

German East Africa, five heller, 1908J, (KM.11), twenty heller, 1916T (copper) (2), (brass) (2, one with pointed tops on Ls) (KM.15, 15a); half rupie, 1891 (illustrated), 1910J (KM.3, 9). *Some coins very scarce, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200





2066*

Germany, Augsburg, Franciscus I, thaler 1765, flowered edge (KM.184; D.1930). *Lightly toned extremely fine.*





2067*

Germany, Nurnberg City, in name of Franciscus I, silver thaler, 1758, eagle with sword and sceptre over two shields, (KM.C.73, D.2485). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 3866) and Sale 81 (lot 1756).



part

2068*

Germany, Bavaria, Ludwig II, five mark, 1875D; Prussia, Wilhelm I, five mark, 1876B, Friedrich Wilhelm III, thaler 1830A; **Russia**, Alexander II, poltina or half rouble, 1861 (KM.Y.24). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$250

2069

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver three mark, 1911A, three marks, 1913A, uniformed bust, 1913A (2) commemorative 100 years defeat of Napoleon, (KM.527, 534, 535). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150





2070*

Germany, Wurttemberg, Karl, five mark, 1876 F (KM.623). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1889).





2071*

Germany, Empire, mark, 1900J (KM.14). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Germany, Empire, silver one mark 1910A; half mark 1905J, 1907J, 1916E; twenty pfennig 1876A, 1876F. *Mostly extremely fine*. (6)

\$60

2073

Germany, 1761-1941, mostly minors and silver issues (over 100), up to three mark size (4), includes some colonial, German East Africa (6). *All in black plastic album, fair -extremely fine*. (606)

\$1.500

2074

Germany, commemorative silver five mark, Gutenberg 1968G; Max von Pettenkofer 1968D; Fontane 1969G; Mercator 375th anniversary 1969F, (KM.122, 123.1, 125.1, 126.1). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

2075

Germany, commemorative silver proof five mark, Durer 1971D (4); Fontane 1969G (3); (KM.125.1, 129). *FDC*. (7)

\$100

2076

Germany, commemorative silver proof ten mark, 200th anniversary of birth of Arthur Schopenhauer 1988D (5); uncirculated 800th anniversary Death of Kaiser Friedrich Barbarossa 1990F (2); (KM.168, 174). *FDC and uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2077

Germany, East, collection of various dates from 1950 to 1983, includes one pfennig (10), five pfennig (4), ten pfennig (5), fifty pfennig, one mark, two mark, five mark (6), ten mark (8), twenty mark (8), includes many commemorative issues. *In 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (44)

2078

Great Britain, British Trade dollar, 1900 (KM.T5). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS 63.



2079*

Greece, Republic, copper lepton, 1828 (KM.1). *Brown and red, good extremely fine and rare.*

2080

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1897 (KM.5). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



2081*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, twenty cents, 1892H (KM.7). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2082

Hong Kong, Edward VII, fifty cents 1904, (KM.15). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2083

Hong Kong, assorted range of issues mostly post 1960, includes five, ten, fifty and dollar coins mostly in 2x2 described packets. *Fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$80

2084

Ancient India, Post Gupta, Cholas, Raja Raja Coinage (985-1014); Base gold 1/8-Kahavanu (7), Obv. tiger seated looking right at two upright fish, Rev. two-line Nagari legend (Mitch, Tamilnadu 330-331). *Generally very fine*. (7)

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Hong Kong Auction 53, (lot 1206).

2085

India, ancient punch-marked issues (11); Medieval copper South India including Chera kingdom c.1310-1380, (10), (M.809-812); Lords of Sivaganga and others (10), c.18th century; Indo Sassanian base silver drachms, (12), c.850-1100 (cf.M.419-438); others (1). *Mostly fine a few better* (44)

\$100



2086*

India, Mysore, Haides Ali (1761-1782), **gold** pagoda (3.41g) Siva & Parvati, crescent of grains (KM.15). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

India, an interesting accumulation, copy of Mughal square rupee of Muhammad Jahagir, Agra mint, other rupees (3) including native state Banswara, Lakshman Singh, 1844-1905, silver Nazarana Rupee (8.02 g), Struck 1870, obv. and rev, "Samsatraba" within frame, (KM 23) (illustrated); Nawanagar, silver kori (KM.10) etc, (17); other fractional rupees Kutch etc (5); Mysore copper types (2); other native state copper (3), others (2). Mostly fine or better. (33)

\$150



part

2088*

India, British, Queen Victoria - George V, quarter annas 1889 (reverse die clashed), 1916, 1917 (4.81g), 1933 (4.88g) and 1921 proof restrike (KM.486, 512). *Red uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2089*

Indonesia, Srivijaya Kingdom, (c.680-1250 A.D.), tin unit, 17mm, (9.66 g), obv. Makara fish to left in plain field, rev. seal with central letter, (cf.Mitchiner [Non Islamic.., p.397). *Very fine, unpublished and of extreme rarity.*

\$100

2090

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, Srivijaya Empire, Palembang, mostly damaged missing legs or broken parts of tin animal etc coinage of the 13-14 century, a) monkey Hanuman obv. head, rev. scorpion or Arabic inscription in rectangular frame, of unusual shape; b) king on horseback; c) tin horse; d) pig; none of these noted in Tony Lye's book. Fine - very fine, all rare. (4)

2091

Indonesia - **Malay Peninsula**, post Shrivajaya Empire, tin canoe coinage 14-18th century, and maybe much later, each canoe has a central looped support various sizes from a length of 47mm to 85mm, and weight ranges 22.0g - 50.5 g, most with decoration on the sides of the canoe, types not noted in Tony Lye's book or Opitz. *Mostly very fine, all rare*. (7)

\$60

2092

Indonesia, large iron ball money, 16-18th century, all with etched Arabic scrip, weight 67.90 g and 65.75 g, (uncertain status, but believed to be used in Borneo) (cf.M.3986-3998, [p.474-6, World of Islam]). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

2093

Indonesia, Banka Island, Chinese Gongsi tin cash, mostly with attribution, c.1700, a number in 2X2 described, a good study collection, mostly round with square holes, a few with additional holes, (cf.Millies Plates XX-XXI). *Mostly fine, some rare.* (21)

\$200

2094

Indonesia, Sumatra, Sultantate of Palembang and nearby areas, anonymous tin pitji, c.1700, a number in 2X2 described, some with dates, a good study collection, mostly round with circular holes, a few with octagonal shapes, some without holes, (cf.M.3127-8). *Mostly fine, some rare.* (223)

\$300

2095

Indonesia, Sumatra, Sultantate of Palembang and nearby areas, anonymous tin pitji, c.1700, a number in 2X2 described, some with dates, a good study collection, mostly round with circular holes, a few with octagonal shapes, some without holes, (cf.M.3127-8). *Mostly fine, some rare.* (276)

\$300

2096

Indonesia, Banka Island, Chinese Gongsi tin cash, mostly with attribution, c.1700, a number in 2X2 described, a good study collection, mostly round with square holes, a few with additional holes (cf.Millies Plates XX-XXI). *Mostly fine, some rare.* (22)

\$200



2097*

Indonesia - **Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged dragon like mythical creature, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 68x120mm (72.84 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare.*



Indonesia - **Malay Peninsula**, post Srivijaya Empire, tin animal coinage, large winged mythical creature like a garuda bird, believed to be much later (18th century SS p.174), 127x140mm (110 g), type not noted in Tony Lye's book. *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$300



2099*

Islamic, Umayyad, Al-Walid I, (86-96 A.H.; A.D. 705-715), silver dirham, Sabur mint, 93 (711-2), (2.95 g), (BMC 417, A.128). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



2100*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Friedrich III of Aragon, (1496-1501), silver carlino, struck by the Mintmaster Gian Carlo Tramontano, obv. Crowned bust right; T behind, rev. flaming book (eight flames and eight "flamelettes"), (cf. CNI XIX pg. 246, 19; Pannuti 5; Biaggi 1706). Toned, good very fine and rare.

\$700





2101

Italy, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.196 grams), obv. helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, rev. St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Good fine and rare.*

\$50

2102

Italy, Venice, Jacopo Tiepolo (1229-1249), silver grosso, (2.10 g), obv. S.M.VENETI IA TEVPL DUX, doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne (Biaggi 2769, Pao. 1 [p.17]); Antonio Venier (1382-1400), silver grosso, (1.62 g), obv. S.M.VENETI ANTO VENERIO, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, DVX in field, rev. Christ seated on throne, +TIBE LAVS 3 GLORIA, (Biaggi 2855). *Fine or better.* (2)

\$100

2103

Jamaica, Queen Victoria, farthing, 1887 (KM.15). *Original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$60

In a slab by NGC as MS63.





2104

Japan, large copper charm, 57mm, (43.06g), obv. horse carrying load, with other figures holding rein, around square hole, rev. waves and character T'ai abovewaves. *Cast with a high level of sophistication, very fine and rare.*





2105*

Japan, silver yen, meiji 13 (1880) (KM.YA25.2). *Uneven toned, extremely fine.*

\$250





2106*

Japan, silver yen, meiji 21 (1888) (KM.YA25.3). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2107

Japan, silver yen, meiji 27 (1894) (KM.YA25.3); together with Japan, five yen note for issue of 1934 for Taiwan. *Good very fine*; *very fine*. (2)

\$120

2108

Japan, Meiji era, silver trade dollar, yr 8 (1875) (KM.Y.14). *Brooch pin removed from reverse, cleaned, very fine.*

\$100





lot 2109

2109*

Korea, Early Yi Dynasty, King In-jo, (c.1625), Korea's Current Treasury coinage, 45mm, (34.84 g), round coin with square central hole, obv. 'Cho Son T'ong Bo', rev. value ten (10), (Alan D., Craig, 'The Coins of Korea', (1955) No. MC16 [p.39]). *Fine and very rare.*

\$100

Craig describes and illustrates this coinage and notes as very rare.





2110*

Korea, Yi Dynasty, 'Sang P'Yong T'ong Bo' (Always even Currency), Treasury Department 'Hojo', 'Ho' above, issue of King Yi Hyong (1864-1897), copper one hundred mun, issued from 1866, (Mandel 13.91.0; KM.143). *Fine - very fine.*

\$120

2111

Lithuania, Sigismund I (1506-1544), silver half groschen 1511, Wilmo mint, (Saurma 5511, Kop.3134); Sigismund II (1544-1572), silver half groschen, 1547, Wilmo mint, (Kop.3239); Poland, Second Republic 1919-1939, 50 groszy 1923 warsaw mint, (Kop.2845, KM.Y.13); Danzig, 5 pfennig, 1923, (KM.142). *Very fine, all in packets described.* (4)

\$100





part

2112*

Lithuania, Sigismund I, (1506-1544) silver half groschen 1521 (illustrated), (Sauma 5521); Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1550, 1556, 1563 and 1564 (Saurma 5562, 5568, 5575 and 5576). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2113

Lithuania, Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1547, 1556 (Saurma 5559, 5568). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Both slabbed, first by NNC as AU58, second NGC as XF40.



part

2114*

Lithuania, Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1548 (illustrated), 1556, 1559 and 1562 (Saurma 5560, 5568, 5571 and 5574). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

2115

Lithuania, Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1550, 1555, 1561 and 1562 (Saurma 5562, 5567, 5573 and 5574). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

2116

Lithuania, Sigismund August, (1548-1572) silver half groschen 1550 and 1551 (Saurma 5562 and 5563). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Both slabbed by NGC and AU55.



2117*

Lithuania, Stephan, (1575-1586) silver three groschen 1582, 1586 (Saurma 5595, 5600) (both illustrated); Sigismund III, (1587-1632) silver three groschen 1595 (Saurma 5617), silver groschen 1626 (Gum. 1324). *Mostly very fine.* (4)

\$120

2118

Medieval coins, a small group in silver including Abbasid dirhem AH 181 from Al Mohammadiyah mint (Teheran, Iran), other silver (3). *First coin good very fine, others very good - fine.* (4)

\$60



2119*

Mexico, Philip V, silver four reales, 1733MF, mm Mo (KM.94). Worn smoothly, very good and very rare.

\$500

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection.





2120*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1734MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Good very fine*.

\$300





2121*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1738MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Good very fine/very fine, with dirty reverse.*

\$200





2122*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1739MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$300





2123*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1740MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Nearly extremely fine.*





2124*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1743MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Uneven tone, good very fine.*

en 1

\$200





2128*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1750MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300





2125*

Mexico, Philip V (1724-1746 second reign), silver eight reales 1746MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Good very fine.*

\$300





2129*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1751MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.1). *Good very fine*.

\$300





2126*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1748MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.103). *Light tone, good very fine.* \$300



2130

Mexico, Charles III (1759-1788), silver eight reales 1769MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.1). *Good very fine*

\$400





2127*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1749MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.1). *Good very fine*.





2131*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1754MF, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.2). *Good very fine*.

\$300





2132*

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), silver eight reales 1757MM, Mexico City, pillar dollar type (KM.104.2). *Good very fine.*

\$350





2133*

Mexico, Empire of Iturbide, Augustine (1822-1823), silver eight reales, 1822JM, Mexico City Mint, (KM.310). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





2134*

Netherlands Low Countries, Holland, lion daalder, 1576 (KM.11). *Nearly fine.*

\$150

2135

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver ducaton, 1791 (Dav 1832, KM.92.1). *Toned, contact marks in fields, nearly extremely fine.*

\$130

In a slab by NGC as MS61.





2136*

Netherlands, Zeeland Province, silver lion daalder, (26.28 g), dated 1528 (sic) (2 appears altered from a 9, obv. knight to left looking to right, shield below, around MO NO ARG ORDIN HOL, 15 28, rev. rampant lion to left, around DOMINE SERVA NOS PERIMVS, (D.8870). *Fine with altered date possibly by a mounting in this area.*

\$100

Ex Alan Jordan Collection.





2137*

Netherlands, Zeeland, silver ducat, 1774 (KM.52.1). Good very fine

\$300

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2837).





2138*

Netherlands, Zeeland, six stuiver, 1750 (KM.102.3). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100





2139*

Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1848 (KM.69.2). *Good very fine.*

Netherland East Indies, Java, British East India Company, copper half stivers as native copies, various dates from 1810, (KM.241) (11). All water worn and heavily cleaned and very underweight; similar various VOC (United East India Company) doits (9), some double struck, generally heavily cleaned issues from 1734, 1789, 1808 (2), 1810 and uncertain dates. *All appear to come from the same group, fair - fine.* (20)

\$60

2141

Palau, silver five dollars, 1994 commemorative of independence, obv. mermaid and Neptune, rev. coloured nautilus and seascape, (KM.9). *FDC*, cased. (7)

\$120

2142

Palestine, British Administration, one mil, 1927 (3), 1935 (4), 1939, 1941 (9), 1942 (2), 1943, 1944 (2), 1946 (2) (KM.1) (24); five mils, 1935 (5), 1939 (3), 1941, 1946 (4), bronze issues 1942 (4) (KM.3 3a) (17); ten mils, 1927 (2), 1933 (2), 1939 (6), 1940 (3), 1941, bronze issues 1942 (6), 1943 (KM.4, 4a) (21); twenty mils, 1927 (2), 1933 (2), 1935 (4), bronze 1942 (KM.5, 5a) (9); fifty mils, 1927 (6), 1933, 1935 (5), 1939 (2), 1940, 1942 (KM.6) (16); one hundred mils, 1927 (3), 1935 (2) (KM.7) (5). *Poor - extremely fine*. (92)

\$200

2143

Panama, Republic, five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2). Very fine and scarce, one toned. (2)

\$100

2144

Panama, 1904-1966, five centesimos - half balboa, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes twenty five centesimos, 1904 (2) (KM.4). *Fair - extremely fine*. (total weight 220g; .900 fine)

\$150

2145

Persia (Iran), Tabriz, c.17th century, AE 18, obv. rat or bull standing right, within circle, rev. traces of legend with circle, (cf. Valentine 107, p.145, 22, p.131). *Fine and in a slab described as rat coinage c1400 AD.*

\$50

2146

Philippines, silver fifty centavos 1921 (3), (KM.171), 1944S, (KM.183); twenty centavos 1938M (2), (KM.182); ten centavos 1938M, (2), (KM.191). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly brilliant.* (8)

\$120

2147

Poland, Sigismund I, (1506-1548), silver groschen 1547 (Saurma 5293, Gum.491, Kop.432); Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver three groschen, (15)97, Posnam mint, (Kop.1061); another Bydgoszcz mint (Saurma 5370, Gum.1060, Kop.1071). Fine - very fine in described packets. (3)

\$120

\$100

2148

Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), silver groschen 1605 (KM.11); silver three polker 1824, (KM.41); Johann Casimir (1649-1668), silver six groschen, 1662? (KM.91). *Fair - very fine.* (3)



2149*

Poland, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver six groschen, [15]96, Malbork mint, (Saurma 5276, Gum. 1151, Kop.1240); another silver ort (18 grozy - 1/4 thaler), 1623 (KM.37, Kop.1279). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

2150

Poland and Livonia, Sigismund III, (1587-1632), silver three polker Poland various dates 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625 etc., (KM.41); Livonia, under Sweden, Riga mint, Gustaf II Adolphus (1611-1632) 1624, 1625, etc. (KM.8). *A hoard, mostly very good - very fine.* (130)

\$300



2151*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st and 2nd issue, obv. armillary sphere, inscription around 'D M P R DE PV S OR D I E MALA', rev. cross of the Order of the Knights of Christ, around CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES UNICA', (Saran Singh M.05). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.



2152*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st and 2nd issue, obv. armillary sphere, inscription around 'D M P R DE PV S OR D I E MALA', rev. cross of the Order of the Knights of Christ, around CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES UNICA', (Saran Singh M.10). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU 50.





Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st and 2nd issue, obv. armillary sphere, inscription around 'D M P R DE PV S OR D I E MALA', rev. cross of the Order of the Knights of Christ, around CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES UNICA', (Saran Singh M.12). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.



2154*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 3rd issue, obv. arms of Portugal, inscription around 'I EMANVEL R P ET A D GVINEA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.20). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.



2155*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin bastardo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 3rd issue, obv. arms of Portugal, inscription around 'I EMANVEL R P ET A D GVINEA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.24). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU 53.





2156

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin soldo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st issue, obv. cross of Knights of Christ around 'NOSTRE SPES VNICA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.27). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.





2157*

Portuguese Malacca, Manuel I (1511-1521), tin soldo, issued 1511-1521, Malacca mint, 1st issue, obv. cross of Knights of Christ around 'NOSTRE SPES VNICA', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh M.27). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU details.





2158*

Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin soldo, issued after 1521, Lisbon for Malacca mint, obv. cross of St. George, inscription around 'IOA III POR ET AL R', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh J.3.07). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as XF 40.





2159*

Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin bastardo, issued after 1521, Malacca mint, obv. crude version of arms of Portugal, inscription around 'IOHANES 3 PV', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh J.3.08). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as XF 40.





Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin dinheiro, issued after 1521, Malacca mint, obv. cross of the order of Christ in corners inscription 'I S M A', rev. the armillary sphere, (Saran Singh J.3.12). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU 58.





2161*

Portuguese Malacca, Dom Sebastiano (1557-1578), tin bastardo, issued after 1551, Malacca mint, obv. crowned arms of Portugal, three large dots each side of shield, rev. three crossed arrows, S B across, surrounded by a ring of alternate stars and dots, (Saran Singh S.01). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF 45.





2162*

Portuguese Malacca, Dom Sebastiano (1557-1578), tin bastardo, issued after 1551, Malacca mint, obv. crowned arms of Portugal, three large dots each side of shield, rev. three crossed arrows, S B across, surrounded by a ring of alternate stars and dots, and dots in outer ring, (Saran Singh S.05). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU 50.





2163*

Portuguese Malacca, Dom Sebastiano (1557-1578), tin soldo, issued after 1551, Malacca mint, obv. two crossed arrows, dot on each side, rev. armillary sphere, (Saran Singh S.10). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as AU 55.





2164*

Portuguese Malacca, Dom Sebastiano (1557-1578), tin dinheiro, issued after 1551, Malacca mint, obv. crowned arms of Portugal, within a circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, the nao?, (Saran Singh S.19). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU 55.





2165*

Russia, Catherine II, (1762-1796), rouble, 1764, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.67.2a). *Lightly toned, good very fine or better.*

\$450









part

2166*

Russia, various coins, silver rouble 1878, (KM.Y25); copper five kopecks 1788EM (KM.C.59.3) (illustrated); silver ten kopecks 1747 (KM.C16a) (illustrated); silver five kopecks 1830 (KM.C156); copper one pulushka 1768 (KM.C55.3); copper one kopeck 1832 (KM.C138.1); Finland one markka 1865 (KM.3.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)



Sarawak, C.Brooke, ten cents, 1911H (KM.9). Good very fine

\$100

2168

South Africa, ZAR, sixpence, 1897; shilling, 1897 (8) (KM.5). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

2169

South Africa, penny set, 1923-1960 complete, another set, 1924-1960 missing 1926, 1928, 1932, 1933, 1947; farthings, 1924 (3), 1932 (21), 1952, 1953 (30); silver threepences (2); other decimal copper issues (mostly with mint red) (23). *Good - uncirculated.* (147)

\$50



2170*

South Africa, George VI, proof shillings, 1947 and 1950. *Light golden tones, FDC.* (2)

\$150



2171*

South Africa, George VI, proof shilling, 1948. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250

2172

South Africa, George VI, crowns, 1947 and 1951 (KM.31, 40.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

\$50

2173

South Africa, Elizabeth II, farthing, 1955, halfpenny, 1958, penny, 1959, threepence, 1956, sixpence, 1958, shilling, 1958, two shillings, 1958, two and a half shillings, 1955, five shillings, 1958 (KM. 44-52). *Very fine - gem uncirculated*.

2174

South Africa, proof sets, 1968, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS73, 103, 109, 117, 120); proof silver one rand, 1985 (KM.116). *Some toning, otherwise FDC*. (6)

\$70

2175

South Africa, mint sets, 1967, 1968, 1970-1985 (KM.1, 3, 7-22) (18); various other issues, many in silver, half cent five shillings (4) and one rand (5). *In a small red coin album, approx 8 sets with verdigris on silver one rand mainly around outer edge, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (93 + 18 sets)

\$250





2176*

Southern Rhodesia, George V, proof halfcrown, 1932 (KM.5). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200





2177*

Southern Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1954 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.*

\$120





2178*

Spain, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, 1650, (50 visible) Madrid mint, Assayer A (visible), (cfKM.39.5). *Dark patination, good fine and very rare.*

\$250

2179

Spain, Philip IV, (1621-1665), cob eight reales, undated, probably Segovia mint, (25.31g), assayer off flan [c1620s], (cf.KM.39.5). *Fair - very good.*



2180*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents 1874H (KM.12). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$300



2181*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, twenty cents 1877 (KM.12). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



2182*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents 1898 (KM.13). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2183*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents 1901 (KM.13). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150



2184*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, fifty cents 1903 (KM.23). *Very fine, scarce.*

2185

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903, B incuse (KM.25). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2186*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2187

Switzerland, one franc, 1937 and 1939 (KM. 24), five centimes 1907, ten centimes 1928. *The first proof-like, others mostly uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

2188

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens, 19th century (5); tiger tongue money, large; small boat money; Great Britain, halfpenny token, Birmingham Copper Company, 1794. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2189

Tonga, mint sets, 1974 (5) (KM.MS8), also part set, 1974 (KM.28, 31, 33, 37); silver proof set, 1975 (KM. PS11)(toned). *Uncirculated.* (47 coins)

\$170





2190*

USA, colonial, George I, Rosa Americana twopence, 1723, by William Wood (15.4g). *Slightly porous, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450



2191*

USA, colonial, Ireland, George III, Voce Populi halfpenny, 1760. *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



USA, half cent, classic head type, 1834. *Brown tone, extremely fine.*

\$150

2193

USA, one cent, 1827, 1880, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1901, 1902, 1907 (2), 1911S (3), 1912S (4), 1916, 1916d, 1925S. *Good - extremely fine*. (19)

\$220

2194

USA, Indian head one cent, 1874. *Chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

2195

USA, Lincoln cents, 1911S (3), 1912S (3); two cents, 1865. *All very fine or better.* (7)

\$150

2196

USA, Lincoln cents, mostly 2000s issues. *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10kg)

\$100

2197

USA, three cents, 1853; half dime, 1847, 1853; five cents, 1895, 1899, 1903, 1910, 1931 (2); dimes, 1862, 1890, 1892, 1902, 1912, 1916, 1919, 1926, 1942; quarter dollar, 1942S; half dollar, 1941S, 1942S. *Good - good very fine.* (22)

\$130



part

2198*

USA, Barber dimes, 1894, 1908. The first fine and scarce, the second very fine. (2)

\$60

2199

USA, Mercury dime, 1941. Brilliant uncirculated.

\$60

2200

USA, Liberty standing quarter, 1917. Wear on high points, otherwise extremely fine.

\$80

2201

USA, Morgan dollar, 1888 (KM.110). Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by WCG as MS 67.

2202

USA, California gold tokens set of ten in gold plated brass; also Mexico 8ct gold Maximilian miniature coins 1865 (2). The first in hard plastic display pack, the other two in sealed pack, uncirculated. (12)

\$50

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.

2203

World coins, crown size silver, Australia 1937; Bermuda, 1959; New Zealand 1949; U.S.A. dollar 1925. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2204

World coins, many in silver including Australia, ten dollars, 1982 (5 in packs of issue), one ounce koala, 2010, 1927 Canberra florin, 1937 crown; Germany, Baden, half gulden, 1866; Great Britain, sixpences, 1820, 1901, shilling, 1787, halfcrown, 1890; some USA from half dollars down, also medalets and two Canadian bank tokens, 1837, 1842 and Bouquet Sous. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$300



part

2205*

World Coins, mostly crown size, Australia (1966 fifty cents (13), Austria, China, Cyprus (1928 forty five piastes), Canada by type from 1935, South Africa, Isle of Man, Malaysia, British Trade dollar, 1899, Great Britain, four shillings, 1887, crowns from 1889-1935 and later, Philippines, including peso, 1903S (nearly uncirculated), peso 1897. *All in black plastic album with list, very fine - uncirculated*. (198)

\$750

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2206

World coins, an assortment of silver and base metal issues, includes Australia, 1937 crowns (2), 1927 florins (2); Great Britain, 1797 twopence, crowns: 1887, 1889, 1890, 1900, 1902, double florin, 1887, florin 1872, British Trade Dollar 1901; Indian rupees, 1912 and 1938; also an 18ct engagement ring (missing diamond). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

World coins, mostly minors, including Australian decimal and threepences, New Zealand, New Guinea 1935-1945. *All in two personalised plastic albums and five press-in albums, fair - uncirculated.* (approx 800)

\$400

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2208

World coins, including Australia (includes 1946 penny), Great Britain, including Edward I-II pennies of London and Canterbury; German East Africa, rupie, 1912; Fiji, halfpenny, 1940; Mexico, eight reales, 1817II. *All in personalised plastic album, fine - uncirculated.* (55)

\$300

Ex D.S.Gray Collection (with list).

2209

World Coins, including Australia; Austria two schilling, 1934; Germany; New Zealand; USA, including 1909S quarter; South Africa, ZAR halfcrown, 1897. *All in an album in 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (90)

\$180

2210

World coins, including Australia, sixpence - florin, 1946-1963, with some duplication; mint sets, 1972 (wallet with griffiti), 1988; five dollars, 1988; one and two cents bulk; Great Britain, farthings - halfcrown; assorted bank paper coin envelopes; Papua New Guinea; South Africa. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$120

2211

World medalets, toy money, slot machine tokens, Australia, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, USA. *Contained in a tin, poor - very fine.* (approx 400)

\$100

2212

World coins, including Australia mostly copper (1.4 kg); world coins (430 g); AJC Ladies membership badges and cards 1984-1991 (5), a few banknotes, including one dollar notes (8). *Fair - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$30

2213

World coins, including Austria, silver commemoratives, Germany including Hamburg, three mark, 1909J, two mark 1904J, Prussia, three mark, 1913; Hitler, portrait medal, 1933; USA, silver mint set of three, 1976, Morgan dollar, 1879; all arranged in three trays, lockable with key plus cases of issue, sold with owner's list. *Fine - FDC.* (82)

\$350

2214

World silver coins, Austria, three kreuzer (2) 1668 and undated, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 (restrike), twenty five schilling, 1956; Bahamas, one dollar and two dollars, 1972; Bahrain, five hundred fils, 1968; Belgium, fifty francs 1939 and 1958; Bermuda, one dollar, 1972; Canada, dollar, 1953; Cook Islands, five dollars, 1978 and Roman, Gordian III, antoninianus. Very fine - uncirculated. (13)

\$220

2215

World coins, modern minors, c1950-1990, including Austria, Barbados, Ecuador, Gibraltar, Luxembourg, Romania, Thailand, USA, Vietnam. *In an album, uncirculated.* (305)

2216

World coins, Azores, twenty reis, 1865 (KM.15); France, 2nd Empire, Napoleon III, five francs, 1870A (KM.799.1). *Very fine; fine.* (2)

\$50

2217

World coins, Africa and Middle East, coins include British West AFrica two shillings, 1946H, (KM.24); East Africa shilling 1922H, 1924 (KM.21), twenty five cents 1913 (KM.10); others from Egypt, Morocco, Turkey, Belgian Congo and Cameroon. *Mostly very fine or better.* (10)

\$90

2218

World coins, Asia, a range of issues, including Burma kyat (rupee), 1852 (KM.10) (VF); Straits Settlements five cents 1891 (EF), one cent 1907 (gVF); others from French Indo-China (8) and Ceylon, 1912 cent. *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$100

2219

World coins, Canada, silver dollars, 1953, 1958 Totem pole (3), 1961, 1965 (2), 1966 (KM.54 [2], 55 [3], 64.1 [3]) (8); Great Britain, florin, 1943 (S.4081); New Guinea, shilling, 1935 (KM.5). *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

2220

World coins, c1890-1990, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes Ceylon, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, New Zealand, USA. *Poor - very fine.* (10 kg)

\$100

2221

World coins, a varied selection, mostly 1700s - 1900s, several silver Chinese issues from Honan and Kwantung, also a large number of various Asian cash coinage, some others include Fiji, florins, 1934 (2), 1935 (KM.5) (3); India, Bengal Presidency, silver Murshidabad rupee, (undated) (KM.109); Netherlands, twenty five cents, 1901 (KM.120.2); and various Netherlands Indies VOC issues and a variety of other world coins and a gold plated Great Britain five pounds, 1990. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1.1kg)

\$150

2222

World coins, Cook Islands, proof gold twenty five dollars, 1996 (KM.298) Mickey Mouse; proof silver one dollar, 1997 (KM.308.1) Princess Diana; France, proof silver one hundred francs, series 1996 Olympics (4), Discus (2) (KM.1047), Javelin (2) (KM.1048); New Zealand, proof silver cameo twenty dollars, 1995 (KM.100). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)

\$200

2223

World silver coins, Czechoslovakia, ten korun, 1928, twenty korun, 1934 and 1937, fifty korun, 1949 and one hundred korun, 1949; India, rupee, 1908; Iran, two krans, AH1335, silver medallic issue, AH1344; Japan, twenty sen, 1885, 1906 (2), 1909, fifty sen, 1912 (2); Lithuania, ten litu, 1936. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

World silver coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1960 and 1964; Fiji, shilling, 1935; Germany, Bavaria, two mark, 1900D; Hamburg, two mark, 1901J; Netherlands, five cents, 1908 (nickel), twenty five cents, 1919, two and a half gulden, 1960; Netherland Antilles, two and a half gulden, 1964. *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2225

World coins, c1870-1980, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes East Africa, France, Great Britain, Jamaica, Malaysia, Poland. *Poor - very fine.* (10.9 kg)

\$120



2226*

World tokens, a selection from Europe, Asia, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa, includes Sweden C.C. Sporrong & Co Stockholm, five ore; Hungary commodity token 'Kludske Chvalovic Mlyn 2kg', USA, Roben and Newell Billiards/Lunch Token, Longview, Wash. '25'; New Zealand railways tool check '47'; The China and General Omnibus Co, three cents. Many described in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - extremely fine. (24)

\$120

2227

World coins, Germany, Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg, Ernst August (1679-1698), silver four mariengroschen 1681 HB (KM.277); other coins include Great Britain penny 1797; Jersey 1/12 shilling 1894; South Africa, ZAR two shillings 1892; Sumatra, East India Company 1804/1219AH keping (KM.263) another on thick planchet (KM.262); Danzig, silver two gulden 1923 (KM.146). *Mostly very fine, several scarce.* (8)

\$200

First coin in a slab by ANACS as VF 35.







part

2228*

World coins, mostly silver issues, including Germany, Saxony, thaler, 1644, Bavaria, five mark, 1907D, Baden, two mark, 1906; German East Africa, rupie, 1913J; Hungary, twenty krajczar, 1848 (KM.422); Mexico, Charles IIII, four reales, 1804TH; brooch mounted coins (3) and an enamelled florin 1887 additionally engraved as love token 'Alfred Stern Nov 1887'; uninscribed prize medal by Fray of Bham., hallmarked Mn & Wb (Mappin & Webb); military officer portrait plaque. Fine - uncirculated. (17)

\$200

2229

World coins, and medals, James I, medalet in silver; France, silver jeton of Paris, 1736; Japan, Kobe Coronation Fete, 1902, for Edward VII in bronze; Ghana, proof silver ten shillings, 1958 and Canada dollar, 1951. *Very fine - FDC*. (5)

\$150

2230

World coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971, 1981; Republic of Panama, proof set, 1975 (missing outer cover); Cook Islands, proof set, 1975 (missing outer cover); Commonwealth of Bahamas, proof set, 1974 issued by the Franklin Mint. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$150

2231

World Coins, including Great Britain, 1797 pennies (3), 1951 crown (cased); Russia, USSR rouble, 1924; Panama 'pill' 1904 2-1/2 centesimos; Germany, five mark, 1935A and minors (7); also medals, Australia, WA set of four 1979, Mail Coach holey dollar and dump in case, German good luck medal, 1950. Some in holders and cases. *Fair - uncirculated.* (28)

World coins, viz: Great Britain, double florin, 1887, halfcrowns, 1956, 1957, crown 1977; New Zealand, halfcrown 1943, Egypt, twenty quirsh, 1914H; Hungary, Rudolf, denar, 1593; USA, dollar, 1923S; Gibraltar, 1990, 1991 one and two pence; Eire, cent euro, 2002, Portugal 100 and 200 escudos 1990, 1991. *All in 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2233

World coins, an accumulation of diverse types including a lot of about 100 jetons (with much duplication) of mostly Transportation issues; collections of threepences (Great Britain) joined together to make a bracelet; Australia J.G.Fleming penny token, 1874; Thailand boat money small; Mistruck India (2); World silver crowns (3) and assorted world coins mostly from India with several in silver and a Chile, quarter real 1812. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (approx 200)

\$100

2234

World coins, mostly late 1800s - 1960s with a large number of British copper, noted 1935 farthing with mint red, also a quantity of silver issues, includes Great Britain shillings, 1842 and 1884, Netherlands two and a half gulden, 1930, USA Liberty standing quarter dollar, 1918S and various others; a few world notes, mostly poor condition WWII occupation issues (14); also an Orient Line Orcades Blue Bird Travel & Tourist Agency Port-Said keyring. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 3kg)

\$70

2235

World Coins, including Great Britain, noted - 1915 florin, New Zealand and USA, noted - 1925 Peace dollar, medals all base metal minors, sorted into bags, also sale catalogues including early Suttons and Blacktown Auctions, all in carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$70

2236

World coins, mostly 1800s - 1960s, a good variety and includes a small assortment of gem uncirculated issues, also noted a silver rupee of India for Mughal Emperor Shah Alam II, 1759-1806 of Awadh Mint, this coin with pierced hole and loop fitted for wearing. *Poor - uncirculated.* (3.5kg)

\$100

2237

World coins, mostly 20th century issues, but noted Japan, four mon issues 1700-1800s (2), also some silver coins including Canada, one dollar, 1965, fifty cents, 1958 and centennial issues five cents - one dollar, 1967, USA half dollars, 1936, 1964, and a few other world silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 4.9kg)

\$100

\$60

2238

World coins, mostly minors of Japan, Philippines, Singapore, plus banknotes including two 1000 yen notes, quantity of Australian pennies and halfpennies from 1912 (5Kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

2239 **Worl**

World silver coins, Macau, one pataca, 1952 (2); Netherlands, West Friesland, two stuivers (2), 1752 and 1767; Netherlands, Holland, two stuivers (2), 1765 and 1775; Norway, ten kroner, 1964; Peru, sol, 1931; Poland, Sigismund II (1587-1632), six groschen; Portugal, fifty escudos, 1968; Russia, fifty kopeks and one rouble, 1924; Singapore, ten dollars, 1977; South Africa, five shillings, 1949, two shillings, 1942; Southern Rhodesia, shilling, 1932; Straits Settlements, five cents, 1901. Very good - uncirculated. (17)

\$150

2240

World coins, Mexico, Federal coinage, eight reales, 1879S Guanajuato Mint (KM.377.8) with a few Chinese chopmarks; Netherlands, ten gulden, undated (1970) (KM.195), also modern tokens for Seventeenth Century Amsterdam, half florjin and one florjin, undated. *Good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2241

World coins, mostly 20th century issues, all minors in base metal, includes Euro issues (face value Euro 25.77), also noted New Guinea threepence, 1935 (KM.3). *Mostly uncirculated.* (440)

\$100

2242

World coins, mostly minors, halfcrowns down size, includes New Zealand, Great Britain (includes 1836 groat, 1846 halfcrown, 1853 florin), USA (includes dimes, 1872, 1876, 1912, 1912S, 1914S, 1916S, 1920S, 1925, 1926S, buffalo nickel 1918S, half dollars, 1905S, 1920). All in plastic binder album, fair - uncirculated. (222)

\$250

2243

World coins, mostly crown size in hard plastic cases for New Zealand, Fiji, 1970, proof cupro-nickel, Tonga, Western Samoa, proof cased, Taiwan, Sun Yat Sen Centennial of Birthday, cased set of four, Panama, silver balboa, 1947. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (35)

\$100

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2244

World coins, Portugal and Colonies, noted Brazil 960 reis 1819R (KM.326.1) (fine); misstruck countermarked for 40 reis on an 1825 80 reis copper (KM.444); others from Portuguese India, Mozambique and Timor. *An interesting mix, fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150

2245

World coins, British Commonwealth, Seychelles, silver rupee, 1939 (EF); British West Africa, penny 1940 (unc); another two shillings 1938 KN, (unc); Jamaica, halfpenny 1887 (unc); Mauritius, ten cents 1886 (VF); Straits Settlements, five cents 1884 (nEF). *As noted above, several with full mint bloom.* (6)

\$300

2246

World coins, an extensive collection mostly in base metal, mid 20th century, includes South Africa, crowns, 1949, 1952, Indian rupee, 1875. *All described in 2x2 holders on 46 plastic pages, very good - uncirculated.* (920)

World coins, Asia, Tibet, silver Knong Par tankas (3), SE 13-46 (1792, but probably struck much later) (L&M 627; KM C60 vars); silver Ga Den tankas (6), many varieties (L&M 628; KM Y13 vars); other tankas (3); Nepal tanka (1); Thailand, silver bullet money, silver baht, various rulers (10); Cambodia (2), others (5) including a coin weight. *Fine to very fine, mostly toned.* (30)

\$200

Ex Hong Kong Auction Sale 53, 23 August 2012 (lot 1110 and 1113) for coins of Tibet.

2248

World coins, including USA, half dime, 1838; dime, 1895; Morgan dollars, 1883, 1886O; silver ounce half dollar Kennedy, another, Liberty quarter dollar one ounce; Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike; Canada twenty five cents, 1918; Middle East, various minors; Fiji, sixpence, 1942S; Australia, Crothers & Co, Stawell halfpenny (A.89) (holed); ancient Roman (9 various including Trajan denarius, Philip I, AE 30 Viminacium, Gordian III, antonininanus), Chinese Cash and twenty cents silver. Mostly in 2x2 holders, many described, poor - uncirculated. (72)

\$350

2249

World coins, includes USA Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (40), Eisenhower dollars (14), Morgan dollars, 1921 (2); cased proof sets of Cook Islands, 1973, 1974 (2), 1976, Tonga, Samoa and Great Britain cupro nickel sixpences on eleven pages, proof sets, 1970 (3), 1973; Fiji proof set 1980, proof fifty cents, 1979 and proof ten dollars, 1981. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 300)

\$400

2250

World coins, UNICEF, International Year of the Child, 1979 proof set of thirty silver coins, Bolivia to Zambia. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$500

2251

World coins, World Wildlife Fund, Conservation series, proof silver coin set (8 of 12), in two drawer cabinet; plus tin with packets, leaflets and some world coins. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$150

2252

World coins, a large selection of minors, mostly post 1950s issues. *Mostly in packets with details, and mostly uncirculated.* (100s)

\$100

2253

World coins, mostly base metal, very mixed, all in a sweets' tin (4kg). *Fair - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$100

2254

World coins, assortment of silver twentieth century base metal issues (6.6kg). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,000)

2255

World coins, base metal, mostly Great Britain, in album pages. *Fair - uncirculated*. (6.5kg)

2256

World coins, various minor issues in base metal, 1800s - 1990s, better than average selection; also replica medal of Charles IV the Holy Roman Emperor, undated, in gilt bronze (40mm). *Poor - good very fine.* (2.8kg)

\$60

2257

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$50

2258

World coins, noted a few crowns but mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2259

World coins, mostly 20th century minors in base metal. *Poor - very fine.* (5kg)

Eighth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2260

Austria, collection of eighteen commemorative medals issued over many years from the late 1800s in various base metals, all by Lauer, in purpose built case of the period, possibly for a collector or as a sample case used to demonstrate the designer's styles. Case worn, medals with toning and a few with verdigris spots, overall extremely fine. (18)

\$400

Ludwig Christian Lauer, the Nuremberg medallist and Rechenpfennig manufacturer, started his business in 1848 following on the business established by his great-grandfather. After his death in 1873, the business was continued by his widow and three sons. In the second half of the nineteenth century the Lauer business was a leading German manufacturer of medals, tokens , play money and related products.

2261

Austria, WWI commemorative medal, 1914, in bronze (50mm), by P. Neuberger, obverse, bust of Emperor Franz Josef I to right, reverse, fighting soldiers with rifles and machine guns and behind Victory holding aloft a wreath in one hand and a palm spray in the other, in the exergue 1914. *In case of issue, small edge nick on reverse, very fine.*

\$50

2262

Belgium, Frere-Orban Ministere Des Finances (c1850), undated, in bronze (55mm), obverse, Frere-Orban head right, reverse, Polymnia standing reading scroll and in exergue Polymnie (Forrer 11, p234); set of three medals (one missing) cased, in bronze, one features Joan of Arc (26mm), the other features a nurse and the name Croix Rouge (24x29mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2263*

China, Anhwei Province, silver medal of General Nye Sze-Chung (28 mm) (Kann plate 189). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150



2264*

China, Republic, Hsu Shih-chang Inaugural Medal 1918, in silver and enamel (43mm). *Small strip of enamel missing from flag on reverse, no ribbon otherwise very fine.*

\$200





2265

China, United Nations, President Nixon Visit to Peking, 21 February 1972, in silver (42mm). *FDC*.





China, Hong Kong, limited issue **gold** medal commemorating the exhibition of the archaeological finds of the Peoples' Republic of China, 1978 (52.83g). *FDC and rare*.

\$2,500

2267

France, Battle of Marengo and the Crossing of the Great St Bernard, 1800, in bronze (58mm) by Andrieu, obverse, bust of Bonaparte as First Consul, surrounded by flags, battle scene on tablet below, reverse, Bonaparte on horseback crossing the pass, wielding thunderbolts; Australia, 5th Australian Divisional Engineers Aquatic Sports, Corbie Somme, France 3-7-17, award medal in bronze (48mm) inscribed on reverse '10 Oared/Galley Race/J.T.Crago 7' within wreath. Second medal cased, first with small edge knicks, spotted verdigris on both, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$100

2268

France, Louis Philippe I, 1840, award medal in bronze (56mm), by Depaulis, obverse, head of king to right, reverse, wreath around and inside inscribed, 'Donne/Par Le Roi/a Mr Constant Maurer/1840'. *Test mark in edge and a few scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

2269

France, School medal, in silver (32mm) hallmarked castle (?), engraved 'A/Mr.G.H.Pitt/Prix de Merite/et debonne conduite/Francaise/Edimbourg/30 Juillet 1842' obverse 'Intuition Francaise/Class Avancee'. *Toned, very fine.*

\$50

2270

France, art nouveau sporting medals in bronze, Cricket (50mm) by Henry Dropsy, Soccer (44x51mm) and Rugby (57x48mm) both by Andre Mery, Running (50mm) and Wrestling (50mm) both by F. Fraisse, all feature depictions of the relevant sport on the obverse, all unnamed, two in boxes and another part box, all marked H. Teterger, Paris, Grands Prix. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

2271

Germany, Ravensburg thaler replica of 1624, silvered (cased) (No 913), with leaflet and Waldfee one hundred million mark note of 1923, serial No.5953. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

Medals and Memorabilia of Well Known Hungarian-Australian Soccer Identity









part

2272*

Hungary, The Hungarian Treasury Award in bronze (100mm) uniface medal mounted on marble block (22x30cm) with affixed brass plaque named to, 'Nagy Marcelnak (sic)/1948.11.25'; Hungarian Football League (Federation) medal, 1938, in zinc (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1938/X3', cased; unmarked soccer medal in enamel and steel (?) (61mm), obverse, soccer player and around border three bands of enamel in red, white and green, the Hungarian national colours, reverse, plain and inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak', in unofficial case; The 'Toto' Lottery Soccer Medals, Summer Cup 1928, in bronze (41mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1928 X.3', and Winter Cup 1947, in silvered bronze (40mm), reverse inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnak/1947/Teli-Hupa'; case only with plaque

inscribed, 'Nagy Marcellnek (sic)/az onzetien munkaert (self sacrificial i.e. for his dedicated work)'; cigarette case in gilt with affixed initials, 'NM'; small, commemorative .835 silver beaker with affixed enamel arms for DFB (Deutscher Fussball-Bund) (German Football Association) and inscribed, 'Budapest - Berlin/22 Mai 1935'; timber lined .800 silver cigarette box (L13.5xW8.5xH4.3cm), affixed to the top is an enamel logo, DFB and around Deutscher Fussball-Bund; EPNS tray (18cm) with enamel crest in centre of OFB (Osterreichische Fussball-Bund) (Austrian Football Association), below inscribed, 'Ungarn - Osterreich (Hungary - Austria)/Budapest, 3 Oktober 1948'; stainless steel plate (21cm), centre inscribed, 'O.F.B./10.X.1937'. *The second last with some rust, otherwise fine - extremely fine*. (10)

\$1,000

Together with framed coloured caricature of Marcel Nagy carrying wads of bank notes and a bag of money to the bank; a framed b &w photo of Marcel Nagy at the football in Sydney; various documents and newspaper clippings, several of these in Hungarian, some with English translation. Included are important references, including a glowing report from the Hungarian Football Federation, and offers of important football management positions as well as documents relating to the establishment of Soccer World magazine.

Upon Marcel Nagy's death a warm tribute was published in Soccer World, Vol 15, No 1, 21 January 1972. Under the banner, 'Soccer Pioneer Dies in Sydney', it stated as follows,

'It is with extreme sadness that we announce the death of Marcel Nagy, one of the founders of "Soccer World". He died on December 24, at the age of 79, in Sydney Hospital.

He came to Australia in 1957, after an illustrious sporting career in his native Hungary. For some 35 years, he was one of Hungary's leading soccer administrators. In 1957, immediately after the Revolution, he became president. However, a few months later he left Budapest to join his daughter in Sydney.

Marcel Nagy played a major part in the spectacular development of European soccer between the two world wars. A close friend of Austria's Hugo Meisl, he was instrumental in the formation of the Mitropa Cup, forerunner of all of today's great European cup events. For years he was a member of FIFA executive and attended World Cups and Olympics. After the last war it was Marcel Nagy who introduced Football Pools in Hungary.

Soon after his arrival in Sydney, he and a few friends decided to start a soccer weekly - "Soccer World". Since then several publications have started and folded up - "Soccer World", however, has been publishing without interruption ever since, now starting its 15th year. During all these years Marcel Nagy was Chairman of Soccer World Publishing Co as well as the newspaper's Business Manager.

His inestimable contribution to the establishment of soccer in Australia was widely acknowledged. Some years ago he was invited to join the NSW Management Committee while the St George Budapest Club elected him

Marcel Nagy was the father of Marta Daniel who, with her husband, operated a well known and respected coin and stamp shop in Sydney City under the name of Martin Daniel. When her husband died Marta continued trading for many more years until she sold her business, then located in the Royal Arcade, and retired.

2273

Italy, Mussolini medallic plaque, undated, in bronze (58x79mm), by C. Rivalta, mounted on a timber block (85x108mm), features head of Mussolini left and below in Italian text is one of his sayings which translates to 'If surplus follow me, if you kill me step back'. *Good very fine*.



2274*

South Africa, Edward VII, Natal coronation medal, 1902, in silver (30mm). *Attractively toned, uncirculated.*

\$60

2275

Switzerland, La Venerable Societe des Tireurs a la Cible de Payerne (The Venerable Company of Rifle Shooters of Payerne) Medal of Distinction, unnamed. *Pin missing on ribbon suspension brooch, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Payerne is a municipality in the Swiss canton of Vaud.



2276*

USA, H O A (Home Owners Association), handcrafted badge with brooch bar, in **gold** and enamel (35mm x 65mm, 20.7g, tested as 9ct on monogrammed centrepiece and 14ct surround), by T.Lundy, obverse H O A monogram in centre, 'Erin Go' above, 'Bragh' below, enamelled flags either side, with bar 'Division 17', engraved on reverse 'Presented/to/R.Cummins/P.P./Jan 3, 1916'. *Extremely fine*.

\$400

2277

USA, New York University, Hall of Fame for Great Americans, portrait medals in bronze (44mm) by the Medallic Art Co., New York, includes James Kent, Mary Lyon, James madison, Horace Mann, Matthew Maury, John Lothrop Motley, Simon Newcombe (2), Francis Parkman, Joseph Story, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Gilbert Charles Stuart, Henry Thoreau, Lillian D Wald, Booker T. Washington, George Westinghouse, James McNeil Whistler, Eli Whitney, Frances E Willard, Emma Willard. All in original boxes with pamphlets, some boxes damaged, good very fine - good extremely fine. (20)

\$100

Great Britain and world, assorted medal and coin issues mostly cased, including Royal Mint & Bank of England joint issue of ten pound note and five pound proof coin 1996 (S.4303 for coin), cased; Trinidad and Tobago 1975 proof set, cased; Australia cased into plastic container from Bank of Adelaide 1963/4 set of silver and halfpenny; Battle of Waterloo bronze medal AE 63, cased by Royal mint; Award of Honour, Company of Founders, 55mm in silvered bronze to Samuel B. Coslin 1910, cased; Royal Mint Centenary medal, defeat of the Armada in 1588, in sterling silver 63mm, cased; Japan, House of Representatives (2) each 60mm diferent designs both cased, bronze and gilt bronze; Monaco 74mm bronze medal 'Conseil National de Monaco'; Spain, Congres d los Dipvtados, 79mm, 1985 (in purse); Queen Victoria bronze medal 38mm, 1887, 50th year of reign, cased; various Coronation medals (2) in silver; Cross For Kultur; others (6). Mostly extremely fine or better. (20)

\$200

2279

World medals, fraternal societies' issues, Ancient Order of Foresters Past Chief Ranger's jewel, reverse inscribed, 'Court/ Chatswood/No.9354/pres to/Wor.Bro. H.P.Busby/1950'; Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes Roll of Honour jewel, reverse inscribed, 'This/Roll of Honour/was conferred upon/Bro. James J.Marshall K.O.M./by the Pride of Petersfield/Lodge No.1699/5.Aug.1942'; Spokane Fellowship Centennial medal 1980 in bronze (38mm); Pearl Harbour Lodge 50th Anniversary medal, 1974, in bronze 32mm); Knight's Templar San Felipe de Austin Commandery No.1, Galveston, Texas 150th Anniversary medal, 1985, in enamelled bronze (31mm); Conference of Grand Masters of North America enamel badge, 1999; Harmony Lodge, Galveston, Texas 150 years badge; FBI 100 years badge; Masonic widow's pin; other badges (2) and medal. Good very fine - extremely fine. (12)

\$50



2280*

Masonic Benevolent Society, gilt cross with identical enamel centrepiece both sides and having red cross bearing initials F H C (Faith, Hope, Charity), armoured knight's bust as suspension (39x27.5mm). *Very fine*.



2281*

Masonic breast jewels, Past Master's jewel, St George Pioneer Lodge No. 235, in silver and gilt with gilt initials 'PP' affixed to ribbon, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Wor. Bro. Wesley Bratt/For services as W.P./1926-27'; Royal Ark Mariners Member's jewel in silver; Member's jewel in enamel, Edward Holiday Lodge No.7997. Display mounted on board, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$100

Edward Holiday Lodge No.7997 was consecrated at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in 1964.



2282*

World medals, Knights Templar Preceptor's breast star (83mm) in silver and enamel, by Spencer, London, hallmarked for Birmingham 1923. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2283

World medals, Knights Templar breast badge (47mm) in silver and enamel. *Good very fine.*

World medals, including Belgium, athletics medal, 1831, in white metal (42mm); France, Napoleon, Conquest of Istria, 1806, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu; Germany, 300th Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation, Berlin, 1839, in bronze (44mm) by Pfeuffer; Great Britain, Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, brass counter (25mm); award medal in silver (38mm) inscribed on obverse 'C.E.T.S./Exeter Diocese/President/The Rt Rev.the Lord Bishop/of Exeter', on reverse 'Arts/& Crafts/Exhibition/1st Prize/7th July 1905'; USA, Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, in bronze (37mm) for Montana Exposition Fund. Very good - good very fine. (6)

\$100

2285

World medals, USA, Jewish-American Hall of Fame Series, Houdini 1874-1926, two part bronze medal (46x48mm irregular shape) by Mel Wacks for Magnes Museum, edge number 154; South Africa, Opening of the First Parliament of the Union, 1910, buttonhole badge in gilt (25mm); Royal Visit 1947, in bronze (32mm) with suspension ring; Jan Van Riebeek Tercentenary, 1952, in cupro nickel (32mm) with suspension ring (2); Formation of the Republic, 1961, in gilt bronze (32mm) with suspension ring (2). The first uncirculated, the rest good very fine - extremely fine. (7)

\$50

2286

Tennis plaques, (3) by F.Rasumny and AD, set in glazed rectangular frame, 185mm diameter for each plaque. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2287

United Nations, peace medals (all 38mm), Youth for Peace 1970 in cupro nickel (2, mint and proof), 1971 in bronze, proof 1982 in cupro nickel. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$50

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

THREEPENCES



2288*

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$150



2289*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2290

Edward VII, 1910. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated. (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2291*

Edward VII, 1910. One with reverse carbon spot, choice uncirculated. (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2292*

Edward VII, 1910. Toned uncirculated. (2)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2293

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated. (2)

\$120

One in a slab by NGC as MS63.



part

2294*

Edward VII, 1910. Good very fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$100

2295

Edward VII, 1910. Good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$200

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1911, 1920M, 1921M, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1934, 1934/3 overdate. *Good - very fine*. (9)

\$11



2297*

George V, 1911. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$300

Private purchase from Greg McDonald in 2006 with his ticket.





2298*

George V, 1911. Die break slightly higher, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.





2299*

George V, 1911. Brushmark on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150



2300*

George V, 1911. Die break rim to scroll under emu, toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2301*

George V, 1911. Dark toned, well struck, good extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2302*

George V, 1911. Good extremely fine.

\$120



2303*

George V, 1911. Toned, good extremely fine.

\$120



2304*

George V, 1911. One cleaned and dull tone, both extremely fine/good extremely fine. (2)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2305

George V, 1911. Toned very fine - good very fine. (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2306*

George V, 1911 and 1915. *Toned good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2307*

George V, 1912. Toned, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$350



George V, 1912. Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$300



2309*

George V, 1912. Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$220



2310*

George V, 1912. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 495).



2311*

George V, 1912. Toned, good very fine and rare with underlying mint bloom.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



9219*

George V, 1912. Lightly toned, rim nicks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2313*

George V, 1912. Toned, good very fine/extremely fine. (2) \$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2314*

George V, 1912. Very fine/good very fine; good very fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2315*

George V, 1914. Hairline on forehead, considerable original golden mint bloom, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare.

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2316*

George V, 1914. Extremely fine and rare.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2317*

George V, 1914, low 4 in date. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2318*

George V, 1914. Good very fine/extremely fine. (2)

\$400



George V, 1915. Light grey tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$1,250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2320*

George V, 1915. Patchy grey tone, good extremely fine and rare

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2321*

George V, 1915. Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$600

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2322*

George V, 1915. Toned, nearly very fine/good very fine. (2)

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2323

George V, 1915. Very good/good fine; nearly fine/nearly very fine. (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2324

George V, 1915; George VI, 1942 (4); also sixpence, 1940. Very good - nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$200



2325*

George V, 1916M. Considerable mint bloom on reverse, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2326*

George V, 1916M. Good very fine.

\$70



2327*

George V, 1917M. Underlying mint bloom on reverse, toned, good very fine/extremely fine.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

2328*

George V, 1917M-1920M. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (4)

\$250

2329

George V, 1917M; also Elizabeth II, 1961 and 1963. *Toned, nearly extremely fine for the first, the last two uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



2330*

George V, 1918M. Uncirculated.

\$200



9221*

George V, 1918M. Obverse peripheral die break, good extremely fine/uncirculated.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction Jan 2000, lot 515).



George V, 1918M. The first toned, nearly uncirculated. (2) \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



part

2333*

George V, 1918M, 1918M heavy die breaks in emu, 1919M, 1921M. *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2334*

George V, 1919M and 1925. Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$250



2335*

George V, 1920M. Toned, extremely fine.



2336*

George V, 1921M. Uncirculated.

\$100

\$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2337

George V, 1921M, 1926, 1927 and 1936. *Light toning, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2338*

George V, 1921. Extremely fine.

\$140



2339*

George V, 1921. Die break rim to scroll, very fine/good very fine.

\$70



2340*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Lightly toned, clear Advance Australia, good/very good and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2341*

George V, 1923. Good extremely fine and scarce.

\$350



2342*

George V, 1923. Good very fine.



part

2343*

George V, 1923. Nearly very fine/good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2344*

George V, 1924. Cleaned and dipped, nearly extremely fine/brilliant nearly uncirculated.

\$150



2345*

George V, 1924. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2346*

George V, 1924. *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* \$120



part

2347*

George V, 1924, dot under emu's tail; 1925, die crack rim to scroll, 1926, 1927, 1928 small and large holes in 8 plus mis-shapen lower hole. *Toned very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2348*

George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1936. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2349

George V, 1927. Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. \$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2350

George V, 1934/3 overdate. Fine - good fine. (3)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2351

George VI, 1938. Full frosty toning original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$50

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts in May 2003.

2352

George VI, 1938 and 1939. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$50

The first from M.R.Roberts with his ticket.



2353*

George VI, 1942. Good very fine.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2354

George VI, 1942S. Thin S mint mark, lightly toned, uncirculated.

\$50

2355

Elizabeth II, 1957 (11), 1961 (30), 1964 (26). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (67)

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1944S, mixed dates of George V in plastic bank coin bag (500g, approx 355); mixed George VI (395g approx 200), plus sorted by year in clip seal bags, 1910 (30), 1914 (2, in 2x2 holders), 1917M (24), 1918M (56), 1919M (36), 1920M (10), 1922 (38), 1923 (3), 1924 (12), 1925 (49), 1926 (19), 1927 (74), 1934 (28), 1935 (43), 1936 (132), 1938 (32), 1939 (21), 1940 (17), 1941 (65), 1942S (20), 1943S (10), 1943 (410), 1944S (24). Poor - good very fine. (approx 1832)

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

PENNIES



2357*

George V, 1911. Brown and red uncirculated.

\$350

2358

George V, 1912H, 1932, 1933, 1935 and 1936, broken dies. *The 1933 cleaned full red, others very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$50



2359*

George V, 1913, upright 3, another 3 slopes left. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2360*

George V, 1916I. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2361

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



2362*

George V, 1920 plain, and dot under lower scroll, both London dies. *Very good; fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2363

George V, 1920 Indian die, double dot. Nearly very fine.

\$70



George V, 1920 plain, 1920 dot above lower scroll, double dot (2), all Indian dies. *Very good - good fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2364*



part

George V, 1921, 1922, London dies, 1924, 1927 and 1931 Indian dies. *The second good very fine, others nearly fine - good fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2366*

George V, 1921 Indian die, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1928 and 1931 dropped 1, London die. The 1928 with original mint red, 1925 nearly very fine 'Q' die state, the last very fine, others nearly extremely fine or better. (6)

\$250

2367

George V, 1922 London die. *Good extremely fine with some mint red.*





2368*

George V, 1923, London die. Glossy brown, good extremely fine

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2369

George V, 1925, London die. Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, minor obverse rim metal flaw, fine.

\$70

2370

George V, 1925, London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state; another flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

2371

George V, 1925, London die. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2) \$120

2372

George V, 1925, London die. $Very \ good$ - $good \ fine.$ (3) \$150

2373

George V - George VI, 1925, 1946 (2). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$130



2374*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Edge bumps, with vertical bend* 12 o'clock to 6 o'clock, very good.

\$8,500

2375

George V, 1933 and 1934. Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$200



George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. Usual flat strikes, especially the 1941, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (first from WA auction April 2001, lot 551).



9277*

George VI, 1943I, long denticles (2), 1946, 1948Y (Perth). *Very fine - good very fine, the 1943 scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2378*

George VI, 1946. Dull toned, rim nicks, otherise nearly extremely fine.

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2379

George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine*. (3) \$100

2380

George VI, 1946. Very good - nearly very fine. (4) \$120

2381

George VI, 1946. Fine - nearly very fine. (5)

\$150

2382

George VI, 1946. Fine - good fine. (5)

\$150

2389

George VI, 1946. Very good - good fine. (6)

\$200

2384

George V - **Elizabeth II,** 1911-1964, date set, in Supreme album, missing 1930, better than average set with many from 1942I with mint red. *Very good - uncirculated.* (75)

\$300

2385

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 and 1946. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$170

2386

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930 and 1946. *In a Dansco album, very good - uncirculated.* (73)

\$150

2387

George V - **Elizabeth II,** 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In Supreme album, very good - extremely fine.* (74)

\$180

2388

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. In Supreme album, very good - extremely fine. (74)

\$170

2389

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a blue press-in album, some coins polished, good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$150

2390

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *All in press-in album, very good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$150

2391

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930, includes additional 1920 (2) dot above and below, 1933/2 overdate, 1953 with slanted serif 5. *In a press-in album, spines torn, pages loose, good - uncirculated.* (81)

\$250

2392

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both missing 1925 and 1930, with some duplicates. *In two pressin albums, good - uncirculated.* (156)

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (2), missing 1925, 1930 and 1946, with duplicate 1931. *In two press-in albums, good* - *uncirculated.* (151)

\$150

2394

Elizabeth II, 1962 (8), 1964 Y. (23); halfpennies, 1962 (16). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated.* (47)

\$100

2395

Elizabeth II, 1962Y. Mint red, uncirculated. (150)

\$250

2396

Elizabeth II, 1963Y. (100), 1964Y. *Mint red, uncirculated.* (250)

\$120

2397

Elizabeth II, 1964. Mint red, uncirculated. (150)

\$400

2398

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, duplicates, varieties and remainder of collection in two albums, all in 2x2 holders, includes 1925 (8) and 1946 (3). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (603)

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2399

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964; plus halfpennies, an assortment each in 2x2 holders in six drawer cabinet. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$100

2400

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, bulk assortment in cloth bank bag and several envelopes, bronze and decimal Whitman SBS album and first dollar and last note wallet. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$50

2401

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

2402

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2403

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2404

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

2405

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2406

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2407

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2408

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

2409

George V - **Elizabeth II**, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly post 1940. *Some with verdigris spotting, otherwise mostly good* - *extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$100

2410

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine*. (5kg)

\$100

2411

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

HALFPENNIES



2412*

George V, 1911. Red and brown uncirculated, rim flaw under date.

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2413*

George V, 1911. Brown and traces of red, nearly uncirculated.

\$120



2414* **George V**, 1911 and 1912H. Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated. (2)
\$200



2415* **George V,** 1911, 1930, 1935 and 1936. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2416* **George V**, 1912H. *Dark brown toned, uncirculated.*

In a slab by NGC as MS64BN.



2417* **George V**, 1912H. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2418*

George V, 1914. Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine

\$300

2419

George V, 1916I, 1919 (2, one has second 9 more upright). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2420*

George V, 1917I and 1919. *Some mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



9/191*

\$200

\$600

\$200

George V, 1919. Brown and red uncirculated.

\$180



2422*

George V, 1919. Brown and red, good extremely fine.

\$70

2423

George V, 1919, 1921, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936 (2). *Traces of red on first, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

370



2424*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die break on the reverse, old scratch through portrait, otherwise glossy brown, nearly very fine.

\$900

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2425*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on both sides, rim bruise and uneven oxidised areas, otherwise nearly very fine

\$800

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (from WA auction June 2000, lot 494).



2426*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, good fine.

\$800

Private purchase from D.Hansen, January 1980.



2427*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, obverse with edge knock at 3.30 o'clock, good fine.

\$750



2428*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, reverse with edge knock at 10 o'clock, good fine.



2429*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, old scratch on reverse and edge knock at 9 o'clock, good fine.

\$750



2430*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.

\$750



2431*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, good fine.

\$750



2432*

George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, nearly fine.

\$700



2433*

George V, 1923. Dark blue grey toned, good fine.

\$600

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

266





George V, 1923. Has been cleaned and re-toning, some reverse tooling and pitting, otherwise very good.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2435*

George V, 1924, 1927, 1928 and 1929. The second stained but with mint red, the last glossy brown with mint red, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$80

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2436*

George V, 1929. Specimen-like fields, slight hairline on reverse, brown and red uncirculated.

\$300



9/127*

George V, 1933. Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$200

2438

George VI, 1939, second type. Very good - fine. (5)

\$100



2439*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951PL, 1951 no dot, 1952, 1953 high dot, 1954 and 1955. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection (except for the second, from WA auction April 2001, lot 406).





part

2440*

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date set, in supreme album, 1923 better than average. *Very good - nearly uncirculated, the 1923 has peripheral die breaks but porous surface, otherwise very fine.* (59)

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2441

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1915 and 1923, duplicates include 1943 with denticles of 1942, blank planchet, and one with engraving of tree on reverse. *Good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$150

2442

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. *In a press-in album, fine - uncirculated.* (67)

\$100

2443

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both missing 1923, 1939 second issue, some duplication. *In two press-in albums, one with torn spine, good - uncirculated.* (136)

\$150

2444

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, date sets (2), both missing 1923. *In two press-in albums, good - uncirculated.* (123)

\$130

2445

George V, 1914 (61), 1914H (14). *Good - good very fine*. (75)

\$300

2446

George V, 1915H. *Good - good fine.* (10)

\$150

2447

George V, 1917I (13), 1918I (15), 1919 (19). *Good - nearly very fine*. (47)

\$200

2448

George V, 1918I. Good - nearly very fine. (21)

\$300

2449

George V, 1918I. Good - good fine. (47)

\$400

2450

George V - George VI, 1921 (25), 1927 (20), 1930 (7), 1931 (12), 1932 (24), 1933 (27), 1935 (15), 1936 (15), 1938 (79). *Good - very fine.* (224)

George V, 1924. Good - very fine. (60)

\$350

2452

George V, 1924. Good - very fine. (60)

\$350

2453

George V, 1924. Good - very fine. (73)

\$400

2454

George VI, 1939 second type. Very good - very fine. (12) \$120

2455

George VI, 1941 (41), 1942 (45), 1943 (249), 1943I (11), 1944 (209), 1947 (76), 1948 (89), 1949 (146), 1950Y. (70), 1951Y. (151), 1951PL (45), 1953A. (40), 1954 (30), 1955 (29). *Good - very fine*. (1,022)

\$250

2456

George VI, 1952A. Very good - uncirculated. (430)

\$450

2457

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, duplicates, varieties and remainder of collection: decimals, one cent to fifty cents 1966-1974, all in 2x2 holders; halfpennies, 1911 (6), 1912H (10), 1913, 1914, 1914H (4), 1915H, 1916I (2), 1917I (2), 1919 (2), 1921 (5), 1922 (4), 1924 (2), 1926, 1927 (2), 1930 (11), 1931 (12), 1932 (2), 1933-6, 1938 (3), 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1940 (3), 1941 (5), 1942 (2), 1942Y. (7), 1942I (7), 1943 (20), 1943I (2), 1944 (5), 1945-64 (21), decimals (156). *Fair - uncirculated*. (315)

\$250

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2458

George V - **Elizabeth II**, assorted dates. *Mostly good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

2459

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2460

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2/61

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

2462

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

2463

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg) \$100

2464

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good* - *extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

246

George V - **Elizabeth II**, 1911-1964, assorted dates. *Good - extremely fine*. (approx 10kg)

\$100

MISCELLANEOUS

2466

Coin albums, Dansco Supreme SBS type, as new and shrink wrapped, halfpenny (4), shilling, florin (5), archival slip cases (10). *In two cartons, as new.* (19)

\$200

2467

Coin albums, Dansco Supreme SBS type, as new and shrink wrapped, penny (14), threepence and sixpence (6), shilling (2), spare cover (11). *As new.* (33)

\$400

2468

Coin trays by Lighthouse, in original card covers. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

2469

Latvia, silver one (1924), two (1925) and five (1931) lati coins, voided and assembled for use as a watch chain with a small shield at the base with initials, 'KS'. *Toned, very fine.*

\$50



2470*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1894, mounted as a brooch on 15ct gold bracket with pin back, also fitted is a 9ct gold fob clip (total combined wt 12.6g). *Very fine.*

\$350

This and the following lot were given as gifts by 1088 Trooper Ernest Arthur Prior, 1st Australian Horse, to his mother, Selena Anne Prior (nee Heard), on his return from the Boer War. See also lot 740.

247

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, half ponds, 1896, mounted as earrings, screw on type (total wt 8.5g). *Fine.* (set of two)

\$300

See previous lot and lot 740.

Australian one shilling lapel brooch, 1914, voided with reverse design displayed, reverse with single securing lug in centre; Australia voided brooch, map of Australia in centre, inscribed across is the word 'AUSTRALIA', in 9ct gold (20mm; 1.2g), brooch pin intact but additional stick pin at top is missing. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

2473

Bicentenary Celebrations, 1970, uniface replica coin set in case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$50

2474

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 17 cm, width 10cm, with double row stippled decoration around the edge of the lance. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

2475

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 19 cm, width 15cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge and a similar double band across the lance. *Very fine and rare*.

\$50

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

2476

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo, anchor or lance money, in copper, attributed to Bangala (Opitz p.102, Althoff p.30) and Lobala and Banja groups of the Ngbaka people (Ballarini B5.145, Westerdijk, 1984, #123), length 23 cm, width 15.5cm, with single row of stippled decoration around the edge. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

2477

Primitive money, uncertain, Africa or Primitive area tribal region, modern copies of a decorated cannibal fork of length 22 cms, these were used by tribal chiefs to devour the bodies of their enemies; together with a decorated ceremonial club 30 cm long, both with black and white flax handles. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

Lot includes support stand.

2478

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with two balls as ringers, length 12cms, external width 6 cm, overall height 6.5 cm, weight 340 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

This iron bell form functioned as an animal bell with its ring for attachment, it could also have been used as currency.

2479

Primitive money, Africa, Zaire or Congo?, Spear point decorated with wrap-around binding thin metal strip holding and allowing attachment of two pieces of iron of a large semi-circular shape, in iron, (Opitz -), length 36 cm, width on circular arms 25cm. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

This unusual shaped object could also have been used as currency but is more a ceremonial item.

2480

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, large iron earrings with circle end for attachment to ear with flat kidney shaped ending, length 10.5cm, external width 6.5cm, weight 45 and 51 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

These unusual shaped objects could also have been used as currency.

248

Primitive money, Africa, Nigeria?, uncertain area currency, bell money as a cast iron bell with handle shaped like a boat with three balls as ringers, length 17cm, external width 9 cm, overall height 9.5 cm, weight 760 g; (Opitz -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

This iron bell form functioned as an animal bell with its ring for attachment, it could also have been used as currency.

2/189

Silver ingot, one kilo, ABC .9998 fine, No. 8243. *Uncirculated.*

\$600

2483

Sovereign case, double, in sterling silver (24.4g, 55x30x10mm), hallmark for Birmingham 1912, chased design with copper plate initials on front, ring top suspension. *Minor dents, good stiff hinge, very fine.*

\$100

2484

Medal cases, and boxes, includes commemoratives, Masonic, Orders and others, mostly for issues suspended from ribbons. *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$50

2485

Masonic tribute jewelled case, in gilt with 9ct gold circular back, the front with enamel background and pearl, amethyst and sapphires in floral design surmounted by ribbon bow, with small chain attached, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/ Wor. Bro./John/Bertram Cox, P.M./as a Mark of Esteem/from the Brethren of/Goulburn/Lodge Australia, 58/17:11:25'. Very fine.

\$50

2486

Gold bearing quartz, four small pieces with a total weight of 7.1g, showing gold deposits estimated at 10% of the total weight. *As mined.*

\$80

2487

Gold nugget stick-pin, nugget 8mm diameter, pin length 65mm, total weight 4.5g (pin is 15ct). *Good condition*.

Opal pin, white oval triplet on a gilt stick pin. *The gilt worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



2489*

Antique belt ring, in 15ct gold (4.6g), with cut central star pattern inset with emerald. *Needs polishing, otherwise very fine*.

\$110



2490*

Ladies dress ring, oval light blue stone with 12 diamond-like stones around, all claw set atop a 9ct gold ring (total wt 2.2g). *In a Prouds' case, this with some foxing on padding, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



2491*

Ladies dress ring, split shank design with two central rubies, one shank set with four small diamonds and the other with four small rubies, in 9ct gold (total wt 2.1g). *Very fine.*

\$50



2492*

Diamond solitaire engagement ring, in 18ct yellow gold (2.4g), 1.08carat old brilliant cut diamond set in filigree style claw setting. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With jeweller's valuation dated 28October 2003 for \$8,627.



2493*

Diamond set gold choker necklace, in 14 ct (total wt 60g; 13cm diameter), set with 30 diamonds in 6 bars of 5, with 15 on one side being brilliant cut and on the other side 15 baguettes, all approx 10 points each, original retail price \$12,499. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000



2494*

Italian Omega gold collar, in 9ct (43.18g; width 9mm), yellow gold with narrow white gold inside edging, box lock. *In case of purchase by Leon Milch jewellers, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Together with Leon Milch valuation certificate dated 14 December 2006 for \$2,843.



2495*

Gold fob watch chain, in 9ct (23.5g; 38cm), double bar and cluster loop style links, the T bar, both swivel clasps and each double bar link stamped for 9ct gold (9 and .375). *Very fine.*

Gold necklaces, marine twist link in 9ct yellow and white gold (1g; 44cm); Figaro 3+1 link in 9ct gold (2.8g; 44cm); also treble clef music symbol pendant in 18ct gold with two small diamond-like stones (1.1g; 23x6mm). *The pendant extremely fine, the chains uncirculated.* (3)

\$90

2497

Pandora leather bracelet, with silver attachments, in original case; also lariat necklace composed of four separate flat curb link chains. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$70



2498*

Monteperla carved aquamarine and pearl tassel pendant, on 18ct white gold necklace (10g; 43cm). *In original box of sale, uncirculated and an exclusive one off design by Monteperla of Paddington.*

\$1,000

Together with a copy of Monteperla's sale invoice for \$2,900 and also a photocopy of a page from Harper Bazaar magazine, March 2006 showing this exclusive piece offered here.



2499*

Diamond cross, (21x12mm) in 9ct white gold inset with 14 small diamonds and with box necklace (total wt 5.8g). *In Levendi jeweller's case, good very fine.*

\$250

Together with copy of Levendi's final payment invoice showing total cost in 2003 of \$760.

2500

Swarovski crystal chandelier earrings, includes extra attachments that have been removed by original owner. *Good very fine.*



2501*

'Australia' kookaburra & seed pearl brooch, in two tone 9ct yellow gold (3.2g; 20x52mm), kookaburra with ruby eye, c1910, by Duggin, Shappere & Co. Melbourne Jewellers 1896-1932, hallmarked with an anchor, 9 and sheaf (ref: Australian jewellers, gold & silversmiths, makers & marks by Kenneth Cavill). In contemporary case with fitted original handwritten card, 'To Miss Ricketts With every good wish From The Staff Sargents S. St, Melb 30.10.(19)14', Good very fine.

\$250



2502*

Ladies brooch, in 14ct gold (total wt 5.3g), circular (32mm), voided pattern with six leaf design around and six pearls positioned one between each leaf. *In jeweller's box marked U.S. De Silva & Sons, Singapore, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2503

Ladies brooch, 9ct gold (total wt 2.2g), oval (31x24mm), voided floral design featuring small pearls and ruby, with safety chain; also dress ring, princess style with central dark blue sapphire with 16 white diamond-like stones at sides in 4 rows, all claw set in 9ct gold (total wt 3.6g). *Very fine*. (2)

\$90



2504*

Jamaica coat-of-arms brooch, in sterling silver and enamel (64x37mm) with King's crown. *Good very fine.*

\$100

2505

Costume jewellery, all ladies brooches, designs of butterflies (2), flowers (2), ribbon bow, bar type (2) and two others, one of these with two small stones missing and the other with a small pearl missing; also silver chains (3), two of these gold plated. *An attractive selection, the brooches mostly extremely fine, the chains uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

Shirt stud set of six, in gold plate and set with mother of pearl nacre with a feature centre piece of abalone nacre, with three original securing bars, two replacements and one missing, in original case by Wendts, Jewellers, Adelaide, and on the lid the gold blocked initials, 'H.N.F'; also belt buckle in EPNS by Stewart Dawson, across the centre inscribed, 'CLA'. *Fine - good very fine.* (set of 6 + 1)

\$50



2507*

Gent's half Hunter pocket watch, dial and works marked J.R.Webster, 36 Bourke St, Melbourne, in 18ct gold (total wt 96.2g), top wind, white dial, black Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with monogram initials, CK' on back. *In working order, very fine.*

\$500

2508

Gent's pocket watch, full Hunter, in 18ct yellow gold (total weight 45.8g), 38mm, top wind, Standard Watch Co, USA, movement No. 059543 with Keystone USA gold engine turned case (including gold dust cover), white enamel dial, subsidiary seconds hand, Roman numerals, blue steel hands, case hallmarked London 1866. *Not operational*.

\$500

2509

Gent's pocket watch, half Hunter, in 18ct yellow gold (total weight 45.3g), 38mm, key wind (key missing), hinged movement with gold dial and gold Roman numerals, blue steel hands, ornate case hallmarked London 1866. *Not operational*.

\$500

2510

Gent's half Hunter pocket watches, all in base metal, all with white dials and Roman numerals and seconds dials with Arabic numerals, one dial unmarked, this a key wind (not included), the others marked for Moeris, R.J.A and H.Hubner, and Illawarra Lever, Wollongong, the unmarked one with machine turned case and the rest with plain cases; also ladies' half Hunter in silver (total wt 33.8g), white dial marked for Royalty, Arabic numerals, floral decorated case with shield in centre to include initials. A few appear to be working, the rest unknown, overall fine - very fine. (5)

2511*

Gent's half Hunter pocket watch, in silver (total wt 135g), hallmarked for Chester 1888, key wind (not included), decorative silver dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with dots, floral decorated case with shield and gold garter in centre to include initials. Working order not known, very fine.

\$100

2512

Gent's pocket watches, both by Waltham, top wind, one full Hunter and one half Hunter, both gold filled cases with white dial and black Roman numerals and with seconds dial with Arabic numerals, the first with machine turned case and the second with plain case. *The first not working, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



2513*

Gent's Hunter pocket watch, in silver (total wt 101.5g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1915, top wind, dial marked A.Saunders, 805 to 817 George Street, Sydney, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case by Dennison Watch Case Co with shield and garter in centre of lid to include initials. *Appears to be working, very fine.*

\$80

Gent's half Hunter pocket watch, in silver (total wt 99.54g), hallmarked for London 1874, key wind (this included), dial marked J.W.Benson, Ludgate Hill, London, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with shield and garter in centre to include initials. Appears to be working, very fine.

\$70

2515

Gent's Hunter pocket watch, in silver (total wt 125g), hallmarked for London 1886, key wind (this included), dial marked V.E.Nesbit, Perth, white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with shield and garter in centre of lid to include initials; another in silver (total wt 110g), hallmarked for Birmingham 1883, key wind (this included), unbranded white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with shield and garter in centre of lid to include initials. The first with lid detached and cracked glass, the second missing glass and marks on dial, the first appears to be working, fine. (2)

\$60

2516

Gent's half Hunter pocket watches, one in silver (total wt 100.4g), the other in pure white metal, one a key wind marked H.Stone, Leeds, and works cover marked, 'Exhibition/Silveride/Prize Medals/Swiss Made', the other a top wind marked Limit, both white dials with Roman numerals and with seconds dial with Arabic numerals. Both appear to be working, the first with damaged dial and the works loose, otherwise very fine. (2)

\$50

2517

Gent's half Hunter pocket watch, in silver (total wt 145g), hallmarked for Chester 1890 by J.H., key wind (this included), white dial with Roman numerals, seconds dial with Arabic numerals, plain case with shield and garter in centre to include initials. *Not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

2518

Ladies Hunter pocket watch, case marked The Universal, in 18ct gold (total wt 39.7g), key wind (this included), gold dial with floral design, black Roman numerals, machine turned case with central shield on lid to engrave initials. *Missing glass, some wear on dial, a few small bumps, working order unknown, otherwise fine.*

\$200



2519*

Ladies wristwatch, Omega, in 18ct white gold, 15mm diameter head, baton numerals, back wind, set with four diamonds in bows, two above and two below, original Omega integral gold snap-hinged bracelet (repaired) measures 45mm inside, total weight including movement 27.8g. *In going condition, but not tested for accuracy.*

\$700



2520*

Ladies cocktail wristwatch, Swiss made, c1920s, in 9ct rose gold (total weight 31.6g), 28mm head, white enamel dial, with roman numeral markers, manual wind, set with sixteen old cut diamonds, spring link 9ct gold bracelet with safety chain. *In going order but canot be guaranteed for accuracy, bracelet with only partial stretching ability.*

\$500

2521

Ladies wrist watches, manual wind, all tested as 9ct gold, includes Superlux (total wt 13.9g), Unicorn (total wt 9.9g), brooch fitted Herma (total wt 14.1g); also Viceroy quartz stainless steel with decorative bracelet and case (very attractive appearance). *Working order unknown, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2522*

Ladies Seiko quartz wristwatch, gold plated and stainless steel, case in shape of bridge, model IF20-5D50. Requires battery, otherwise nearly uncirculated, unusual and attractive.

\$50

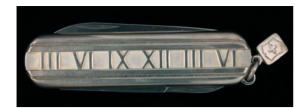
2523

The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, design etched onto sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold highlights, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint, 1976, gross weight 4.5kg, silver approximately 1.5kg (48 ounces). Some scuffing on timber frame, otherwise extremely fine.

\$600

2524

Vesta, in sterling silver, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1920; Scottish McGregor clan badge 'Spare Not', in sterling silver, hallmarked for Edinburgh, 1910; Silver belt buckle with enamelled initials, VHS (Valentine's High School, Essex), with Birmingham hallmark; sterling silver handcrafted harp brooch with monogram initials across; miniature antique shoe lace threader suitable for wear on chain. *Fine - very fine.* (5)



Tiffany & Co, Atlas Collection 2004 sterling silver Swiss Army pocket knife (45.5g; 58mm long), marked 'Tiffany & Co 925, Atlas (C) 2004', includes knife blade, emery board, screwdriver and scissors, blade marked, 'Victorino/ Switzerland/Stainless/Rostfrei', with silver Swiss symbol attached to suspension loop. *In original velvet Tiffany bag and Tiffany box, some light hairlines but virtually unused, nearly uncirculated.*





2526*

Tiffany & Co, Atlas Collection 2004 sterling silver keyring (17.4g), marked 'Atlas (C) 2004, Tiffany & Co 925'. *In original velvet Tiffany bag and Tiffany box, some light hairlines but virtually unused, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2527*

Tiffany & Co, Atlas Collection 2004 sterling silver money clip (25.8g), marked 'Atlas (C) 2004, Tiffany & Co 925'. *In original velvet Tiffany bag and Tiffany box, some light hairlines but virtually unused, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

The Atlas Collection created by John Loring, Tiffany design director emeritus, was first launched in 1995. Inspired by the Greek god Atlas who is depicted holding aloft an enormous globe, a befitting symbol for a collection intended to make an impact around the world. The design's signature Roman numerals are the ageless artefacts of a great civilisation and its elevated concept of time.

2528

Art deco mesh purse, in silver (67.4g). Mesh needs reattaching to top loops on both sides and inside cloth material split at bottom and needs sewing together, otherwise very fine.

\$50

2529

Mantel clock, silent chime, German made by FHS (Franze Hermle), (approx size H22xW46xD14.7cm), attached at the front bottom is a sterling silver plaque inscribed, 'Presented to/Mr E.F.Llewellyn/from Stanthorpe Friends/18th Sept 1935', with key; another Hermle clock of the glass dome pendulum type (aprox 23.5cm high), battery operated, no cover on back of works section; also a small (approx 20cm high), mantel mirror, round at top and flat base, with back support. Mirror with multiple scratch marks, otherwise overall fine - very fine. (3)

\$50

2530

Australian Bi-Centenary Twinings' tea caddy, 1988, in porcelain, decorated with scenes and details relevant to discovery and the first fleet, No.749 of 1000, with certificate that states, 'The Twinings Australian Bi-Centenary Tea Caddy is produced in a limited edition of 1000 copies by Royal Worcester & contains a unique blend of Fine Teas from Assam', still full of tea. In Twinings' official blue satin lined case of issue, good extremely fine.

\$50

2531

Watson's advertising whisky decanter, approx 28cm tall to top of stopper, decorated mostly in shades of blue, at the top, 'WATSON'S WHISKY 1815-1915', at opposing sides, images of King George V & Rt Hon H H Asquith, base marked, 'Made in England for Jas. Watson & Co Ltd, Dundee and number 8141'. A few cracks, one extended, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$50

2532

Oceania, blackened wood ceremonial spear with carved image of Tangaroa (?), god of the sea, at end of shaft. *A few chips, fine.*

\$100

2533

Oceania, ceremonial, carved and coloured, wooden shaft in shape of a scythe. *Fine*.

\$100

2534

Porcelain bowl, (25cm) with floral pattern and metal edged opening at top (18.5cm); porcelain warmer plate (25cm) with copper bowl base for filling with hot water, simple circle pattern around edge and centre; another porcelain warmer plate (25.5cm) by Alhambra with porcelain bowl base for filling with hot water, ornate floral pattern and two birds all in blue; small scalloped edge dish (14.5cm), plain colour; silver plate water jug with lid, wooden handle (approx 22cm high); also large beaten copper, ornamental, scooped holder (approx 35cm), hand decorated with elephants and flowers on underside, scooped side plain with four evenly spaced rings for suspension, possibly for wall hanging or for holding a suspended plant. Some hairlines on first three, otherwise fine, the jug with few small bumps, otherwise very fine, the last with small edge bump, otherwise very fine. (6)

Fine Bone China Loving Cup, commemorating the Silver Wedding Anniversary of H. M. Queen Elizabeth II and H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh, November 10th, 1947 - 1972, by Paragon, large version (approx H 125mm; diameter 140mm; and with handles 225mm), limited edition no. 730 of 750, together with official certificate also No.730. In original Paragon plastic bag and with newspaper for sale notices that indicate only 20 of the 750 produced reached Australia, uncirculated.

\$50

2536

Royalty commemorative plates, Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (2) one by Allertons, England, decorated in colour (approx 23cm), the other (approx 25cm) with etched glass design and with a gold coloured figure of Victoria in base, some small areas of colour loss in this; Memorial issue, 1901, (approx 24cm) no maker's name, in coloured design featuring old Victoria; Edward VII, Coronation, 1902 (2), one small (approx 12cm) and one large (approx 23cm), and another non-commemorative issue with Edward's portrait and open basket pattern around edge (approx 21cm), this with small hairlines in base; George V, Silver Jubilee, 1935, (approx 17.5cm); George VI, Coronation, 1937 etched glass design (approx 25cm); Elizabeth II, 1954 (approx 11.5cm), base marked, 'Royal Visit Australia 1954, Copeland, Spode, England'; Charles and Diana, one small (approx 10.5cm) by Royal Victoria, three large, (approx 22.5cm) by Royal Doulton, (approx 21.5cm) by Queen Anne and (approx 22.5cm) by Johnson of Australia. Overall fine to extremely fine. (13)

\$100

2537

Vintage serving set, in silver plate by Elkington, includes serving plates (2), sugar bowl, teapot, coffee pot, creamer, serving ladles (3), serving knife and fork (2), carving knife, small stand and various cutlery items styled Lady Katherine by Stanley Rogers (13); also a vintage christening mug. *Toned, very fine.* (27)

\$50

2538

Silver teaspoons, presentation boxed set of six with Malaysian arms at end; also set of Silver Rose cutlery in EPNS includes six each of small and large knives and large forks and five small forks; sugar tongs hallmarked for Birmingham 1911; butter knife by Grosvenor; various other small forks (8) includes one set of six and a butter knife. *Very fine.* (39 + set)

\$50

2539

Silver coin trays, both 102mm, the first with a South African Kruger silver two and a half shillings 1897 fitted into the base, hallmarked for Sheffield 1925 by maker William Hutton & Sons Ltd; the second with an English George V silver half crown 1922 fitted into the base, hallmarked for London 1900 by maker Sampson Mordan & Co, base embossed, 'Pax Britannica The Last Coinage Of The Nineteenth Century.' (total wt of both trays 130g). *The embossing worn on second tray, good - fine.* (2)

2540

New South Wales 150 Years of Progress, 1788 - 1938, steel serving tray decorated in colour with images of all the Australian Governors for that period and with Australian arms in the centre, set in timber frame under glass (approx 52x36cm). Some loss of lacquer on timber frame, and rusting to edge of steel tray, otherwise very fine.

\$50

2541

Melbourne 1956 Olympics commemorative crockery set, includes cup, saucer and plate, Royal Albert bone china, England, with motifs of map of Australia with Olympic flame, rings and XVIth Olympiad, and the State of Victoria Coat of Arms below Olympic rings, coloured motifs on white china; also a XVIth Olympiad ash tray with Olympic torch and rings above map of Australia. The set with barely noticeable edge nick on one plate, otherwise unused, good extremely fine, the ash tray very fine. (4)

\$150

2542

Melbourne 1956 Olympics commemorative glasses, clear glass with red design featuring John Landy (athletics) with image of runner and at the bottom 'Greig's Honey'; another in orange design featuring boxing and cycling. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2543

Pair of vintage wine glasses, not a matching pair, both with clear glass bowl with green stem to a wide base, a card with the pair reads, 'These two rare and beautiful wine glasses were taken from Germany's Government House, Rabaul, New Britain, by Lt. W. Robinson, 8 Light Horse Regiment, of Horsham, Vic. Who was on garrison duty at Rabaul, after being repatriated from Gallipoli.' One glass with a crack and chip to the bowl and a small crack to base, fine - very fine. (2)

\$50

2544

Slide rule, made by W&G of xylonite on wood, c1939-45; brass telescope(32cm extended) two draws, no maker's name; cut throat razors (2) one by T.R. Cadman & Sons, Sheffield, model Bengall, the other by Invicta, both in boxes of issue; cigarette cases (2) both in nickel silver, one with maker's ticket 'Aristocrat'; various metal buttons and studs (11). *Very good - very fine*. (17)

\$60

The slide rule was made in Australia by W&G, a wholly owned subsidiary of White and Gillespie. W&G was formed in the 1930s and during world war II war it started making slide rules.

2545

Porcelain plates, The Army, Colonies Supporters of the Empire Volunteers (approx 14cm) by The Foley China, England; N.S.W.G.R. (R.R.R.) (approx 19.5cm), 'Duraling' by Grindley Hotelware Co for Gibsons & Paterson, Sydney, 12-46; William Thompson Masonic School 1922 (approx 20.5cm), 'Duraling' by Grindley Hotelware Co for Gibsons & Paterson, 4-31; Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes (approx 25.5cm), 1979 by Porcelana, Brasil. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)





Wedgwood tea set, c1937, rare jasperware tea set made for the Coronation of Edward VIII, includes tea pot, sugar bowl and creamer. A little dusty, spot of discolouration on base of sugar bowl, otherwise unused, extremely fine and rare. (3)

2547

The Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative porcelain plate (approx 26.5cm) by Royal Tuscan, features Royal arms; Coronation Silver Jubilee of QEII Wedgwood plate, issued 1978, pale blue on white jasper plate (approx 20.5cm), bearing bust of HM the Queen facing left by Arnold Machin, with certificate. Both in original boxes, a few small tone spots on back edge of first, otherwise uncirculated. (2)

\$50

2548

Porcelain plates, birds scene with castle behind (approx 23cm) marked on back, Copeland late Spode "Chelsea"; Japanese scene (approx 22cm) marked 1988 Imperial Jingdezhen porcelain; six kookaburras singing 'The Singing Lesson' (approx 25cm) I.A. Crisp hand painted plate by Staffordshire Pottery for Wilkinson; Phil Porter Australian outback bush creek scene (approx 26cm) by Benz Ceramics, Australia. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2549

Set of dessert/fruit knives and forks, eleven each out of set of twelve of each, with mother of pearl handles, hallmarked for FA & Co, S, (EP), Frederick Asman & Co, Sheffield; also knife and fork dinner set of six each in EPNS with mother of pearl handles each with crest marking, maker's mark, TR&S, Thomas Ross & Sons, Glasgow. *The first set in original blue velvet lined timber case, one fork handle damaged, otherwise fine; the second set with one fork handle damaged and crest marking missing from two handles, fine.* (34 pieces)

2550

Aboriginal decorated emu egg, hand carved and painted design of an aboriginal girl, by Frank Slip, 'Wandjina' Australiana Gallery, Old Bar Rd, Taree, NSW in 1984, mounted on stand with aboriginal motif on base. *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

2551

Aboriginal hand carved boab nut, design includes a snake and a turtle, by Warren Fernando of the Gamilaroi tribe. With hairline cracks, extremely fine.

\$50

The Gamilaroi (also Kamilaroi) are indigenous Australian Koori people and one of the four largest indigenous nations in Australia.

2552

Oil painting, Gilmore Valley near Tumut, NSW, by Henri Nolte, 45x37.5cm, unframed. *Very fine*.

\$50

2553

Melbourne Olympics 1956 memorabilia, official souvenir recording of the opening ceremony (2) one with blue trimmed cover, the other with pink trim, both 33 1/3 r.p.m.; souvenir directory and full programme; car badge in chrome and enamel featuring crest of City of Melbourne Melbourne 1956 and Olympic rings, by H.R.Hobson, Melb; official souvenir postal cover issued by The Victorian Philatelic Association. *Fine - very fine, the car badge scarce.* (5)

\$200

2554

Sydney 2000 Olympics, Closing Ceremony, 1 October 2000, "the best Olympics Games ever", framed colour print (approx 35cmx1metre), ready for wall hanging. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

2555

Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, USA, optical illusionary art wall hanging by Manifestations Inc, California (approx 33cm square and with frame 45.5cm square) with gold metal frame, the image changes with the changing light of the day or the surrounding lights. *The frame with some scuffing, otherwise extremely fine and very unusual.*

\$50

2556

SVEA Companion Stove No.5, a kerosene pressure stove, together with a repair kit for the No. 5 Companion model. *Very fine.*

\$50

2557

Our Gracious Queen 1837-1897 book, by Mrs O.F.Walton, inside cover handwritten, 'Lauriston Place U.P. District Sabbath School/Presented to/Robert Ramsay/For Regular Attendance during the Session/William Seaton/Superintendent/20th June 1897'; small (13cm) dish in nickel and inset in the base is a Charles and Diana wedding medal 1981 with St Paul's Cathedral on reverse; Investiture of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales commemorative medal, 1969, in gilt bronze (56mm), cased. The book with some loss areas on cover, otherwise fine for age, the rest good very fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$50

McCrae, H., Satyrs & Sunlight: Silvarum Libri... Sydney, John Sands, 1909, 4to, xx, + 154 pp, 18 full page plates and text illustrations by Norman Lindsay, Limited edition No.54/130. *Slight foxing in text, the extremely rare 1st edition, otherwise fine.*

\$500

2559

Vision, A Literary Quarterly, Ed. by F.C. Johnson, J. Lindsay and K.Slessor, Nos. 1 - 4 (all that were published), Sydney, May 1923 - Febr. 1924, 4to, illustrated wrappers with numerous illustrations by Norman Lindsay and interesting adverts. *Fine and very rare as such.* (4)

\$250

2560

Chaplin, Harry F., Norman Lindsay, His books, manuscripts and autograph letters in the library annotated by Harry F. Chaplin, foreward by Norman Lindsay, Wentworth Press, 1969, 90 pps. *Stains on cover, otherwise fine, very scarce.*

\$50

Lot also includes an old photocopy of The Fanfrolico Universe by Jack Lindsay with a rejoiner by P.R. Stephensen, as originally published in Book Collectors' Society of Australia Biblionews, February 1959, 157th issue.

2561

Australian Children's Home Pictorial Encyclopedia, based entirely on Australian Schools Curricula, Vol 1-10 covering subjects from A - W, each volume a four page large newspaper style layout, fully illustrated, published by Peter Leyden Publishing House, Rawson Place, Sydney, early 1960s; also ANZAC memoirs, Humorous Sketches by a returned soldier, a small book of about 30 pages featuring jokes with proceeds from sales to help unemployed, disabled soldiers. The first in excellent condition and unfolded which is very unusual because of their size, apart from a few ageing stains and the odd edge tear good very fine, the second with cover stains and large paper loss at bottom left corner, otherwise fine. (2)

\$50

2562

Australiana, an interesting collection of postcards, mostly pertaining to Sydney, Sydney beaches and Sydney Harbour all c1900-1910 together with a smaller group of postcards relating to Tasmania, a few in photo album as prints by A.H.Fullwood and a few lesser artists, (approx 150) a few are duplicated; together with tourist publications on Port Arthur c1924; Official Guide to Launceston and Port Arthur; Sydney and Surroundings NSW c1920; Beautiful Blackheath Blue Mountains; Canberra, A City of Flowers (c1950); Camden Park Estate 1795-1965 (3). Many cards used and mostly fine, the tourist brochures fair some with water damage. (lot)

\$200

2563

Japanese postcards, pre and post WWII, a total of 18 with birds, and Japanese people in rural and city scenes. *Eleven with foxing or moisture affected, seven as new, all unused.* (18)

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

TRADING BANK ISSUES



2564

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, with 'Sterling' an uncut sheet of six uniface printer's proofs c1924, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, pin hole cancellation 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' in two lines on each note (Robb C.811; L.433; P.S161s). Two minor tape repairs to selvedge (not affecting the notes), extremely fine and rare. (6 notes)

\$6,000



2565*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, without 'Sterling' an uncut sheet of six uniface printer's proofs c1932, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, pin hole cancellation 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' in two lines on each note (Robb C.811; L.433; P.S161s). Pencilled date '3-5-32' on back of sheet, extremely fine and rare. (6 notes)



2566*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, with 'Sterling' an uncut sheet of six uniface printer's proofs c1924, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, pin hole cancellation 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' in two lines on each (Robb C.821; L.434; P.S162s). *Extremely fine and rare.* (6 notes)

\$6,000



2567

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, first issue, printer's proof fifty pounds, uniface, Christchurch, 187-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, horizontal SPECIMEN stamp below in 'Manager' area, 'for other branches see Altn Bk - May 1875' added in pencil in bottom margin (Robb.G.17; L.-; P.S266). *Extremely fine.*

\$7,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1087).



lot 2568

\$6,000

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, first issue, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Christchurch, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, 'to this from Jany 28th/73' added in pencil in Manager area (Robb.J.17; L.494; P.S295). *Remnants of glue marks on back corners, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$6.500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 1124)



2569*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 3/N 485662, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ld. London (Robb M.42; L.533, P.S362b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 3210).



2570*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, 4/N 529113, imprint of Waterlow & Son Ld. London (Robb M42; L.533; P.S362b). *Good fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,500

RESERVE BANK ISSUES



2571*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 9Z 245815, last prefix of type (P.154). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$250



2572*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 526144 (P.156). *Slightly uneven bottom margin, extremely fine and rare, the first prefix.*

\$750



2573*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, 6/P 949809 (P.159a). *Good extremely fine.*



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), ten pounds, 1/F 123108 (P.161a). *Good very fine.*

\$300

2575

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, 6/W 303566 (P.160b). *Flat, extremely fine.*

\$100

2576

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, 9B 470670/1 consecutive pair (P.158d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2577*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, without security thread, 051 848437/8 consecutive pair (P.159c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2578

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 281 829224/5 consecutive pair (P.159d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2579

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, A6 079759/61 consecutive trio (P.160c). *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



2580*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, L6 230712/3 consecutive pair (P.160d). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2581

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, with security thread, 10C 859931/2 consecutive pair (P.160d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2582

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AS 499239, last serial prefix (P.161d). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2583

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, AE 060857/8 consecutive pair (P.161d). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2584

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, OA 166676/7 consecutive pair of first prefix, IK 036604/5 consecutive pair (P.163a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2585

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars 0A0 000604, first prefix (P.164a); five dollars, 003 374596 (P.165a). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A0 000547/8 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.166a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2587

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), ten dollars, A0 806327/8 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.166a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2588

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AB 324724 (P.167a). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



2589*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AA 000216/7 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.167a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2590

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), twenty dollars, AA 359159/68 a run of ten consecutive first prefix notes (P.167a). *Centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$800

2591

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, one dollar, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (5); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (10); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (21); H.R.Hardie, type II, (1981-85) (81); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (105) and D.T.Brash (1989-91) (60), various prefixes, some in consecutive runs (P.163b, c, d, 169a, b, c). *Fair - uncirculated.* (282)

\$250

2592

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, D.L.Wilks (1968-75) (19, one with a slight dropped last digit); R.L.Knight (1975-77) (9); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (6); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (50); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (63); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (2); D.T.Brash, type II (1990) (3); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (AA prefix); D.T.Brash, type VII (2000) (BK prefix) (P.166b, c, d, 172a, b, c, 176, 178a, 190a) various prefixes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (154)

\$1,200

2593

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar, C10 000567/8 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2594

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), one dollar star notes, Y91 208353*/62* a run of ten consecutive (P.163c). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

2595

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 1L5 000351/2 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.164c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2596

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), five dollars, 080 000913/4 consecutive pair of first prefix (P.165c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$160

2597

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 17A 216197/8 consecutive pair (P.166c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$160

2598

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), twenty dollars, CA 628684 (P.167c). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$50

2599

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, twenty dollars, R.L.Knight (1975-77) (2); H.R.Hardie, type I (1977-81) (12); H.R.Hardie, type II (1981-85) (126); S.T.Russell (1985-89) (113); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-91) (19); D.T.Brash, type III (1993-99) (9) (P.167c, d, 173a, b, c, 183) various prefixes. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (281)

\$5,000

2600

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, K27 498284/8 five consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2601

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, one dollar, K27 498209/18, ten consecutive notes (P.163d). *Uncirculated.* (10)



Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen set one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars AAA 000000/YAA 000000 serials (P.169a-175a) overprinted SPECIMEN in red or black, each note perforated SPECIMEN at either side. The hundred dollars (numbered 058 on the back) has been laminated and has a bubble in the watermark area, otherwise uncirculated and very rare. (6)

\$1,000



2603*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, five dollars error note, JCE 887074 (P.171a) missing last four digits of top serial number. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

2604

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie, type II (1983-85), fifty dollars (43); D.T.Brash, type I (1989-92) fifty dollars (13) (P.174a, b (including a run of 6 consecutive) various prefixes. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$2,500

2605

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, prefixes YAB, YAC (6), YAD (3) (P.175b). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$900

2606

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wheeler (2013-), twenty dollars, CI 13310710/19, consecutive run of ten notes. *Uncirculated.* (10) \$300

WORLD BANKNOTES



part

2607*

Austria, collection of post WWI notgeld emergency issues for 187 towns, with minor duplication of some issues. *In very large notgeld specific album, some with minor foxing but overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2.500-3.000)

\$1,500



2608*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, George VI, ten shillings, undated (L1936) A/6 544452 (P.10d). *Flat, very fine.*

\$100

2609

Barbados, Central Bank of Barbados, five dollars commemorative, 30th anniversary of the Central Bank of Barbados, undated (2002) (P.65A). *On card in a de la Rue holder, uncirculated.*

\$100

Limited edition of 1,000 as presented to staff and dignatories.



lot 2610

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, ten shillings, Hamilton, 12th May 1937, Q/1 386348 (P.10b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

2611*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 1st September 1979, A/5 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.28as); Bahamas, Elizabeth II, undated (L.1968), specimen half dollar, C 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.26s). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



2612*

Bermuda, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty dollars, 1st May 1974, A/1 000000, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red (P.32as). *Uncirculated and a very rare date in this condition.*

\$400

Specimen unpriced in Pick, issued date (\$1950).



2613*

Brazil, National Treasury, five hundred reis, undated (1.9.1880), No. 78538 (P.A243a). *Very good.*

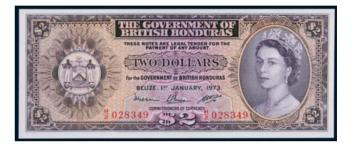


2614*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1 January 1973, G/6 766225 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2615*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1 January 1973, H/2 028349 (P.29c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2616

Brunei, ten ringgit, 1967; one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 (P.3a, 6b, 6c, 6d). *First note nearly very fine, others uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



2617*

Canada, The Dominion Bank, ten dollars, Toronto, 3rd Jan. 1938, 530676 (P.S103b). *Flat, good very fine.*

\$200

2618

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1996 B/1 001267; 1503-2003 commemorative Q/1 006166; 2006 C/7 001609; five dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 551258; ten dollars, 1996 series (revised) B/1 550961 (P.16a, 17, 18a, 30a, 33d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

Chatham Islands, Millennium 2000 two, three, ten and fifteen dollars, Series 1999A, sets of four notes (2 sets), J, K, L, M90000180A in folder No.0180 and J, K, L, M9000276 2A without folder. Folder with gum mark at top right corner, all notes uncirculated. (2 sets of 4)

\$50



2620*

Ceylon, Government of Ceylon, George VI, five rupees, 19th September 1942 (P.36a). Extremely fine.

\$150



part

2621*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty 1644-1911, (1857) one thousand cash, Yr 7 (P.A5b) (2 serials end 8 and 9). Spike hole at top on both otherwise very fine or better. (2)

\$1,000

Ex Professor Keith Bullen Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 1777).

2622

China, Ta Han Szechuan Militrary Government, one yuan (1912), (P.S3948) (2); together with other notes (2). Fair - fine, all rare. (4)

\$100

2623

China, a small selection, including (P.154a, 162, 197c, 218 (2), 327, 328 (2)). Fine - uncirculated. (8)

\$60



2624*

China, Central Bank of China, specimen five dollars, Shanghai, 1930, ABNC, (P.200s), overprinted SPECIMEN twice diagonally on front with two small cancellation punch holes. Uncirculated.

\$150





China, Bank of China, 1941, ten cents uniface specimens, obverse and reverse, A 000000 (P.-). Uncirculated with some light toning. (2)

\$100

2626

China, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, Shanghai, SB727051C/950C (P.158) original bundle of one hundred consecutive notes; Bank of China, one hundred yuan, 1940, Chungkung (P.88b). Extremely fine; very good. (101)



China, Specimen of the Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd, one dollar, Shanghai, 1st November 1921, V000000P (P.545s). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350

2628

China, Republic, short term interest bearing exchange note, one yuan, 1922 (P.638). *Extremely fine*.

\$30

2629

China, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, five dollars, A717142A and ten dollars, A254967A, 1929 (P.S2340a, 1a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50



2630*

China, Frontier Bank, twenty cents, Jan. 1st 1925 (P.S2565A). *A 1cm tear in top margin, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$80



2631*

China, Provincial Bank, The Frontier Bank, ten yuan, Mukden, dated July 1st, 1925, M420944A (P.S2572e). *About fine, rare.*

\$100

2632

China, The Yunnan Provincial Bank, one yuan, 1949 YG 0037544 (P.S3024b). *Uncirculated*.

\$50





2633*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Manchukuo, Central Bank of Manchukuo, specimen ten yuan on front and back, undated (1932), 000000, SPECIMEN in red on front, with two punch hole cancellations both sides (P.J127s). *Paper toning on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2 halves)





Comoros, Banque de Madagascar et des Comores, undated (1960-63), fifty francs, 052071578 X.2083 578 and one hundred francs, 074267459 S.2971 459 (P.2b, 3b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2635

Cook Islands, fifty dollars, undated (1992) (P.10a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

2636

Costa Rica, El Banco Anglo Costarricense, one colon, 1917 (P.S121r) remainder note A 060606, scarce repeater number. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Slabbed by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



lot 2637 part



2637*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, two hundred and fifty mils, K/46 193919 and one pound, I/71 028406, 1.6.1974 (P.41b, 43b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2638*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, Nairobi, 1st January 1955, F84 17666 (P.34). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

 $\label{eq:constraints} Ex\ D.S. Gray\ Collection.$



2639*

Egypt, Egyptian Government Currency note, five piastres, 10th June 1918, series K/278 (P.161). *Good fine - nearly very fine.*



Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, ten thalers, 29 April 1933, No. B/2 16664 (P.8). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2643*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th February 1974, E 87616 (P.8b). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2641*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, fifty thalers, 1 May 1932, No. C/1 05623 (P.9). *Good fine and scarce*.

\$400



2644*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, one dollar, Levuka, 11 April 1873?, No. 6951?, imprint of S.T.Leigh & Co - Sydney, hand signed Howard Clarkson, Treasurer (P.14b), CANCELLED diagonally with three blue stamps. Water damaged and stained at bottom, holed in places with edge tears, fair but rare.

\$300



2642*

Ethiopia, Bank of Ethiopia, one hundred thalers, 1 Mai 1932, D/1 07693 (P.10). *Good body and colour, flattened of folds, minor repairs in top and bottom margins, good fine.*

\$120



2645*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, ten dollars, uniface, Levuka, 4th April 1873, No. 5035, imprint of S.T.Leigh & Co - Sydney, hand signed Howard Clarkson, Treasurer (P.16b), CANCELLED diagonally with three blue stamps. *Many creases and folds, nearly fine and rare.*



Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, twenty five dollars, uniface, Levuka, 16th July 1872, No. 27, imprint of S.T.Leigh & Co - Sydney, hand signed Howard Clarkson, Treasurer (P.17b), CANCELLED stamped diagonally and signatures crossed out. *A 5mm tear in top margin and small nick out of right margin, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$600



2647*

Fiji, Cakobau Government, Treasury Note, fifty dollars, uniface, Levuka, 11 March 1873, No. 345, imprint of S.T.Leigh & Co - Sydney, hand signed Howard Clarkson, Treasurer (P.18b), CANCELLED stamped diagonally and signatures crossed out. *Creases and folds, fine and rare.*

\$500

26/8

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1974) A/3 272956 (P.74b). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



2649*

France, Banque de France, one thousand francs, Paris, 24 October 1940, Q.166 623 (P.96a). Staple hole at left, otherwise extremely fine or better and scarce in this condition.



2650*

France, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 1.4.1919, R.5748 886 (P.71a). *Good extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



2651*

France, Banque de France, one hundred francs, 18.6.1931, A.31151 753 (P.78b). *Several pin holes at left, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$70



2652*

France, Banque de France, five hundred francs, 9.4.1942, R.5367 660 (P.95b). *Crisp original, good extremely fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$150

2653

Germany, Memel, notgeld issues, ten mark, No. 224701 and twenty mark, No. 126116, 22 February 1922 (P.5, 6). *Uncirculated*. (2)



Germany, Memel, notgeld issue, fifty mark, No. 074798, 22 February 1922 (P.7). A 3mm tear in top margin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$100

2655

Germany, Brandenburg - Havel, prisoner of war camps, five, ten, twenty five and fifty pfennig and one, two, five and ten marks, Berlin, 1st October 1917 (C.2768-2775). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100





2656*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 20th November 1971, H 363003 (P.18b); another, Elizabeth II, 20th Nov. 1975, J 294012 (P.20a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$130

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2657*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 27th November 1986, A 075529 (P.24). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$130

2658

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, P.S.Beale, 26 January 1950, P58 019488 (P.344). *Heavy folds some holed through, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$50



2659*

Great Britain, treasury note, one pound, N.K. Warren Fisher, undated (1928) R1/53 No. 918774 (P.361a). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2660

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, undated (1955-60) L.K.O'Brien (P.368c). *Very good - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2661

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1956-60) L.K.O'Brien (P.369c). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2662

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1966-70) J.S.Forde, prefix R, U1, U2; replacement notes, D35Z, S16M (2) (P.374c); one pound (1970-77) J.B.Page, H203 (P.374g); five pounds (1966-70) J.S.Forde (P.375b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, J.S.Forde (1966-70) (P.374e); J.B.Page (1970-77) (P.374g) (12) four singles, consecutive pair and two consecutive trios; D.H.F.Somerset (1981-84) (P.377b) (9) four consecutive pairs and a single AZ15 700000. *Extremely fine or better*. (22)

\$100



2664*

Great Britain, Bank of England, J.B.Page (1970-7) one pound mismatched serials error note, top serial BT57 242162, bottom serial BT57 242163 (P.374g). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



2665*

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds error note, J.B.Page, undated (1973-80), missing both serial numbers (P.378b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250



part

2666*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, ten shillings, 1st July 1966, 20/O 3079 (P.42c); one pound, 1st March 1965, 42/M 1431 (P.43b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (2)



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

2667*

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, one dollar, 1st January 1929, No. E752718 (P.172b; Ma.H4). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



2668*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, George VI, one dollar, undated (1936) M308666 (P.312). *Extremely fine.* \$70

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2669*

Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 4th November 1974, No. B109631 (P.245; Ma.M18). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2670

India, Reserve Bank of India and Government of India, five rupees, a complete collection of forty five notes ranging from signature B.Rama Rau (1950) to D.Subbarao (2011). *All in separate holders on Hagner type sheets, the usual staple holes in many, mostly uncirculated.* (45)

\$500

Sold along with owner's typed list.



India, Government of India, George V, five rupees (1928-35), signature J.W.Kelly (1935), T/62 648078 (P.15b; Jhun.5.2). *Staple holes at left, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



2674*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, P/97 009235 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Uneven top margin, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2672*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926) J.B.Taylor, K/7 386621 (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *No pin or staple holes, a hint of a light centre fold, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2675*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944) C96 771664/6 consecutive trio, with black serial numbers (P.17b; Jhun.2.2). With two staple holes at left, otherwise uncirculated. (3)

\$200



2673*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.B.Taylor, M/20 784023 (P.16a; Jhun.8.1). *Two staple holes and spot at left, otherwise flat, nearly extremely fine.*



2676*

India, The Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature C.D.Deshmukh, undated (issued 1943), Bombay, B/27 793569, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes, good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

India, Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, P/84 817767/8 consecutive pair, green serial numbers and 'A' bottom right corner (P.25d; Jhun.1.1C). *Staple holes at left, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2678

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau (1950), C/80 716049 (P.37a; Jhun.4.1.2). *Staple holes at left, uneven edges, flat, very fine.*

\$50

2679

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature B.Rama Rau, V/15 252216/7 consecutive pair; signature H.V.R.Iengar, E/3 596486/7 consecutive pair; signature P.C.Bhattacharyya, V/10 830183/4 consecutive pair (P.39a, c, d; Jhun.6.4.3.1, 2A, 6.4.4.1A). All with the usual staple holes at left, uncirculated. (6)

\$300

2680

India, Reserve Bank of India, twenty rupees, undated (1970), signature S.Jaganathan, A/43 135285, 720944 (P.61A; Jhun.6.5.1.1A). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2681

India, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, undated (1977-82), AA/0 814201, signature I.G.Patel (P.64d). *Staple hole at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



2682*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, N.C.Sengupta signature, A/O 728619 (P.65a; Jhun.9.4.1). *Staple and pin holes holes at left, very fine.*

\$500

In a PMG holder as Very Fine 30 Net.



2683*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature H.V.R.Iengar, Z/4 938277 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). *Staple holes at left, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2684*

Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1317, overprinted on back with purple date stamp AH1320 (1941) (P.36Ad). *Good fine/fine.*

\$80

2685

Iran, Central Bank of Islamic Republic of Iran, two thousand rials (P.141j). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$30

2686

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, two hundred and fifty dinars (P.85). *An uncut sheet of six, uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2687

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, ten thousand dinars, 2002, six uncut pairs (P.89). *Nearly uncirculated, some roughly cut.* (12)

\$50

2688

Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, one pound, 1982-87 (P.70c), five pounds, 1982-87 (P.71c), ten pounds, 1978-81 (P.72a), twenty pounds, 1983-86 (P.73b). *The five pounds with ink smudge on back, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (4)



Ireland, Republic, Central Bank of Ireland, five pounds replacement note, 15.03.94, HHH 027016 (P.75ar). Uncirculated.

\$80



2693*

Japan, Great Imperial Japanese Government, one yen, 1878 (1881) (P.17). Folds and creases, good fine.

\$300



2690*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, George VI, five shillings, 1st November 1940, C/43 56881 (P.37a). Nearly uncirculated.

\$120



2694*

Japan, Bank of Japan, specimen ten yen, undated (1930), overpinted, with four punch hole cancellation (P.40s1). Fine.

\$200

Japan, Bank of Japan, specimen one hundred yen (1930) (P.42s). Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1964) FF 005107 (P.51Ce). Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

\$50

2692

Japan, Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance, ten sen, undated (1872) (P.1). Extremely fine.

196052

Japan, Bank of Japan, two hundred yen, 196052 (P.44a). Nearly uncirculated.



Japan, Bank of Japan, specimen five yen, undated (1943), black serial number and block, 518765 (79), overprinted, with four punch hole cancellation and CANCELLED stamp on front (P.50s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2698

Japan, Bank of Japan, specimen one yen (1944-45), 379375, four hole cancellation and CANCELLED stamped on front (P.54s1). *Uncirculated*.

\$400



2699*

Japan, Nippon Ginko Dakan Ken (Bank of Japan Convertable Notes), Showa, specimen one hundred yen (1946), with overprint 'Mi-hon' and four small cancellation holes, blue back, 1312 296474 (P.89s2, JNDA 21a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2700

Japan, Bank of Japan, five thousand yen, K 299821 Z (P.93a). *Uncirculated.*

2701

Japan, Bank of Japan, ten thousand yen, JV 893009 S (P.94b). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2702

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated*. (103)

\$200

2703

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated*. (80)

\$150

2704

Japanese Invasion Money (JIM), a wide selection of types and prefixes from Malaya, Sumatra, Philippines, Burma and Oceania. *Poor - uncirculated.* (68)

\$130









lot 2705 part





Jersey, German Occupation - WWII, States of Jersey, undated issue of 1941, set of six pence, one shilling, two shillings (2), ten shillings and one pound (P.1a-6a). *Minor toning, the fifth with photo album striation marks in left margin, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.* (6)

\$1,500

2706

Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963), Padgham (2); one pound (3), Clennett (1972) (2); five pounds. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

2707

Jersey, The States of Jersey, ten pounds, undated (1972-83) AB 000000 (P.13S.a) overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2708*

Keeling Cocos Islands, tenth, quarter, half, one, two and five rupees, 1902, G.Clunies Ross (P.S123-128). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



2709*

Korea, First National Bank of Japan, specimen five yen, 1904, two hole cancellation at bottom (P.5bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000

In PMG holder as 61 Uncirculated.



2710*

Korea, Bank of Chosen, specimen one hundred yen (1911-14), red serials 000000 on front, 13 in black on back, perforated cancellation at left (P.16As). *Uncirculated*.

\$750

2711

Korea, South, Bank of Korea, ten hwan (1953) (P.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2712*

Korea, South, Bank of Korea, one hundred hwan, 1962 (P.26). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2713

Libya, Bank of Libya, ten Libyan pounds, undated (1963), 4 A/11 021959 (P.27). *Very fine and rare.*



Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five patacas, 18 November 1976, I 420019 (P.54a). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2715*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one cent, five cents, ten cents, twenty cents (illustrated) and fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.6, 7b, 8, 9a, 10b). *Uncirculated, the twenty cents scarce.* (5)

\$250

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2716

Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *Very rare, nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Sold with a photocopy of the cover of the coupon book No. G 28601 which originally contained eight coupons and states that the total cost of the book is two dollars. Possibly issued during World War II or earlier.



2717*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/3 826083 (P.1a). *Uncirculated.*



2718

Malaysia, five ringgit, undated (1972-76), Ismail Mohd. Ali, replacement note, Z/1 021042 (P.8; Tan M34C). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1.000



2719*

Malaysia, ten ringgit, undate (1972-76) Ismail Mohd. Ali, replacement note, Z/2 483472 (P.9a; Tan M35d). *Two very light vertical folds, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

2720

Malaysia, five ringgit, undated (1982-84) Abdul Aziz Bin Taha, replacement note, NZ 0040984 (P.20); one ringgit, undated (1986-95) Jaffar Bin Hussein, replacement notes, BA 1288535/6, BA 1288540/1, BA 1288546 (P.27aZ). *First note with small red ink spot bottom right corner, otherwise uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2721

Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1986-95) Jaffar Bin Hussein, replacement notes BA 0762965, 0860419, 1288531, 533/4 (P.27aZ); BA 3622304/8 five consecutive notes (P.27bz). *Uncirculated.* (10)



Malaysia, ten ringgit, undated (1986-95) Jaffar Bin Hussein, replacement note QA 0735752 (P.29, Tan M61c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2723*

Mali, Banque Centrale du Mali, one hundred francs, undated (1972-73), 019619006 19006 X.8 (P.11). *Centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2724*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (1930) C862040 (P.21). Crisp, folds, some light foxing along bottom edge, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.

\$350

2725

Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, undated (1967) five rupees (P.30b); ten rupees (P.31c); fifty rupees (P.33c); New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R.Hardie (1977-1981) type 1, one dollar, Y92 210257*/58* (P.163ds) consecutive pair of star notes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)



2726*

Micronesia, Caroline Islands, Ulithi Lagoon, Fleet Officers' Club, chit for ten cents, WWII. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ulithi is an atoll in the Caroline Islands in the western Pacific Ocean. It is part of the Federated States of Micronesia. During WWII it was the site of a major base for the U.S. Navy.



2727*

Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, one thousand gulden, 30 March 1972, 0220019463 (P.94a). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

2728

Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, five gulden, 28 March 1973 (P.95); twenty five gulden, 10 February 1971 (P.92a) (3); one hundred gulden, 28 July 1977 (P.97a) (3); one thousand gulden, 30 March 1972 (P.94a) (2). *Fine - extremely fine, the last two scarce.* (9)

\$600

2729

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine, Noumea, one hundred francs, undated (1963) (3), L.218 556, R.174 252/3 consecutive pair (P.42e). *Minor tone spots and small margin tears on the first, very fine.* (3)

\$50



2730*

New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine, one thousand francs, Noumea, 1944, 00896589 X36 589 (P.47b). *Staple holes top right, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

New Hebrides, Institut D'Emission D'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1979) 00400980 E.1 00980 (P.19b); one thousand francs, undated (1975) 00892235 J.1 92235 (P.20b). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

2732

Northern Ireland, Allied Irish Banks Limited, five pounds, 1st January 1982 (P.2a); Northern Bank, ten pounds, 24 February 1997 (P.198a), twenty pounds, 24 February 1997 (P.199a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$130

2733

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, ten pounds, 20th April 2008 (P.84); twenty pounds, 20th April 2000 (P.85). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

2734

Northern Ireland, Ulster Bank Limited, fifty pounds, 1.1.1997 (P.338). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

2735

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, set of two, five and ten kina, undated (1975) first prefixes AAA 096502, HAA 052211, NAA 142853, each hand signed by Bill Stevens, the note designer (P.1-3). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

Together with a personal typed letter from Goroka dated 28 April 1975, stating that the three notes are "personally autographed by the designer of the notes - Bill Stevens. Although he has a European name, he is Papua New Guinean, 18 years old."

2736

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen five kina, 1992 (P.13as) HBJ 000000, Specimen diagonally in red on front and back centre. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



2737*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989 (P.11s) HTT 000000, specimen no.0162. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2738

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, commemorative issues, 1991, 1995, 2008, uncut blocks of 4 of each (P.12, 15, New); Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, uncut block of 4 (P.31). *Uncirculated.* (4 blocks)

2739

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, two kina, commemorative issues, 1991, 1995, 2008, uncut pairs of each (P.12, 15, New); Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, 1990 commemorative issue, uncut pair (P.31). *Uncirculated*. (4 pairs)

\$50



2740*

Papua New Guinea, Manus, Koruniat Island, WWII, DesPac Officers' Club, ten cents. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

The U.S. had a naval and air base in the Manus Island group during WWII. DesPac is the acronym for Destroyer (Force) Pacific (Ocean).

274

Philippines, WWII emergency banknotes, assorted issues, ten centavos - twenty pesos. *In an album, good - very fine.* (151)

\$120

2742

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, twenty escudos, 13 September 1978 (P.176a). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$40

2743

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, one hundred escudos, 24 February 1981 (P.178b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

2744

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, one hundred escudos, 16 October 1986, 12 February 1987, 26 May 1988 (5), 24 November 1988 (3)(P.179a, b, d, e, f). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$70



2745*

Reunion, Banque de la Reunion, five francs, undated (L.1901), K.203 956 (P.14). A repaired 1cm tear top right hand margin, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.



Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 11 November 1964 (P.24a) H/6 998618. *Folds, crisp, fresh, good very fine.*

\$250

2747

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, one dollar, 18th April 1978 (P.30b) (2); two dollars, 5th August 1977 (P.31b) (2); five dollars, 20th October 1978 (P.32b) (2). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$220

2748

Russia, 25 rubles, 1909; 5 rubles, 1909 (Soviet Govt issue); 1000 rubles, 1918 (P.12, 35, 95b); South Russia, currency tokens issue, 5000 rubles, 1919; Government Treasury notes issue, 10,000 rubles, 1919; 500 rubles, 1920 (issued by General Wrangel) Siberia and Urals, 4 rubles and 50 kopeks (1919); another (1920) (P.S419d, 425a, 434, 892, 904); Russian Soviet Republic, currency note, 100,000 rubles, 1921 (P.117a). Fine - uncirculated. (9)

\$80





lot 2749 part



2749*

Saint Pierre and Miquelon, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, five, ten and twenty francs, undated (1950-60) (P.22-24). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2750*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 17th July 1995 (P.123a). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

2751

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 4th January 1995, 13th September 1996, 5th August 1998, 25th June 2002, 1st January 2006 (P.119a,b,c,d,e). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2752

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, fifty pounds, 1st May 1995 (P.122a), 15th April 1999 (P.122b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$220

2753

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, fifty pounds, 29th January 2003 (P.122c), 1st January 2006 (P.122d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2754

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound (2), 1st March 1952; 1st May 1958 (P.191a,b); The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, five pounds, 23 January 1953 (P.S.333). *Very good - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2755

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, five pounds, 20th March 1982, (P.212a), 5th January 1983 (P.221b), 26th August 1988 (P.212d). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, five pounds, 18th September 1986, D/HT008933/34 (P.212c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2757

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, ten pounds, 15th March 2006, CG/1000702/3 (P.229E) consecutive pair; twenty pounds, 6th June 2005, A/EE037871/2 (P.229F) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2758

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, twenty pounds, 27th March 1991 (P.354a), 28th January 1992, 24th February 1993 (P.354b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2759

Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, twenty pounds, 30th March 1999 (P.354c), 27th June 2000, 20th December 2007 (P.354d). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



2760*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, 30th September 1998, A/2 320205 (P.350b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2761*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 10th December 1920, No. H 93/123 (P.S805). *Very fine and scarce.*



2762*

Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, 19th March 1853, cheque, received from the trustees of the late Henry Maxwell Esq. 2000 pounds sterling which is placed to their credit on the account current with the Commercial Bank of Scotland. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60

2763

Singapore, one dollar, undated (1987) Dr Goh Keng Swee, replacement notes, some consecutive numbers $\mathbb{Z}/1$ 616392/4 (3); $\mathbb{Z}/2$ 028494, 085236/7 (3) (P.18a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$130

2764

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) solid numbers set OJK 111111, 222222 to 999999/1000000 (P.40) nine solid numbers and a one million serial. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$400



2765*

Singapore, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one thousand dollars specimen, undated (1999), 8PN000164, SPECIMEN punched hole cancelled diagonally (P.43s). *Uncirculated*.

\$500

2766

Somalia, Central Bank of Somalia, twenty Somali shillings, 1986 - 1989 (P.33b-d). *Very good - very fine.* (100)

\$70

2767

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 21.1.59 (P.90c); Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, ten shillings, 10 April 1948 (P.91a), 6.1.56, 4.10.56, 4.2.57 (P.91d). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2768

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, five pounds, 14.5.1959, C/73 015738 (P.96c). *Very fine*.

\$40

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one rand (2), undated (1962-65) and (1967) (P.103b, 109b); two rand, undated (1976) and (1978-83) (2) (P.117b, 118a, b) (3); five rand (6), undated (1975) (P.112c) (4) four consecutive, (1981-89) and (1990-93) (119c, e) (2). The first nearly extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)

\$50



2770*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, printer's design for one hundred dollars, 1st March 1915, A/7 00000, printer's annotations in bottom margin and on design (P.-). *Tape mark on two back corners, nearly uncirculated and probably unique.*

\$10,000

In a holder by PMG as Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.



2771*

Sudan, Sudan Currency Board, specimen five pounds, 15.9.1956, D/13 000 000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four punch holes (P.4s). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



LOT 2772

2772*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen one pound, 8.4.1961, C/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '166' punch holed in watermark area (P.8as). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2773*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen ten pounds, 6.3.1964, E/00 000 000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '043' punch holed in watermark area, two further punch holes at bottom (P.10as). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2774*

Sudan, Bank of Sudan, specimen twenty five piastres, Jan. 1970, A/00 0000000, stamped CANCELLED in red diagonally both sides and four SPECIMEN punch hole cancellations in each corner, number '2380' punch holed at right (P.11as). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2775

Sweden, Sveriges Riksbank, one hundred kronor, 1980 (3), 1981, 1982 (4), 1983 (6) (P.54c). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$140

2776

Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, fifty satang, undated (1942) (P.43a); one baht, undated (1942) (P.58a). *Extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (2)



Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, five baht, undated (1942) (P.45a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



2778*

Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, one hundred baht, undated (1945) (P.52b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

2779

Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, one hundred baht, undated (1945), S/27 36757 (P.53Bc). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

2780*

Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, five, twenty and one hundred baht, undated (1946) (P.64, 66b, 67). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

2781

Thailand, Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, fifty satang on ten baht, undated (1946) (P.62); ten baht, undated (1946) (P.65b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

\$60

2782

Thailand, Government of Siam, one baht, 11th April 1932 (P.16b); Government of Thailand, Rama VIII, ten baht, undated (1946) (P.65b). *Good extremely fine.* (2)



2783*

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty patacas, 1.1.1910, No. 10205. *Heavy centre fold, small splits at margins, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250







2784*

Tonga, Government of Tonga Treasury Notes, four shillings, 3rd November 1966, E/1 14512 (P.9e); ten shillings, 3rd November 1966, C/1 77037 (P.10e); one pound, 2nd December 1966, D/1 53962 (P.11e). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen fifty dollars, 1964, AA 000000 (P.34s), overprinted SPECIMEN in red and hole cancel in signature. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2786

USA, obsolete un-issued remainders, State of Mississippi, three dollars, undated, A No.228, punch hole cancelled; The State Bank at New-Brunswick, three dollars, 18-, No-A. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

2787

USA, Confederate States, one hundred dollars, February 17th 1864, No.79411 (P.71). *Good fine*.

\$100



2788*

USA, National Currency, First-Stamford National Bank, twenty dollars, Stamford, Connecticut, Feb. 25, 1903 (series of 1902), 42529 (4) (F.S-1576). *Good fine*.

\$150



2789*

USA, National Currency, First National Bank of Freeport, five dollars, Freeport, New York, April 20th, 1905 (series of 1902), A819288D (E7703) (F.S-1339). *Extremely fine*. \$350



2790*

USA, National Currency, The Bristol National Bank, five dollars, Bristol, Connecticut, Apr. 14, 1915 (series of 1902), 30237 (2250) (F.S-1313). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



2791*

USA, National Currency, one dollar, May 18, 1914 (series of 1918), The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, C451158A (cfP.371). *Extremely fine*.

\$200



2792*

USA, United States Notes - Legal Tender Notes, 1901 series, ten dollars, E60875560 (P.185). *Good very fine.*

\$2,000



2793*

USA, United States Notes - Legal Tender Notes, five dollars, series of 1907, B18175977 (P.186). *Nearly uncirculated.*



2794*

USA, Legal Tender Note, series of 1907, Speelman/White 'Woodchopper' five dollars, M29316255 (P.186). *Fine*.

\$120



2795*

USA, United States Notes - Legal Tender Notes, 1917 series, one dollar, T37042059A (P.187). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



2796*

USA, gold certificate, ten dollars, series of 1907, E2709909 (P.271). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2797*

USA, gold certificate, fifty dollars, series of 1913, A1151621 (P.273). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2798*

USA, gold certificate, twenty dollars, series of 1922, K45247999 (P.275). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2799*

USA, gold certificate, one hundred dollars, series of 1922B, N1106466 (P.277). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2800*

USA, silver certificate, one dollar 1886, B8940412I- (P.321). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2801

USA, silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1899, T29617033A (P.338c). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

2802

USA, silver certificate, one dollar, series of 1899, X56895410X (P.338c). *Fine*.



USA, silver certificate, five dollars, series of 1899, five dollars, E11302214 (P.340). *Crisp, good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



2804*

USA, Treasury Note, one dollar, series of 1891, B779643* (P.351). *Good very fine*.

\$500



2805*

USA, National Currency, two dollars, May 18, 1914 (series of 1918), The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, C88520A (cfP.372). *Extremely fine*.

\$800

2806

USA, United States notes, small size, two dollars, series of 1928C and 1953 (P.378c, 380), five dollars, series of 1928E (P.379e); silver certificates, one dollar (4), series of 1928A, 1934, 1935E (2) (P.412A, 414, 416D2e); five dollars and ten dollars, series of 1934C (P.414Ac, 415c); Federal Reserve notes, small size, ten dollars, series of 1934 (F) (P.430D) and twenty dollars, series of 1934C (A) (P.431C). *Extremely fine or better.* (11)

\$220

2807

USA, United States Notes, small size, series of 1928, five dollars, 1928, C814124455A/7A, consecutive trio (P.379). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

\$140

2808

USA, The Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, fifty dollars, series of 1928F; The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, New York, fifty dollars, series of 1928H. *Fine.* (2)



2809*

USA, Federal Reserve, five hundred dollars, series of 1934A, 4 D00044471A (P.434a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1.000



2810*

USA, Federal Reserve Note, one thousand dollars, series of 1934A, 7 G00259724 (P.435a). *Crisp original, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

2811

Zaire, Banque Du Zaire, specimen ten zaires, 24.6.1979 (P.24s) A 0000000 A, overprinted Specimen in red diagonally front and back. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2812

Zimbabwe, Emergency Travellers Cheques, one thousand - one hundred thousand Zimbabwe dollars (2003) (P.15, 16, 17, 18[2],19, 20); Reserve Bank, Emergency Bearer Checks, ten thousand dollars (2003) (P.22a,b,c,d[6]); fifty thousand dollars (2005-2006) (P.28, 29[3]). *Mostly uncirculated, very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

2813

World banknotes, USA, colour two dollars, Series 2009 limited edition bank note; British Armed Forces special vouchers, 2nd Series one pound AA/9 190406 and 3rd Series one pound E/2 211240; Japanese invasion ten dollars, Malaya issue; People's Republic of China, one jiao, 1980. *The second last fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2814

World banknotes, an interesting accumulation from 1861 onwards, noted Afghanistan, Austria, Bermuda, Canada, China, Cuba, Cyprus, East Africa, East Carribean, Fiji, France, French West Africa, Germany, Great Britain (includes Military Authority), Guadeloupe, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Jamaica, JIM, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, New Zealand (decimal currency practice money), Norway, South Africa, Sweden, Thailand, Tonga, Turkey, USA, including Bank of Pittsylvania, five dollars, 1861 and MPC's. Fair - uncirculated. (152)

World banknotes, mostly British Commonwealth countries including: Albania; Australia, various issues from ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) to ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316a); Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Canada, East Caribbean, Fiji, Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Italy, Jamaica, Jersey, Kenya, Macau, Malaysia, Mauritius, Nigeria, Rhodesia, St. Helena, Seychelles, Singapore, South Africa, Trinidad and Tobago, USA (MPCs), Wales and Zambia. All housed on Hagner sheets in a green album, fine - uncirculated, many scarce. (111)

\$800

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2816

World banknotes, various countries including: Angola, Biafra, Bolivia, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, East Caribbean, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Finland, France, German East Africa, France, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Iceland, Iran, Lebanon, Mozambique, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal (including set San Jose Hospital notes), Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sweden. All housed on Hagner sheets in a green album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated. (105)

\$250

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



part

2817*

World Banknotes, includes Angola, twenty escudos, 1973; Bahamas, fifty cents, 2001; Portuguese Guinea, 100 escudos 1971 (P.45a); Macedonia, 10, 25, 50, 100, 500, 1000 denar, 1992; South Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars, 1965 (P.45); Zimbabwe, bearer cheques 10,000, 20,000 dollars, 2003, 50,000 dollars, 2006 'AF', 'AG', 1000 dollars, 2003 'WS'. *Mostly uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

2818

World banknotes, various countries but strong on South America, includes Argentina, Burundi, Ceylon, Chile, Croatia, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Hutt River Province, India, Liberia, Maldives, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Oman, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Turkey, UAE, Uruguay. All housed on Hagner sheets in an album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated. (115)

\$350

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2819

World banknotes, various issues with some duplication, including Argentina, Barbados, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ethiopia, Korea, Malawi, Malaysia, Mexico, Papua New Guinea, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Tanzania, Zaire, Zimbabwe. *In three folders, very fine - uncirculated.* (325)

2820

World banknotes, various countries including: Australia (NSW lottery tickets), Bahrain, Bermuda, Brunei, Cayman Islands, Egypt, France, Germany, Ghana, Great Britain, Haiti, Hong Kong, Israel, Luxembourg, Malaya, Malta, New Zealand (including star notes), Scotland, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Tonga, Uganda, USA (North Carolina revenue anticipation notes), Western Samoa and Zaire. All housed on Hagner sheets in a blue album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated and many scarce. (115)

\$500

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2821

World banknotes, includes Australia pre decimal (7), Greece (9), Malaya, ten cents, 1941. *Fair - very fine.* (20)

\$100

2822

World banknotes, Australia and New Zealand issues; one dollar, pack of 100 (R.78); New Zealand, Russell AHN 451101/200; pre decimal (R.15, 30b, 34b, 49, 63); decimal (R.77, 78 (4), 81 (2), 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 (2), 206, 404, 406a, 406b, 310 (2 in folder); New Zealand, Hardie type II, one dollar AEE run of ten, dollar (2), two dollars (2), five dollars, ten dollars (6 including commemoratives), twenty dollars (3); Dutch East Indies (2) and JIM half gulden; USA, two dollars 1976. *Fair - uncirculated*. (55)

\$400

2823

World banknotes, various countries including: Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Cambodia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Hainan, Japan, Korea, Laos, Manchuria, Nepal, Montenegro, Slovenia, Spain, Taiwan, Thailand, Viet Nam and Yugoslavia. All housed on Hagner sheets in a black album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated and some scarce. (227)

\$400

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

282

World banknotes, Belgian Congo, five francs, 10.4.47 (P.13Ad); Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, twenty pounds, 1983 (P.67Ab); Mauritius, one rupee, undated (1940) (P.26); New Zealand, British Postal Order, five shillings, Invercargill, 3 Nov 1964. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$130

2825

World banknotes, a small accumulation of 20th century issues from Biafra, Germany, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Russia. *Very good - uncirculated.* (25)

\$70

2826

World banknotes, a wide selection including Brazil, Cook Islands, Egypt, Fiji, Jamaica, Papua New Guinea, Pakistan, Peru, Samoa, Turkey, Uruguay, Zambia. *In two albums and a folder, very fine - uncirculated.* (355)

World banknotes, a small collection from Brazil (P.175-77); Canada (P.74b, 76a, b, 85c (consecutive pair), 94a) and Philippines (P.22-24, 168b, 169b (ten consecutive), 176a (27). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$160

2828

World banknotes, a small selection of polymer issues, Canada, ten dollars, 2013; Indonesia, one hundred thousand rupiah, 1999; Mexico, twenty pesos, 2001, fifty pesos, 2004 and one hundred pesos, 2010; Mongolia, twenty thousand tugrik, 2009; Paraguay, two thousand guaranies, 2008; Sri Lanka, two hundred rupees, 1998; Taiwan, fifty Yuan, 1995 and Viet Nam, fifty thousand dong (2006). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$110

2829

World banknotes, a small selection from Canada, two, five and ten dollars, Elizabeth II; Germany, pre inflation period notes (3); Great Britain, Somerset pound and Scotland, pounds (3) three different banks. *Good - extremely fine*. (10)

\$40

2830

World banknotes, various countries but strong in China and Germany, other countries: Afghanistan, Bhutan, Estonia, Greece, Hungary, Indonesia, Mexico and Russia. All housed on Hagner sheets in a yellow album, fine - uncirculated, mostly uncirculated and many scarce. (204)

\$500

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2831

World banknotes, c1990s left over travel money including, Germany (140 marks), Hong Kong (60 dollars), Israel (65 sheqalim), Italy (1,000 lire), Russia (1,100 rubles) and Thailand (10 baht). *Very good - very fine.* (20)

\$100

2832

World banknotes, Iran, one hundred rials, undated (1974-79), undated with type D overprint (P.102a, 118) (2); Kuwait, five dinars and ten dinars, L.1968 (1980-91), twenty dinars, L.1968 (1986-91), one dinar, L.1968 (1994) (P.14c, 15c, 16b, 25) (4); Libya, five dinars, undated (2004) (P.69b); Tunisia, ten dinars, 15.10.1973 (P.72) (4); Turkey, ten lira, L.1970 (1975) (P.186). Fine - uncirculated. (12)

\$90

2833

World banknotes, mostly WWII military, occupation, Japanese Invasion Money (JIM) and emergency issues, includes some later issues from other countries in the Asian/Pacific region, includes notes from Australia, Brunei, Burma, China, Cook Islands, Fiji, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Oceania, Malaya, Myanmar, Netherlands East Indies, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Straits Settlements, Tahiti, Timor, USA and Vanuatu. All housed on Hagner sheets in a white album, mostly better grades, very good - uncirculated, many scarce. (158)

\$500

2834

World banknotes, including New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie star notes, one dollars (run of five), two dollars (trio, and pair of second issue); Mexico 100 pesos (4) and 50 pesos, all 1981; USA, silver certificates, dollars 1935 and 1957; Spain, 100 pesetas 1965 and 1970 and 500 pesetas, 1971. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$70

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2835

World banknotes, a small collection of issues from two states of the former Yugoslavia: Bosnia-Herzegovina (Serbian Republic) ten dinara - 10 billion dinara (1992-93) (P.133a (2), 134a (2), 135a, 136a, 137a, 138a, 141a, 143a, 144a, 145a, 146a, 147a, 148a, 149a, 150a, 151a, 152a, 153a, 154a, 155a) (22); Croatia, occupation issues, 20 million - 10 billion dinara, 1993 (P.-; H.301-305, 307) (6), 5,000 - 50 billion dinara, 1993 (P.-; H.308-317) (10), 1,000 - 1 million dinara, 1994 (P.-; H.318-322) (4). *All housed in a brown paper money album, uncirculated.* (42)

\$200

Together with two catalogues, 'Paper Money of Serbia and Yugoslavia' and 'Banknotes of the States of the Former Yugoslavia 1767-2002'.

2836

World banknotes, packets of 'Genuine Paper Money of the World' c1970s, no two notes the same in a packet, also six additional loose notes. *Mostly uncirculated.* (49 packets, 446 notes)

\$200

2837

World banknotes, in two homemade albums marked 'duplicates', includes one album of JIM and another with various world notes including political, phantom, travellers cheques and advertising notes. *All contained in individual glassine holders taped into the albums, fine - uncirculated.* (241)

\$150

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

2838

World banknotes, a wide selection, mostly different. *Mostly uncirculated.* (81)

\$130

2839

World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries, all different. *Uncirculated.* (78)

\$100

2840

World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries, all different. *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$90

2841

World banknotes, a wide selection from many countries, all different. *Uncirculated*. (55)

\$70

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

Tenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2842*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Company, Hobart Town, currency note, four Spanish dollars, 25th July 1823 (year 182 printed), No. T19, imprint, Engraved by S.Clayton, Sydney, entered by C.Boucher and hand signed by Lempriere & Co, 'Exhibited / Et Rofs' written across. Note with strip of tape on back of note left side, tape repair back right side base, frail edges, good fine.

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 2903).

The firm became insolvent in 1827. Thomas James Lempriere (1796-1852) emigrated to Van Diemen's Land in 1822 and was married in May 1823. He received a grant of land and became a merchant and a shareholder of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He formed a company and merchant business in Hobart Town trading as Lempriere & Co. which failed in 1827, but he had left the company the previous year. He was an artist and diarist whose observations were recorded including a publication on the Penal Settlements of Van Diemen's Land, (see Australian Dictionary of Biography p.106 for more detailed biography).

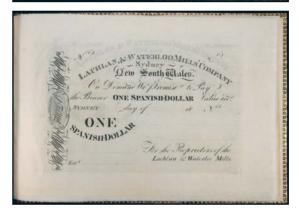
Together with a hand written letter headed 'National Coin and Medal Collection, The Public Library, Melbourne, [18.6.]193[6], 'Dear Madam, Your 4 dollar note Lempriere & Co, Hobart forms an interesting item in the story of Australian Currency. It is however far too long to deal with in a letter. There are several books or pamphlets on the subject available at the Library here. I shall be glad to have a chat with you about these pronotes & show you our collection. We have several Lemprieres including a 4 dollar one. I am here daily from 10am to 4.30pm, before 2pm enquiry from attendant is necessary. Yours sincerely, A S ...' (Kenyon)



lot 2843 part





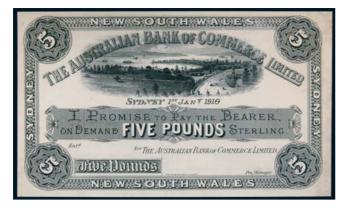




2843*

Lachlan and Waterloo Mills Company, Sydney, New South Wales, sixteen different printer's sample banknotes in a bound leatherette booklet (210x145mm) with gold lettering 'Bank Notes' probably by S.Clayton, Sydney, c1830s, denominations: two shillings and sixpence, five shillings, ten shillings, one Spanish-dollar, two Spanish-dollars, four Spanish-dollars, ten dollars, twenty Spanish-dollars, one pound sterling (4), five pounds sterling (2), ten pounds sterling (2). Nearly uncirculated as produced, excessively rare and probably a unique set of early Australian paper money. (one booklet of 16 notes)

\$15,000



The Australian Bank of Commerce Limited, Sydney, New South Wales, uniface printer's proof, five pounds, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jany. 1910 (fully printed), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London. *Extremely fine and rare.* \$4,000



2845*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, ten pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Armidale, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Director/Manager reserve, '28th January 1859' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Tiny tear in left margin, tape marks on back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2846*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, New South Wales, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Grafton, 18- (c1862), payable on demand, 'here or in Sydney' imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '6th November 1862' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1b). *Extremely fine and very rare.*



2847*

The Bank of Australasia, two pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Parramatta, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped horizontally and vertically in Manager reserve (MVR unlisted). *Some marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



2848*

The Bank of Australasia, proof twenty pounds, uniface, black and white, Sale, Gipps'land, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., '... 1865' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). Blunted top corners, ink and paper smudging, 8mm tear in left margin, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$750

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 313).



part

The Bank of Australasia, proof five pounds, uniface, black and white, Warrnambool, 14th Septr. 1866 and 11th Octr. 1870 (2), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate., pencil annotations below in 'Manager' area (MVR.2a). *All damaged, fair but rare.* (3)

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 349)



2850*

The Bank of Australasia, one pound, Melbourne, 1st July 1897, 067,652, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld London (MVR 2c). *Flat, staining on back, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$5,000



lot 2851 part

2851*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Sydney, various dates 1889-1893, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (5)

\$1.500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot



part

2852*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds and fifty pounds, uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, the £50 with thin top left corner, otherwise very fine and very rare. (4)

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 371).



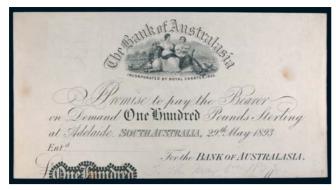
part

2853

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1891-1896, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, the last with 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise very fine and very rare. (5)

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 361).



part

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds, ten pounds, fifty pounds and one hundred pounds, uniface, black and white, on white paper, Adelaide, various dates 1891-1897, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (5)

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 362).



part

2855*

The Bank of Australasia, proof pound, five pounds (2) and ten pounds (illustrated), uniface, black and white, Hobart, various dates 1898-1903, all with pencil notations added (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare. (4)

\$1.000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 372).

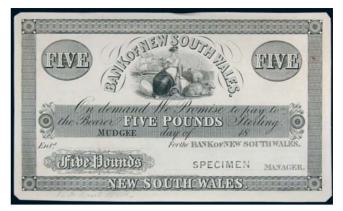


2856*

The Bank of Australasia, proof fifty pounds, uniface, black and white on white paper, Adelaide, 17th Octr 1899, 'To this Jan 26th/00' added in pencil next to date (MVR.2c). Lower section removed as cancellation, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink (Melbourne) Sale 23 May 1995 (lot 358, part).



2857*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Mudgee, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, '16th April 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7a iii). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500



2858*

Bank of New South Wales, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Kyneton, 18- (c1858), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve, 'to this May 1858' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 7c). Several small tears in top margin, glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$3,000



2859*

Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, '16th Ap 1862' in pencil in bottom margin (MVR type 7c). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



Bank of New South Wales, Ipswich, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, '11th April 1862 altered to this' in pencil in bottom margin (MVR type 7c). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

\$3,000



2861*

Bank of New South Wales, Newcastle, five pounds, uniface printer's proof on paper, not dated (18-- printed), stamped SPECIMEN in Manager reserve, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this to Goulburn 8th Augt 1862' in pencil in Manager reserve (MVR type 7c). Paper thinning due to remnants of glue spots on back corners, three small edge tears, otherwise extremely fine and rare.



2862*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, c1901, 464720 (MVR 7f). Tone spots and staining, date and signatures faded, postmark 'Kiandra, Ap 3 1903' on back, nearly fine and scarce.



2863*

Bank of Queensland Limited, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c1864) uniface printer's proof on thick paper (MVR 1). Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.

\$7,500

Ex Stanley Gibbons London Sale November 1978 (lot 3).



2864*

Bank of Van Diemens Land, Half a Spanish-Dollar, Hobart Town, 182-, No.-, unissued (MVR 1) watermarked paper BVDL monogram. *Quarter folds with tiny pin holes along folds, two small tears at top and bottom edges, stains at bottom, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The plates for this note are believed to have been engraved by the convict Thomas Bock. The first notes were issued on 15 March 1824, in Macquarie Street. Hobart.



2865*

Bank of Van Dieman's Land, Hobart Town, 182-, six pence sterling, No.-, uniface, black and white, unissued (MVR 2). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

\$2,500



The Bank of Van Diemens Land Limited, one pound, Hobart, 1st July 1881, No. 19717, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c, London (MVR 4). *Very good and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 2988) and Sale 71 (lot 2967).



2867*

Bank of Victoria Limited, Melbourne, one pound (19-printed), dated 4 Aug 1908 stamped in blue, No. D 005805, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c. London (MVR 3c). *Heavy folds, some holed through, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$8,500



2868*

The City Bank, Sydney, five pounds, 26th Janry 1869 (date fully printed), printed on paper both sides, discordant serial numbers No.B520001 - B540000, officially perforated 'SPECIMEN BW & Co, LONDON' (in three lines), watermarked City Bank of Sydney in three lines, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers, London, (MVR type 2c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000



2869*

The Colonial Bank of Australasia, second of exchange, Geelong, 30 Augt 1859, No. 4/13, for five pounds sterling, to the order of 'Mr George Cherry' on the Commercial Bank, Hobart Town. *Some small tears around margins, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



2870*

The Commercial Bank of South Australia, Adelaide, one pound, 2nd day of May 1881 (date printed), No.B98122, signed by manager and accountant, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers & c. London (MVR 2). Several small holes and a 2cm tear in top, a full note, nearly very good and very rare.

\$9,000

This bank was founded in 1878 but failed in 1886 due to land speculation and the depredations of a dishonest manager and accountant. The migration of Germans to South Australia at this time meant new business and this bank to win that business placed the value on the note in German (Ein Pfund), as well as English. The Town and Country Bank also bore the value of the denomination in German. The Commercial Bank of Australia issued notes with the denomination in Chinese, consequently this small group of three bank issues are the only notes to use a language other than English in Australia.



2871*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18-(MVR.3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

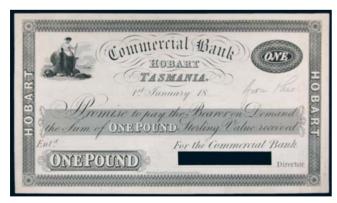
\$3,000



2872*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Sydney, specimen five pounds, undated as 18.. only (printed), printed on paper, uniface, discordant serial numbers No.C30001 - C40000, perforated 'SPECIMEN/BW & Co', no watermark, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, in ink upper left 'Sep 4-85' (Vort-Ronald type 4a). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,500



2873*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, printer's proof one pound, uniface, black and white, Hobart, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*



2874*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Hobart Town, 1st January 18, pencilled instruction in signature space 'To this October 27th/75' imprint Perkins & Petch, London, patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR.2b). *Ink smudges at top margin plus hole lower left, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2875*

Commercial Bank of Tasmania, second issue, printer's proof ten pounds, uniface, black and white, Launceston, 1st January 18..., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 65mm strip removed by way of cancellation from Manager signature reserve, 'from this' added in pencil near date (MVR 2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2876*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, first issue, one pound, Adelaide, 4th July 1877, A 123231 (MVR 1). *Heavily smoke stained lower right quarter, the back black from smoke in lower quarter, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3064) and the Chimney Hoard.

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

\$1,500



English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, South Australia, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Adelaide, ...18..., no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'from this' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). Remnants of glue marks on back and some staining, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.

\$3.000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2878*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, Victoria, first issue, ten pounds, black and white printer's proof, Melbourne, ..18.. (c1870), no imprint, printer's instructions in pencil 'to this Feb 2nd 1870' in Manager signature reserve (MVR 1). Remnants of glue marks on back and some staining, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$2,000



2879*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8063, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). Light toning around edges, extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.



2880*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8064, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). Light toning around edges, uneven bottom right corner, extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.

\$1,250



2881*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8057/8 consecutive pair, on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London' lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p.162], comments p.162 on bank, also Tomlinson p.66). *Light toning around edges, extremely fine and rare, part of the remainder of a booklet.* (2)

\$2,500



2882*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Ararat, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve (MVR 1a). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

\$1,250



The London Chartered Bank of Australia, first issue, printer's proof twenty pounds, uniface on paper, black and white, Melbourne, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'SPECIMEN' in Manager signature reserve, 'February 16th/53' added in pencil in bottom margin (MVR 1a). Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$4,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



2884*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Dunolly, 18- (c1859), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager reserve (MVR 1a). *A 3mm tear in bottom margin, staining at bottom, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



lot 2885

2885*

The National Bank of Australasia, one pound, Adelaide, 1 January 1877, No. 432606, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate (MVR type 2). Toned lower right quarter, frail paper, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3068) and the Chimney Hoard.







2886*

The National Bank of Australasia, specimen one pound, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st Jany 1906 (printed), discordant serial numbers 500001 and 525000, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c, London, perforated 'SPECIMEN' on paper printed both sides (MVR type 4); specimen five pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st Jany 1906 (printed), discordant serial numbers 056001 - 061000, perforated 'SPECIMEN' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, '1st Feb 1906' written in pen top left (MVR type 4); specimen ten pounds, Melbourne, Victoria, 1st May 1908 (printed), discordant serial numbers 032001 - 034000, perforated 'SPECIMEN' in signature field, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London, on paper printed both sides, '8th April 1908' written in pen top left (MVR type 4). Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially as a set. (3)

\$20,000

The National Bank of Australasia, first and second of exchange, Adelaide, 25th June 1861, No.2399, pay to the order of 'Taylor Brothers' two pounds ten shillings on the Bank of London, London. *Stuck between two boards in an old frame, a faded fine.*

\$70



2888*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Sydney, undated (c1855), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant reserve, 'January 3rd 1855' written in pencil bottom margin (MVR 1a). *Glue marks on back corners, extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



2889*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 14th April 1879, 604279 (MVR 1c). A little ragged around the edges, vertical fold holed through at centre, very good and rare.

\$4,500



2890*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, April 6th 1868 (MVR 1c) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink Melbourne Sale May 1995 (lot 708).



2891*

The Royal Bank of Australia, twenty pounds printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Launceston, 18- (c1850), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Director reserve (MVR 1). A 3mm tear in top margin, bent top left corner, glue marks on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$4,000



2892*

The Sydney Deposit Bank, one pound, Sydney, 1 July 1891, No. A5218, imprint of Sands McDougall Limited (MVR p218-219). Small piece missing top right corner, several pin holes top left, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$5,000



Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof one pound, Ballarat, 1st Jany 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2894*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof one pound, Launceston, 1st Jany 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' at bottom (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2895*

Union Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof, one pound, Portland 18- (c1854), imprint Perkins Bacon & Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'March 25th 1854' pencilled at bottom, stamped Specimen in signature reserve (MVR 2a). *Corners cut, stuck to card, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



2896*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, printer's proof, ten pounds, Geelong, on card, dated 1st March 1881, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch holes for cancellation in Manager reserve, notation in pencil below '26 May/82' (MVR 2c). Has been stuck on paper at corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$3,000



2897*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, printer's proof, ten pounds, Hobart, on card, dated 1st March 1881, not numbered, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch holes for cancellation in Manager reserve, notation in pencil below 'June 1881' (MVR 2c). Has been stuck on paper at corners, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.

\$3,000



2898*

Western Australian Bank, one pound, Perth, Jan 1844, unissued form, unwatermarked paper (MVR. p235, fig 241, and Pedigrees p262). *In Downie folder, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Bank of North Queensland, bogus one pound, January 1st 1900, BB017947, used as stage money. *Bottom right corner off. fine.*

\$50



2900*

George Espie, Merchant, Charleville, Queensland, one pound sterling currency note, dated Dec 8 1917 (hand written), numbered 1080, hand signed by G.Espie, two oval rubber stamps, one of the 'Queensland National Bank Limited', imprint 'Watson, Ferguson & Co Ltd, Brisbane', lower left. *Some light toning, fine and rare.*

\$400

See lot 2787, Noble Numismatics Sale 106 for another example.

2901

Commonwealth of Australia, postal note, one shilling, NSW, Jan 1924, T.S.Harrison imprint, D 392997. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2902

Postal Notes, Commonwealth of Australia, N.S.W., six shillings, stamped Broken Hill 12SE63; fifteen shillings, Jerilderie 30JY63; Victoria, four shillings and sixpence, stamped Warragul 21JE63; six shillings, Merbein 19JE63; seven shillings and sixpence, Ararat 27MR63. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2903*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) N 154218 R (R.3b). Three heavy vertical folds with tears beginning, flattened, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$2,000



2904*

Ten shillings, Cerutty/Collins (1918) N 361017 D (R.3b). *Very good.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2905*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/2 805765 (R.4). *Flat, nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



2906*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 351367 (R.5). Very fine

\$1,500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2907

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/32 424708 (R.5). Very

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2908

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/49 359995 (R.5). *Piece out of top edge, otherwise very good.*

\$100

2909

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/6 032669 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/89 887212 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



2911*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) B/40 154950 (R.8b) thin signature. *Flattened, limp paper, otherwise good fine.* \$750

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2912

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 642497 (R.8b) thin signature. *Folds and creases, 4mm tear repaired in left margin, trimmed, fine.*

\$300



2913*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/4 147576 (R.9). *Very good.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2914*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 393374 (R.10). *Flat, extremely fine.*



2915*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/26 329760 (R.10). *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2916

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/66 779208 (R.10). *Ink smudges on lower back, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2917

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/49 968526 (R.10). *Several folds, bright colour, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



2918*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/51 803190 (R.11). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000



Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/83 127794 (R.11). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

2920

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/33 627970 (R.11). *Original with quarter folds, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2921

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/34 456248 (R.11). *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, fine.*

\$150



2922*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/58 639444 (R.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2923

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.12-14). *Very fine*. (3)

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2924

Ten Shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.12, 13, 15, 16). *Fine; very good; very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2925

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12 - 17). *Folds, very fine or better.* (6)

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2926

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.12, 13, 15). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

S100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2927

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/59 721729 (R.13). *Crisp note, full body, with centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$150



2928

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/50 483714 (R.13). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2929*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/18 011943/6 (R.15) consecutive run of four. *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.* (4)



Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/62 773168/9 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

293

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/65 597016 (R.16). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$80

2932

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/38 074196/7 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2933

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/03 005375/6 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

2934

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/09 638233/5 (R.17) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated, in individually sealed holders.* (3)

\$240

2935

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/63 352911/5 (R.17) consecutive run of five. *Virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

2936

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941-3) (R.13, 30b, 46, 59). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

2937

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 16 (2), 33 (3), 34b, 63). *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$120

2938

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 15 (2), 16, 17, 34a, 34b (2), 49). *Fair - very fine.* (9)

\$100

2939

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/79 (R.13), Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/65 (R.16); one pound (1942) H/60, J/26 (R.30a, b), (1952) W/74, X/42 (R.32), (1953) HA/34, HF/40 (R.33); five pounds (1960) TC/26 (R.49); ten pounds (1949) V/19 (R.60). *Last note slightly trimmed, good - very fine.* (10)

\$250

2940

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960), (R.14, 15 (2), 17 (4), 28 (2), 30a (2), 32, 34b (2), 45, 49, 50 (3), 63). *Very good - very fine, the last with bank stamp on front and corner tear.* (20)

S220



art

2941*

Ten shillings, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17, 34b, 50, 63). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,000

Private purchase from T.Wilkin in 2012.

20/12

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952-1961) (R.15, 17, 33, 63). *The last with margin repairs, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2943*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 958028 Q (R.18d). Two tiny fold holes, otherwise nearly fine.

\$750



2944

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 254710 Q (R.18d). *Small tears at edge folds, otherwise very good.*

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 642854 Q (R.18d). Frail, minor pin holes, good. \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2946*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 615801 J (R.18d). *Flattened, nearly fine.*

\$500

\$300



2947*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) C 491361 D (R.21). *Some dirt smudges, otherwise a full note, good fine.*

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



2948*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) A 596183 P (R.21). *Nearly fine.*

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2949*

One pound, Cerutty/Collins (1918) No B 357169 S (R.21). *Limp paper, nearly fine.*

\$400



2950*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/26 105663 (R.23a) with imprint. *Top right edge frayed, flattened and toned, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



part

2951*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/13 127546 (R.23a) with imprint; H/36 189614 (R.23b) without imprint. *Pin holes, very good; very good.* (2)

\$400



2952*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 582841 (R.24). *Top edge trimmed, flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



2953*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 679225 (R.24). Flattened, otherwise good fine.



2957*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/90 490008 (R.25).

\$350



2954*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) J/O 925758 (R.25). Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

\$300



2958*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 040036 (R.26). Crisp, extremely fine.

\$700

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2955*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/83 342758 (R.25). Crisp, nearly extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2959*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/89 226546 (R.26). Extremely fine.

\$500



One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) H/84 004219 (R.25). Good very fine.

\$750



2960*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/34 955884 (R.26). Flattened, paper somewhat limp, otherwise extremely fine.

\$500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/4 445790 (R.26). *Cleaned on back, extremely fine.*

\$350



2962°

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/49 881100 (R.26) serial three digit pairs. *Crisp body, good very fine*.

\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2963

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/70 115316 (R.26). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

2964

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/46 904439 (R.26). *Left edge dirty, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

2965

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/39 160938 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2966

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/85 000549 (R.26); Coombs/Watt (1949) W/54 126424 (R.31). *Top edge tear (1cm) otherwise very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



2967*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/74 363334 (R.27a) thick signature. *Good very fine.*



2968*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 995802 (R.27a) thick signature. *Good body, good fine.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



2969*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/75 817311 (R.27b) thin signature. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$750



2970*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/91 034722 (R.27b) thin signature. *Nearly very fine*.

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2971

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/93 500017 (R.27b) thin signature. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2972

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/79 817997 (R.27b) thin signature. *Slightly trimmed, nearly very fine.*



One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/12 817732 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2974*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/54 986610 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



2975*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/30 339090 (R.28). Nearly uncirculated.

\$600



2976*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/52 197528 (R.28). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

2977

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/95 613404 (R.28). $Good\ fine.$

\$100

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2978

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/79 923445 (R.28).

\$100



2979*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/47 562545 (R.29). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



2980*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/53 023588 (R.29). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

2981

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/50 272127 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a). *Both notes with centre fold, good very fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

2982

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.29, 30b, 31 (2)). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2983

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.29 - 34b). Folds and creases first four, very fine; last two flattened, good extremely fine or better. (6)

\$180

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

2984

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/99 366551 (P.30a). Flattened of centre fold, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated.

\$100



2985*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/25 939355/6 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



2986*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/83 009797/8 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2987

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/0 174538 and P/96 066167 (R.30a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2988*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/48 482443/5 (R.31) consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated, in individually sealed pockets.* (3)

\$600



2989*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/25 788083/4 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2990*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/46 525615/6 (R.31) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

2991

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/14 053793 (R.31). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*



One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/34 300958/9 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2993

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/19 653739/40 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2994

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HD/22, HD/30 (R.33). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2995

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/76 278888/9 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Flattened of centre bends, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$160

2996

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) prefixes HA/15, HE/02, HE/03 (2), HE/36 (2) (R.33). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6) \$120

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2007

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) prefixes HG/05, HH/65, HI/33, HI/35, HJ/14, HJ/89 (R.34a, b). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

2998

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/94 689885/90 (R.34b) a run of six consecutive. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.* (6)

\$400

2999

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/35 916255/6 and HK/57 922726/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair and consecutive trio. *The pair virtually uncirculated, the trio extremely fine.* (5)

\$320

3000

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/44 033165/6 (R.34b) consecutive pair. Uncirculated. (2) \$100

3001

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) I/47 340057/60 (R.31) consecutive run of four notes; one dollar (1982) DKP 309310 (R.78); two dollars (1985) KUS 960333 (R.89); together with stamps, two half sheets, QEII 3 1/2d red (S.G.263) (MUH). First four notes extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, other notes very good. (6 notes)

\$350

3002

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/27 418727/8 (R.34a) pair; plus ten shillings, AH/54 754641 (R.17). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3003*

Five pounds, Cerutty/Collins (1918) U 373437 C (R.37b). Thin or damage on right margin, centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$3,500

 Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 3042) and Tony Baker Collection.



3004*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 938030 (R.42). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$5,000



3005*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/20 822763 (R.42). *Small rust spot in bottom margin, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 422838 (R.42). *Good fine.*

\$750



3007*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 698607 (R.44a). Flattened and cleaned, possibly a repaired tear at right, otherwise good very fine.

\$500



3008*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/19 702553 (R.44b). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3009

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45 - 50). First and last very good, others good fine - very fine. (6)

\$300

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3010

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.45, 46, 49, 50). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4) \$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3011*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/61 727976 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

3012

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/79 160019 (R.46). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$200



3013*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93 061868 (R.47). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

3014

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/86 959088 (R.47). Crisp, slight toning and corner fold, otherwise extremely fine.

\$150



3015*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/53614769/70 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

3016

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1954, 1960) (R.48, 49 (2), 50 (3)). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (6)



3017*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/21 389844/8 (R.49) consecutive run of five. *Crisp, slight centre bend, otherwise virtually uncirculated and original.* (5)

\$1,500



3018*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/31 085590/1 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

3019

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/04 957444 (R.50). Uncirculated.

\$220

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



3020*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/13 587766/7 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



3021*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/06 955644/6 (R.50) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$750

3022

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) prefixes TC/69, TC/77 (R.50). *Uncirculated; light fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2) \$200



3023

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 725864 (R.58) first serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 146231 (R.58). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



3025*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 167010 (R.58). *Crisp very fine.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3026

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 403395 (R.58). A 3mm tear left margin in centre, flattened and has been cleaned, otherwise good fine.

\$350

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3027

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.58, 60, 61, 63). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4) \$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



lot 3028

3028*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 055911 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,000



3029*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 676423 (R.59). *Raised ink original, virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

3030

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 400017 (R.59). *Crisp, very fine*.

\$450

3031

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943); Coombs/Wilson (1954, 1960) (R.59, 62, 63). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

3032

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.59, 60, 62, 63). *The second very good, others good fine or slightly better.* (4)

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



3033

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 175297/300 (R.60) four consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, crisp original, extremely fine or better and rare as such.* (4)

\$4,500



3034*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 607371 (R.60). *Cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$600



3035*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 490358 (R.60). *Crisp original, good extremely fine.*

\$500



3036*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 971013/4 (R.61) consecutive pair. *Original body and raised ink, light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest pairs known.* (2)

\$12,500



3037*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 111708 (R.61). *Flat, very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tony Baker Collection.



3038*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 039897/900 (R.62) consecutive trio. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$2,000



3039*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 143607 (R.62F) first prefix. *Very fine*.

\$700

3040

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/20 543243 (R.62). *Extremely fine*.

\$300



3041*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/38 992372 (R.62). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3042

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 988496 (R.62). *Nearly extremely fine.*



Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 351829 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



3044*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/48 112035 (R.63). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

3045

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 794506 (R.63). *Flat, good extremely fine.*

\$350

3046

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/48 129906 (R.63). *Very fine.*

\$100

3047

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 615820, WA/58 826500, WA/58 420651 (R.63) (3); USA, one dollars (8) includes 1935 silver certificates (2), Federal Reserve issues, 1969D, 1974 (3), 2003, 2003A; USA Coin History of our Presidents set of 38 bright bronze medals in folder. *The last set uncirculated, the notes mostly with folds and creases, one ten pounds with foxing and this and another with edge nicks, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (11 + set)

\$150



lot 3048 back

WAR RELATED ISSUES



3048*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Epstein/Stahl, C41347 (unlisted in Bulluss). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



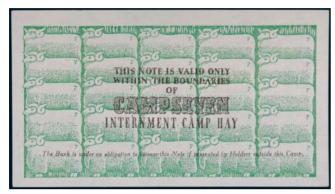


3049*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl C39283 (not listed in Bulluss). The last digit of serial inked over and 'Elizabeth Cohn Hay 2 May 1941' inked across back top left corner in three lines, heavy centre fold, otherwise good body to the paper and good colour, very fine or better.

\$3,000





World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, one shilling, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, D 21911 (unlisted in Bulluss). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000





3051*

World War II, The Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp, Hay, two shillings, 1st March 1941, Mendel/Stahl, E40492 (not listed in Bulluss). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500

Saved by an internee who is now a US resident.

3052

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, war savings certificate, one pound, issued 1 July 1944, AC682894, stamped by The Ballarat Banking Company Limited, Ballarat East. *Centre fold, otherwise fresh, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$50

3053

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, war savings certificate, one pound, issued 1 Nov 1945, DC725942, stamped by Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Broadway, NSW. *Light folds, otherwise fresh, crisp good extremely fine.*

\$50

3054

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings certificates, WWII, one pound AC 479858 issued 14 July 1944, payable 14 July 1951 (WD1a); another, issued 2 December 1944, CC 389563, payable 1st December 1951 (WE1a); five pounds G 814314 issued 14 February 1942, payable 14th February 1949 (WD2a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

SPECIMENS

Sir Roland Wilson's Presentation Set of Specimen Banknotes 1966-7



lot 3055 part





















3055*

Decimal specimen banknotes, two each representing front and back of notes of the one dollar, Coombs/Wilson AAA 000000; two dollars, Coombs/Wilson FAA 000000; five dollars, Coombs/Randall NAA 000000; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson SAA 000000; twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson XAA 000000, with small oval stamp 'SPECIMEN' in the watermarked area on both sides of notes (R.71SPA, 81SPA, 91SPA, 101SPA, 111SPA). These notes are contained in a special book printed by the Reserve Bank in 1966 and were presented to prominent people and those directly connected with the design and printing of the decimal notes. This book is signed by ten officials associated with the note issue, including Roland Wilson whose presentation book this was purported to be. *Uncirculated*. (10 notes)

\$35,000



Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) TBC 000000 specimen note, type 3, overprinted SPECIMEN in red twice on front and back, NO VALUE in red on both front and back, and SPECIMEN No. 0009 in red on front (McD.S19). *Ucirculated and rare.*

\$7,000

STAR NOTES



3057*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/6 35477* (R.15s). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3058*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/98 06872* (R.17s). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,400



3059*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 72225* (R.17s). *Fine.*

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

3060

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 76787* (R.17s). Good.

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3061*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/O 00006* (R.31s). *Fine, a low serial number star replacement note.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3062*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/98 64518* (R.33s). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$750

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/89 12330 * (R.34bs). *Good fine.*

\$500



3064*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 72278* (R.50s). *Centre fold, otherwise original nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000



3065*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 49874* (R.71s). *Uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (lot 517).



3066*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE 84521* (R.71s). *Flat, nearly uncirculated.*



3067*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAA 21452* (R.71s). Good very fine.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3068*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 68711/2* (R.72s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest pairs known.* (2)

\$6,000



3069*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAH 86332* (R.73s). Uncirculated.

\$750

Ex Hopetoun House Collection (lot 524).



One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 32489 * (R.73s). Good very fine.

\$500

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3071*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 57239* (R.81s). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250



3072*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 54247* (R.82s). $Good\ fine.$

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3073*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 34762* (R.82s last prefix). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



3074*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 61140* (R.202s) first prefix star note. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000



3075*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 61550/2* (R.301s) consecutive serials trio. *Centre folds, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (3)

\$3,000



3076*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 79346* (R.301s). *Tone spot, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*



Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 79511* (R.301s). *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

3078

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 07593* (R.301s). *Very good.*

\$150

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3079*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 41322* (R.302s). *Tone spots, corner fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



3080*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZSH 51586* (R.303s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$350

3081

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 87814* (R.303s). Soiled folds, creases and a 3mm tear bottom edge, very good.



3082*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 10470* (R.403s). *Minute pin hole, centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

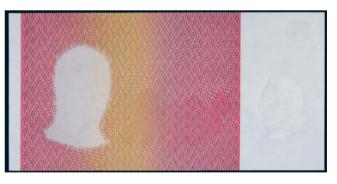


3083*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 34431* (R.403s). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine*

\$750

ERROR NOTES



3084*

Five dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) PJN 560601 (R.208) missing intaglio print on back. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Sold with original bank protection bag when saved at distribution point from the Reserve Bank. $\,$



One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747859/60 - 746859/60 (R.612) consecutive pair of mis-matched serial notes. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$1,000

3086

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZGV 747848 - 746848 (R.612) mis-matched serials. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

DECIMAL ISSUES

3087

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71 (ADG 999000), 72 (2), 73-78). *Uncirculated.* (11) \$450

3088

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Knight/Stone (1979) (R.71, 73, 75 (run of four) 76a (run of five), 77 (pair)). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$50



3089*

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CSK 333333 (R.77) solid number. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

3090

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 724751/60 (R.78) ten consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (10) \$400

3091

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJD 997891/9 run of nine consecutive DJD 997900 single, DJD 997902/40 run of thirty nine consecutive, DJD 997942/92 run of fifty one consecutive (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)

3092

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKH 975390/489 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

3093

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKK 835519/618 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

3094

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR 648324/425 (R.78) consecutive run of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (100) \$250

3095

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPD 791700/800 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred notes, missing 782. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3096

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979), part collection housed in KA-BE album by Ray Jewell for Max Stern & Co, Melbourne (R.71 (pair), 81 (2), 301 (pair), 401 (pair), 72, 82, 202 (2), 302, 73, 83, 203, 303, 403, 74, 84, 204, 304, 404, 75, 85, 205, 305, 405, 505 (2), 76a, 86a, 206a, 306a, 206c, 506a, 77, 87, 207, 307b, 407b, 507). Mostly uncirculated. (42)

\$800

3097

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) plus Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollars and fifty dollars, complete simplified decimal set, The Sherwood Collection of Australian Decimal Banknotes, The Paper Notes of 1966-1993, all in customised album with owner's list of serials and Renniks numbers. *The R.402 with staple holes, nearly uncirculated, the R.409a is OCRB serials, uncirculated, some scarce in this condition.* (63)

\$3,000

3098

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007), a simplified collection of all signatures without any varieties or star notes, housed in a plastic album (R.71 - 421c). *The R.402 good fine, the R.72 very fine, others mostly uncirculated.* (91)

\$1,500

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3099

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.71 AAC run of ten, 76a CGX runs of ten and twenty two, 77 CRP run of eight, CQU run of eleven, CQT run of twenty five, CXZ run of twenty four, 87 runs of three and ten, 206c run of eight, 307a TPT run of six). Uncirculated. (141)

\$600

One dollar - twenty dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.73, 76a); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), Phillips/Wheeler (1972 and 1974), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.83, 84, 85, 86b); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), Phillips/Randall (1969), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.202, 203, 206a); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1976) SDR, SFG (R.302F, 202); twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR (nVF) (R.402). Nearly very fine - uncirculated. (12)

\$150

3101

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.77, 78 (2), 87 (run of 4), 88 (2), 89 (6, in runs of 4), 213, 214 (2), 310 folder, 310b (3), 608). The last uncirculated, others very good - uncirculated. (23)

\$150

3102

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.78 (4), 89 (7), 209a (2), 209b, 310b, 409a, deluxe five dollar folder McD YF 12). *One R.89 fair, others mostly uncirculated.* (17)

\$120

3103

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPA 666121/30 ten consecutive (R.78) (10); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1989) LHP 461041/4, 526086/9, 526107/16 four, four and ten consecutive (R.89) (18); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FG 01 941680/9 ten consecutive (R.305b) (10). Two of the one dollars with small pin-hole size spot of foxing, otherwise uncirculated. (28)

\$100



3104*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 654408 (R.81) first serial prefix. *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$400

3105

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FCH 444444 (R.81) solid number. *Flattened of centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

\$150

3106

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FCT 115511 (R.81); Johnston/Stone (1983) KQF 916619 (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFY 734437 (R.89). *The first nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated, three radar numbers.* (3)

3107

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.81 (6), 82 (3), 84 (run of ten and single), 85 (pair), 88 (run of ten)). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (32)

\$200

3108

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HGX 030030 (R.85), Knight/Stone (1979) JET 161161 (R.87); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJG 835538, LLP 669966 (R.89). *Very fine - uncirculated, four radar numbers.* (4)

\$200

3109

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HBJ 353782 (R.84); Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread JBZ 350400, JDF 624140 (R.86c) (2). *The last with very light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



3110*

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRV 111111 (R.86a) solid number. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250

3111

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes (R.86b). *Good extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

3112

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LDN 953358/60 consecutive trio, the middle note a radar number (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3113

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLR 225239/338 original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

3114

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LPY 851658/757 (R.89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

3115

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to ten dollars, Johnston/ Stone (1983) (R.83, 88 (pair), 212 (pair) 218b, 308). *Uncirculated.* (7)



Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 082139 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$350

3117

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NDL 576863 (R.203). *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

3118

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.203 (last prefix run of four), 204 (two pairs), 206b (pair and run of ten missing one), 206c (run of nine). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$600

3119

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NXJ 845998/9 (R.207) consecutive pair; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFQ 192285, QFN 878922/3, QGT 706467/8, QHG 854173, QHG 854175/6, QJR 997746/7 (R.212) two single notes and four consecutive pairs; Fraser/Cole (1991) QJV 942569/1 (R.213) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

3120

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAF 139275/6, QBB 611419/22 (R.209b) consecutive pair and a run of four notes. First note with rust spot on right side border, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (6)

\$100

3121

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 606667/8 (R.214) consecutive pair of first serial prefix (pale green serials). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

3122

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 30 421039 (R.214). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

3123

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) AA 70 063065/84 twenty consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$300

3124

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 20 904078/177 and AA 20 20 904490/9 (R.214) dark green serials, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes plus a run of ten consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (110)

\$850

3125

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 04 359390/6, AA 20 004321/9 (R.214) runs of seven and nine, the last with overprinted date (ex first day of issue folders); Fraser/Evans (1995) CG 95 201293/300 (R.217) eight consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$280

3126

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) - Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.214, 216, 217a (2), 218a, 218c, 219 (3, consecutive pair and single), 219F (11, 2 singles, pair, trio and a run of 4), 219L, 220aF/L (2, first and last prefixes), 220bF/L (2, first and last prefixes), 220c (2, including last prefix). *Uncirculated.* (27)

\$200

3127

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 (R.216) first serial prefix; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FJ 01 (R.219) run of four. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3128

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.217) pair; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) FL 01 962392/401 (R.219) ten consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$160

3129

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DB (2), CD, CE, CH, FL, GE, GF, GL (R.218b); (1998) CE, CG, DD (R.218c); (2001) AA 01 000872, AA 01 993801, AA 01 141439/42, AA 01 122063/72 (R.219f) two singles, consecutive runs of four and ten first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$180

3130

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) DC 95 661331/40 (R.217) consecutive run of ten notes; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) general prefixes BD, CE, CF, CG; CC 02 819773/4 (R.220a) consecutive pair; (2003) CD, CK (R.220b); (2005) BA 05 112193, BA 05 112202, BA 05 113090 (R.220cf) first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (21)

\$150

3131

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) general prefixes BK, CC, CJ, EE, EL, FE, GB, GH, GL, KB, IM; GL 95 201875/6, IJ 95 397291/5, CJ 95 201482/91 (R.217a); (1996) BJ 96 849880 (R.218a). *Uncirculated.* (29)

\$200

3132

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998), a series of radar numbers, all with number 466664, prefixes, CB 98, CC 98, CD 98, CG 98, CH 98, CI 98, CK 98, CL 98, CM 98, DA 98, DI 98; CB 98 668866 and CL 98; CK 98 388833; also BN 97 993388 (R.218c). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$300

3133

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) BD 01, BE 01, BF 01, BG 01, all with serial number 935539 (R.219) four consecutive prefix radar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (4)

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, GC01 368628/37, ten consecutive notes (R.219). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3135

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) EA01, EB01, EC01, ED01, EE01, EF01, EG01, EH01, EI01, EJ01, EK01, EL01, EM 01 994499 (R.219) set of radar numbers. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

3136

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 760400/9, JD 01 806230/3 (R.219L) consecutive runs of ten and four last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

3137

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) general prefixes AC, AF, AG, AH (2), CA, FD (2), GC, GM, IL, DI 01 912738/9, FD 01 913936/7, FB 01 934404/8, EM 01 840530/6 (R.217a); (1996) BJ 96 849880 (R.218a) (R.219) eleven singles, consecutive pairs (2), consecutive runs of five and seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$150

3138

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BJ 02 317713, CJ 02 374473, EA 02 311113, BA 03 059950, 446644, 551155, 554455, DI 03 891198, EA 03 447744, 711117, BA 05 287782, KC 05 941149 (R.220a, b, c). *Mostly uncirculated, all radar numbers.* (12)

\$280

3139

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BM/CA 96 00448 red serials (McDYF), DG/DH 96 000552 black serials, vertical pairs (McDYF5 and 6); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) HF 002083, HF 002084 (MCDN/APT9) with pane of ten stamps. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$180

3140

Five dollars to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.208, 308, 508, 608 ZAA); also fifty dollars (R.507, 506). The ZAA heavily foxed, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (6)

3141

Five dollars - fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007), HB 07 194072, GL 07 524072, JC 07 724072, DA 07 824072 (R.221aL, 321aL, 421aL, 521aL) last prefixes with matching last four serial digits. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3142

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301 (SAV 999036/7, 40/5; SBV 824161/5), R.303 (SBV, SGK pair), R.305. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

3143

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, TEU 541470 (R.306a). *Uncirculated*. \$100

3144

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.308, 309 pair, 310b run of eight, 312 trio, 313 run of four). *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$320

3145

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/36 (R.310a), AB/14, 26, 36 (R.310b); Fraser/Evans (1993) EJ93 79449/54 (R.316a) five consecutive. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

3146

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 510054/5 (R.310b) first prefix, second release, consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3147

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 228611, AB 10 245233, first prefix, second release (R.310b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3148

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release AB 57 986889 last prefix (R.310bL). *Creases, very fine.*

\$100

3149

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MJH 576675 (R.313) radar number. *Uncirculated*.

\$70

3150

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MLJ 609854/62 (R.313b) nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

3151

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CG 93 002850/2 (R.316) red serials first day of issue overprint as issued from two note folders (McD LF2). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$50

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3152

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 006532 (R.316aF), BL 93 907819/21, 099315/17 (R.316a) first prefix note, single note and two consecutive runs of three notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3153

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) DA 93 477666/7, IC 93 298561/4, 298566/70 (R.316a) a consecutive pair and consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$130

3154

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) single notes, DB, DC, EM, FH, HK, IL, BL 93 907842/48 (R.316a) six single notes and a consecutive run of seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

3155

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 992811/20 (R.316b) ten consecutive Dobell blue shading notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BH 98 322223 (R.318c); Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 864864, BH 02 835538, GL 02 965569, AF 03 173371, DB 03 445588 (R.320a, b). *Nearly very fine - uncirculated, four radar and two repeating numbers.* (6)

\$120

3157

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AF 02 262262 (R.320a) radar and repeating trios. *Fine.*

\$50

3158

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ 02 633336 (R.320a) set of five radar serials. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

3159

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AG 02, AH 02, AI 02, AJ 02, AK 02, AL 02, AM 02, all with serial number 577775 (R.320) seven consecutive prefix radar notes. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$180

3160

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.401 trio, 409a trio, 413i trio, 415i pair). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$600



3161*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 699875/6 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Flat uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$4,000



3162*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 740488 (R.403). *Free of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*



3163*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 014232 (R.402). *Crisp, good extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



3164*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 815848 (R.402F) first prefix note. *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

3165

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (R.404 (XEV first prefix trio, 2 singles); Knight/Stone (1979) (407b single and pair). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

3166

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic side thread XXG 251865 (R.407a). *Fresh colour, good very fine.*

\$50

3167

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), OCRB numbers EAP 912969/77 (R.409a) consecutive run of nine. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$250

3168

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ELK 911090 (R.409b) gothic. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$140

3169

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBQ 127721 (R.412) radar number. *Uncirculated*.

\$70

3170

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RBS and RBT 692296 (R.412) consecutive prefix radar numbers. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUK 832868/72 (R.413) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

3172

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABL 704405/7 consecutive trio, the last a radar number (R.415). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

3173

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AK 05 608806 (R.420c) radar number. *Very fine*.

\$60

3174

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) EG 02 993399 (R.420a) radar number. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

3175

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JA 02 651643/4 consecutive pair (R.420a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3176

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) JJ 02 716617, CE 03 100001, FM 05 551155, AM 05 558855, AA 05 990099, AA 06 636636, AM 06 160061 (R.420a, b, c, cF, d, dF) all radar numbers. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3177

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BH 05 443344, CD 05 600650 (R.420c) the first a radar number. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

3178

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GB 05 262262 (R.420c) radar and repeating trios. *Extremely fine*.

\$60

3179

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) GB 05 774455 (R.420c) repeating digit pairs. *Very fine.*

\$40

3180

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) DA 06 976679 (R.420d) radar number. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$50

3181

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAD (6), YAP (R.505); also twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.406a, b). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$450

3182

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YPD (2), YEG (run of ten, two singles and a run of five) (R.507) (19); also (R.506b). *Light centre folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,200

3183

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WBU 644543/8 (R.512) run of six consecutive. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

3184

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) - Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.516a, 516aL (VF), 518a, 518bF, 518cF, 520a, 520bL). *The second very fine, others uncirculated.* (7)

\$400

3185

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) LB 95 443344 (R.516a); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) FI 98 060060 (R.518b); Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AF 05 402204, BD 05 663366, GG 05 888111, CK 05 099990 (R.520c); Stevens/Henry (2007) AD 07 091190 (R.521a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, six radar numbers and a repeating trio.* (7)

\$450

3186

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 05 261261 (R.520cF) first prefix, repeating trios of digits. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

3187

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CF 05 011811 (R.520c). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3188

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) CM 05 664488 (R.520c) repeating pairs of digits. *Uncirculated*.

\$70

3189

Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) radar numbers, full DM 05 888850 part DL, IL, FM 05; AD 04 000400 (R.520) (5) twenty dollars, BF 06 666006 (R.420). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

3190

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008), a simplified collection by signatures, R.509 in OCRB type (R.509b) balance of collection all in plastic album with pre-decimal pages (R.505 to R.621c). *Generally all uncirculated.* (34)

\$3,000

Ex Tony Baker Collection.

3191

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKG 690295/8, 300/2 (R.613). *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$800

3192

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 (2) and CS 96 (2) (R.616) first and last prefix test notes. *Folds or creases, otherwise good very fine.* (4)

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3193

Twenty Fifth Anniversary set, of the last prefix pre-decimal notes matched with the first prefix decimal notes, all ending 982, a total of eight notes. *In display album in slip case, no 791/800, uncirculated.*

\$4,000

3194

Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1998, in portfolio of issue, the first set of the series, numbered ZZ98 999999 and sold in descending order, (McD.N/R PT7). This set donated by NPA for charity auction and sold for \$2700, being essentially number one of the series. *In original delivery packaging, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 3460).

3195

Combined proof coin and note sets, 1988, 1997 (Sir Charles Kingsford Smith); combined year sets, 1997, 1998 (McD. PT4, 6, 7). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

3196

Note Printing Australia, selected annual issues, folders 1992 to 2001, complete as detailed in NPA album binder (McD. \$5-\$100 LFI; YF 1994 (both), 1997-9; general folders, 1993, 1996, 1998 (both), 2001). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$2,000

3197

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) embossed first day of issue first and last folders (3); normal (5); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) folder AA 06; twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th anniversary folders (4); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women note/stamp portfolios (2); two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a); Five shillings vignette and 'Links' UK/Aust Post booklet with stamps. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$350

3198

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial folder issue, AA 00 091260/1 (McD \$10 GF2) consecutive pair of first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

3199

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) single note folder plus extra out of folder, Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last; five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), uncut block of four, Fraser/Evans (1996), three uncut blocks of four (uncirculated); also, album with ten shillings to ten pounds (R.13, 31, 46, 59). *Very good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

3200

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut strip of ten notes, EVL 000004 to EXZ 000004 in two rows (McD.U1). *Uncirculated and rare, only 36 issued.*

\$1,000

3201

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut block of four, YYC, D, L, N 000005 (McD.U1). *Uncirculated and rare, only 72 issued.*

\$1,250

3202

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) uncut block of four, YXR, S; YYA, B 000010 (McD.U1). *Slightly rippled, otherwise uncirculated and rare, only 72 issued.*

\$1.250

3203

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) blocks of four (McD U8) (2); Fraser/Cole (1992) (Adelaide Fair) vertical pair Melbourne Fair, horizontal pairs (5); ten dollars Fraser/Cole (1991) Hobart Fair vertical pair, block of four (Melbourne); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) vertical pair (Melbourne). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$250

3204

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), uncut commemoratives for British Astronomical Assn., NSW Branch, 1895-1995, blocks of four (4), vertical pairs (4). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,000

Eleventh Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



3205*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 g), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C. during second satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, BA ΣΙΛΕΩΣ and HP monogram in lower left field, to right AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and MI monogram, (cf.S.6702; Price 3775, SC 81.5, M.1304, BMC 3775). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4898), Sale 99 (lot 3584).



3206*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.43 g), uncertain mint, issued as an early posthumous issue after 281 B.C., c.mid 3rd century B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right BASIAEQ[S], to left AYSIMAXOY and monogram in inner left field, (cf.S.6813, cf.M.465, Thompson -). Extremely fine, of finest style, unpublished and extremely rare.

\$8,000



3207

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.42 g), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, $KO\Sigma\Omega N$ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). Good extremely fine and virtually as struck, slightly off centred both sides, scarce.

\$1,400

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues.

Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'," Etudes et Recherches d'Histore Ancienne Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.300 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.51 g), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, dot before, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots on exergue line, two dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf.S.6456, Jenkins Group V No.301 [same dies, dies noted in Jenkins p.100, Pl.12], example in ANS). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.* \$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1587).

ROMAN



3209*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 195, (7.20 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. around DIVI M P II F PM TR P III COS II P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and trophy, (S.-, RIC 66, C.-, Calico 2448). Extremely fine, about as struck with a spectacular portrait, slightly off centred reverse, of very fine style and very rare.

\$25,000



3210*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 g, obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe to right, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4220, RIC 35b, cf.C.44). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5182) and McHugh Collection.



3211*

Leo I, (A.D. 457-474), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 6th Officina, issued 462-466, (4.38 g), obv. Leo three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN LEO PE RP ET AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG S, in exergue CONOB, (S.4333, RIC 605, Depeyrot 93/1). *Scratches in field both sides, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

BYZANTINE





3212*

Anastasius I, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, 3rd Officina, (4.18 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCΓ exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3c, T.71, R.-). *Holed, minor field scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3215*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D.582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.41 g), 4th Officina, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, of narrow aspect, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIb PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCΔ, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5d, T.15, R.1006). With full broad flan weakly struck, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine, scarce.

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4916) and previously Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1702).



3213*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.50 g), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, D N IVSTINI ANVS P P AVI around, rev. Victory advancing to right, head to left, with wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM around, CONOB in exergue, (S.145, DOC 19, MIBE 19). *Uneven flan as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



3216*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina A, issued 637-638, (4.46 g), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, A to right, around VICTORIA AVGU A, CONOB in exergue, (S.766, (DOC 39a), BMC 50 = T.372, R.-). *Extremely fine and a very rare variety, minor scratch on reverse.*

\$600



3214*

Justin II, (A.D.565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.49 g), issued 565-578, tenth officina, obv. bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVGGG I, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4i, BMC 13). Weak in places large flan, otherwise extremely fine.



3217*

Constantine VI, with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. 780-797, gold solidus (4.37 g), Constantinople mint, struck 780-c.787, obv. LEONVS SESSON CONSTANTINOSO [NEOS], with crowned and draped figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on ornamented throne, cross between, rev. LEON PAP' CONSTANTINOS PATHR, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing a loros, (S.1584 [Leo IV], cf.DOC 2 (Leo IV), Fueg 1.B.2). Extremely fine and very rare, struck from worn dies.

\$2,500

Ex CNG Triton XVII January 6, 2014 (Lot 869, realised US\$1350 \pm 18%).





Nicephorus I, (802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, (4.40 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around NICI FOROS bASILE', rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around STAVRA CIS DESPO'X, (S.1604, DOC 2c, BMC 8-10). *As struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Munich, Auction Sale A224 (lot 771) with ticket.





3219*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.32 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΒΑCΙΛ Ο Δ , around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine.*

\$600

3220

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), cast copy of electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.83 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Good very fine.*

\$200





3221*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.74 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control dots (sigla) four each to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. type sigla 5, DOC 243). Large flan, weak in places as usual, flan crack otherwise very fine and rare.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3222

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.275-250 B.C.), AE 20, (6.52 g), obv. head of Apollo laureate to right, before [NEO]ΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right above, below plain, [ΣΙ] in exergue, (cf.S.557, HN 589, Talierco Group IIIa, cf.Sambon 686, SNG Paris 1013 [similar dies], cf.BMC 222-4 [p.115]). Brown-green patina, very fine and rare.

\$100





3223*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.52 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, traces of Θ OYPI Ω N above, tunny fish below in exergue, with plain exergual line, (cf.S.442, cf.SNG ANS 1009 [same reverse die]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250





3224*

Italy, Bruttium, Kaulonia, silver stater, 460-450 B.C. (Kraay chronology), (7.90 g), obv. Apollo naked walking to right, before him a small stag standing to right, looking back, KAVΛ behind downwards reversed, rev. stag standing to right, before a sapling growing, [K]AV retrograde above, (S.462, Hartwig Collection March 1910 [lot 420 same dies], Schlessinger XIII [Hermitage Duplicates, sold 1935 lot 166 same dies], Noe 83 [same dies]). *Good fine and rare*.

\$150

 Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3097).

Noe notes that this rare series with this die combination is known for four examples and these not in any public collections.



Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.315-302 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, obv. nude warrior, holding two spears in left hand, preparing to throw a third in his right hand, shield on left arm, on horseback to right, Ξ behind, API below, rev. Phalanthos, holding kantharos in extended right hand, oar in left, riding dolphin left; K Λ before, TAPA Σ behind, (cf. S.345, Fischer-Bossert 914 (V357/R709), Vlasto 640 (same obv. die), HN Italy 939, BMC 208 [same dies], Pozzi 123 [same obv. die]). Very fine and attractively toned, the coin housed in frame with plate description below.

\$600

Ex Dr. Garth R. Drewry Collection from Glendinings, London April 7, 1971 (Lot 7 part) and exhibited (with this frame) at Copperfield Galleries, Mosman, NSW in November 1976.



3226*

Sicily, Gela, (c.420-405 B.C.), AE tetras, 17mm, (3.79 g), obv. Bull to right with olive branch above, three pellets (mark of value) in exergue, rev. head of river-god Gelas to right with grain ear behind, before $\Gamma E \Lambda A \Sigma$, (S.1094, Jenkins, Gela 526 [same dies], CNS 52 [p.23], HGC 2, 380 [P.106]). Very fine or better with collector's ticket.

\$120



3227*

Sicily, Selinus, (540/530-510 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.76 g), obv. selinon leaf, with pellets to left and right below, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangular sections, (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 2, No.23 [same reverse die] [Selinus hoard], cf.SNG ANS 676-7). Attractive grey tone struck on a broad flan, very fine or better and a rare variety.

\$2,000

EX Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3271). Similar coins come from the Selinus Archaic Silver hoard.





3228*

Sicily, Selinus, (466-415 B.C.), silver didrachm, (8.22 g), obv. Σ ELINOTION (partly retrograde around), naked Hercules, advancing right seizing by its horn the Cretan bull which gallops right, he wields a club held high in raised hand, rev. river god Hypsas naked standing facing head left, traces of HY Ψ A Σ around, holding phiale over altar around which a snake is twined, holds laurel branch, to right crane running right, selinon leaf above, (S.908, BMC 34, SNG ANS 705 [same dies], SNG Cop 601 [similar dies]). Nearly very fine and rare.

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3104).



3229*

Sicily, Syracuse, (485-479 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.12 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by male charioteer holding goad, above, Nike flying right, crowning horses, dotted border, rev. medium size head of Artemis-Arethusa right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind, under a diadem of beads, four dolphins around, $\Sigma VRA~KO\Sigma~I~O~N$ around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 216 [Dies Obv.V95, Rev. R147, 6 specimens noted], Randazzo 376-8 [p.68, Pl.15 same dies], SNG ANS 73 [same dies], only other known examples noted by Boehringer. Lightly toned, nearly very fine, well centred and very rare.

\$1,200

Ex Barry P. Murphy, USA, with his ticket bought 16th January 2004.



3230*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 213, (7.85 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, quiver at shoulder behind, before $\Sigma\Omega$ TEIPA. rev. above and below winged thunderbolt AΓAΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ, (S.1200, BMC 422, McClean 2858, SNG ANS 708ff.). *Brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Bonhams, London, October 9, 2000, (lot 620 part).



Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.63 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. ISTPIH above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram AII, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 249, BMC 6, SNG Stancomb 147, Pick 417). Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.

\$250

Lot includes purchase ticket.



3232*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemiobol, (1.01 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. ISTP[IH] above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, Δ below dolphin, (cf.S.1670, cf.SNG BMC 250, cf.Pick 443-453, cf.SNG Stancomb 143, cf.SNG Cop.200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$70

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3233*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Septimius Severus, (A.D. 217-218), AE 17, (3.04 g), obv. laureate cuirassed head of Septimius Severus to right, around AV KAI CE. CEYHPOC, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding a patera and laurel branch, around NIKOHOAIT Ω N HP OC ICTPV, (S.-, Varbanov 2549 [noted as R3], Pick 1407 and cf.1340 [p.372, Pl.XV, 7]). *Even black tone, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex J.P. Righetti Collection (10121) with ticket.



3234*

Thrace, Byzantion, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.39 g), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above ΠY , rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1579, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff. [siglos], SNG Cop. 476). *Nearly extremely fine, well centred and scarce in this condition.*

3235

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.84 2.88 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). *Bright, very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$200



3236*

Thrace, Kallatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver drachm (or octobol) (Sear) (4.99 g), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. ΚΑΛΛΑΤΙ between ear of barley and club on left and bow case on right, monogram M to left, (S.1659, Pick 197 var., cf.SNG Stancomb 62 variant). *Very fine and very rare, monogram unpublished*.

\$250





3237*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.02 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. $\Delta E-OY-NY-\Sigma$ vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, cf.Schonert-Geiss 158 [obv.-/rev.-], SNG Copenhagen -, cf.West 53[Pl.II] = Berlin example). Extremely fine/good very fine, unpublished for die combination moneyer known by only one example, unique.

\$3,500



Thrace, Philippopolis, Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), AE 17, (2.87 g), obv. Elagabalus laureate head to right, around legend AV K M A[VP ANTO]NEINOC, rev. tripod with snake around one leg, around ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΕΙΤΩΝ ΝΕΩ[ΚΟΠΩΝ]. (S.-, BMC 51). *Dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100



3239*

Thrace, Serdica, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 28, (17.90 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around AVT K M AVP CEVH ANTQNEINOC, rev. river god Oiskos reclining to left, holding branch of a tree and rests left arm on vase from which water flows, around OVATIAC CEPAI, KHC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 20, SNG Cop.-, Ruzicka 280, [Pl. VI, same dies]). With dark surface patina, nearly very fine and rare.

\$120



3240*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.04 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, transverse spear behind, $\Pi Y\Omega$ monogram to left, ΔH monogram in exergue, to right $BA\Sigma IA E\Omega \Sigma$, to left $\Delta Y\Sigma IMAXOY$, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 202 var., Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, M.-). Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare, variety apparently unpublished.

\$2,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 81, May 20, 2009 (lot 242).

In 288 BC, Lysimachos and Pyrrhos of Epiros launched a successful joint invasion of Macedon, which was then held by Demetrios I Poliorketes, and they divided the country between themselves. Lysimachos controlled the eastern half, containing the strategically important mint of Amphipolis, which soon became his principal mint for tetradrachms. The output of the mint was huge, with many new issues still being discovered today. It remained under his control until his death in 281 BC.





3241*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 g), Pella mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, HP monogram to left, monogram in exergue left, to left BAΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 248 [pl.22, 247 same obverse die]). Toned, surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$750



3242*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Pella mint, issued 286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, transverse spear behind, ΠXE monogram in wreath to left, AP monogram in exergue, to right $BA\Sigma IAE\Omega\Sigma$, to left $AY\Sigma IMAXOY$, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 250, Meydancikkale -, Armenak -, cf.M.304 var.). Lightly toned, about extremely fine and very rare.

\$2,000

Ex Triton XIII (lot 1075).



3243*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), Magnesia mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, monogram in wreath in outer left field, Σ in inner left field, to left BASIAEQS to right AYSIMAXOY, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 102, M.302, SNG Cop. -). Well centred and with a very high relief, a fine eye, otherwise good very fine and very rare.

\$1,500

Ex Bunker Hunt Collection Sotheby's, New York June 19-20, 1991 (lot 539 part).



Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.82 g), Lampsacus mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, to left Pegasus forepart above forepart of lion to left, torch under throne, to left BASIAEQS, below inverted AYSIMAX[OY], (cf.S.6812, Price L11, SNG Cop. 1081, M.24, Thompson 35). Toned, flan crack, slightly porous otherwise very fine, rare.

\$150



3245*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (c.early 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (8.96 g), obv. naked ithyphallic satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Very fine with good facial and hand detail, very scarce.*

\$650

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 4457).



3246*

Thrace, Island off, Thasos, (340-300 B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.69 g), obv. Satyr with kylix running to left, rev. amphora, around $\Theta A\Sigma$ I ΩN all within incuse square, (S.1755, SNG Cop.1029-1030, SNG Tubingen 943-5). Bright with surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.

\$100

3247

Thrace, Kings of Thrace, Rhoemetalces I, with Augustus, (c.11 B.C. - A.D. 12), AE 18 mm, (4.90 g), obv. diademed head of Rhoemetalces to right, rev. bare head of Augustus to right, (S.5395, RPC I 1714, Youroukova 170); Roman Imperial, Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.23 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing to left, leaning on column and holding a snake which she feeds from a patera, (cf.S.2642, RIC T40, RSC 386, BMC T84); Decentius, (as Caesar 351-353 A.D.), AE 20 (centenionalis), issued 351-352 A.D., uncertain mint, obv. around traces of D N DECENTIVS NOB CAES, bare headed bust of Decentius to r., cuirassed; rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE around, two Victories facing one another, holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X. Very good - very fine. (3)

\$100

3248

Macedon, Scione (Skione), 480-450 B.C., Silver tetrobol, (2.27 g), obv. male head to right, rev. human eye in incuse square, Σ KIO around, (S.-, SNG Cop. 318, cf.Boutin Pozzi Colln. 1529 [p.85 Pl.LXIV], SNG ANS 710 [Pl.27]). With hoard patination, fine - very fine and very rare.

\$150



3249*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, silver tetradrachm, 359-336 B.C., issued 359-355/4 B.C. at Pella Mint, Pella period IA, (14.25 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. king on horse wearing kausia pacing to left, his right hand raised, trace of ΦΙΛ[ΙΠ] ΠΟΥ around, below monogram of ΤΠΜ, (S.6677 [p.618], Muller 266, Le Rider 72, [Pl.3, p.13-14], obv. die No.D45, rev. die No.R58, [5 examples known]). *Cut on horse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Ponterio Sale 123, November 14, 2002, (lot 499).



3250*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.33 g), Amphipolis IIB mint, issued c.342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, bee in field below, janiform head to right, above and round $\Phi I \Lambda III \Pi OY$. (cf.S.6680, Le Rider 454 [Pl.41, p.115, dies D226, R405], Muller 270). In high relief, round attractive pale grey tone, very fine and rare.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics with their ticket.



3251*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (5.82 g), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to left with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse to right, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse vertical fulmen, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 884, SNG Greece II Alpha Bank 346-7, Drama Hoard 41 [ANSMN 11]). Good very fine, well centred, rare variant with head left.

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 16, uncertain Macedonian mint, (5.29 g), probably lifetime issue c.345-336 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below mast, (cf.S.6696, cf.SNG ANS 868); Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (6.19 g), uncertain Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. bow, quiver and club, above Δ , grape bunch below, $\Delta \Delta E \Delta N \Delta POY$ between, (cf.S.6739, Price 284). *Attractive green patina, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



3253*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 g), Corinth mint, issued c.220 - 215 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΘΕ under throne, to left outer field, Athena standing to left with shield and spear, to right [A]ΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 703 (p.159, Pl.XXXVIII), BMC 703a-b, M.882, Noe, Sicyon No.60). Well centred, good very fine / nearly extremely fine and very rare late Corinthian issue.

\$800

Ex Freeman & Sear, June 25, 2009 with their ticket.



3254*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.48 g), Temnos mint, issued before 188-170 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with no border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, amphora between arching vine in left field, HΔI and $\Sigma\Omega$ in left field, to right AΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf. S.6713, Price 1688. BMC 1688a-b, M.959). Well centred, toned, good very fine and an extremely rare issue.

\$800

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 11, November 23, 2004 (lot 75) with their ticket.





3255*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), Miletus mint, issued c.210 - 190 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, TAN monogram under throne, in left field lion to left, head looking back above MI monogram above NE monogram, to right AAEEANAPOY. (cf.S.6713, Price -, BMC -, M.-). Well centred, unpublished monograms, good very fine / nearly extremely fine and extremely rare issue.

\$800

Ex Freeman & Sear. June 25, 2009 with their ticket,





3256*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.87 g), uncertain mint, issued before 225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, E in circle in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6713, Price -, BMC -, M.-). Well centred, unpublished monogram, good very fine and an extremely rare issue.

\$800

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 11, November 23, 2004 (lot 73) with their ticket.





3257*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.03 g), Sardes mint, issued 334-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram torch to left, traces $AAE\Xi AN\Delta POY$ to right, monogram below throne, (cf.S.6730, Price 2566, BMC -, M.86, Thompson, 'Sardes 120'). *Toned, small flan, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex B.A. Seaby Limited, London with ticket and envelope.

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), Colophon mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, star to left, spear-head in outer right area ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1759, BMC 1759a-f, M.317, SNG Cop. 950); Euboia, Histiaia, (mid 4th century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (0.68, 1.80 g), obv. nymph Histiaia head to right wreathed with vine leaves, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on galley with stylis, (cf.S.2495); Athens, modern copy (8.06 g) of new style tetradrachm. *Fine, last as struck*. (4)

\$120



3259*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 g), Abydos mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, sun over horseleg to left in field, MO monogram under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6751, cf.Price P18, BMC -, M.-). *Well centred, extremely fine and an unpublished variety.*

\$600



3260*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), Abydus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, corn-ear in left field, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ to right, AP monogram under throne, (cf. S.6751, Price P24, BMC P24, M.P76). *Toned, fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.A. Seaby, London with ticket and envelope.



3261*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Demetrios Poliorketes, (294 - Autumn 288 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.97 g), Pella mint, c.290-289 B.C., obv. diademed and horned head of Demetrios to right, rev. Poseidon standing to left, holding trident, right foot on rock, on right, BAΣIΛΕΩΣ, on left side ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, to left monogram of E reversed, P & K,

to right, A,T monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.6764, Newell Series V, 86 (p.93, cf.Pl.VIII, 1 [rev. die 141 {This die}, 2 for type but Plate VII, 16 [same obverse die LXX, same reverse die as 141], cf.Gabler AMNG 11 [p.182, Pl.XXXIII, 3]). Extremely rare, only known example from these dies, a few minor surface marks, otherwise very fine or better.

\$900

Ex Gavin Manton of London stock, with his ticket.



3262*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (22mm, 6.10 g). Italos and Diokles, magistrates, obv. head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath, ITAΛΟΥ to left, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ to left and right, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, ITA-ΛΟΣ above spear, NI in inner right field, Δ IOΚΛΗΣ in exergue, (cf.S.2233. McClean 4802-4 var. [these magistrates, names engraved differently], BCD 876.1 [Triton XV]). Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$400



3263*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.30 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑΑ ΛΩΝ, above across [ΚΕ]Φ ΑΛ[ΟΣ], below ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ[..], (cf.S.2232, BMC 12). Porous surface, blue and gold patina, short on flan, otherwise fine - very fine.

\$70



3264*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (350s B.C.), silver stater, (11.82 g), obv. Persephone, corn wreathed head to left, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a griffin, broken spear and javelin on ground below, around O Π ONTI Ω [N] (S.2328, BCD 61, SNG Cop. 43). Lightly toned, slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,200

Ex J.M. Wojtowicz Collection.



Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, (338-316 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.40 g), obv. Persephone wreathed head to right wearing single pendant earring and necklace, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a serpent, broken spear at feet, Y Π O monogram between legs, around Λ OKPON, trophy to right, (S.2330, BCD 103 [NAC Auction 55], SNG Cop 60). *Fine and rare.*

\$70



3266*

Euboia, Chalkis, (338-303 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.62 g), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, monogram of Z and H, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 8 [p.33-37, Pl.VI-VIII], Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 137-139]). Very fine

\$170

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3182) coming from the BCD Collection and previously from a small hoard obtained in the Spring of 1979.



3267*

Boiotia, Thebes, (426-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, $[\Theta \ E]$ either side, (S.2383, SNG Fitz. 2912-3, McClean 5578, Weber 3255-6, Pozzi 1422, SNG Cop. 282-4). *Good fine/fine and a very scarce type.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3275).



3268*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-395 B.C.), silver stater, (12.12 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in incuse circle, with ivy leaf hanging outwards from left handle, across field Θ E either side, (cf.S.2389, BCD 390, Traite 247, [Pl.CC,16],cf. Myron Hoard 222-245 [Pl.B, 26], BMC 74, cf.SNG Cop. 307). Bright, good very fine and a rare type.



3269*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), magistrate Kal(l)i..., silver stater, (12.29 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KA ΛΛΙ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, McClean 5603, Weber 3280, SNG Cop. 340, SNG Fitz. 2950). *Lightly toned, off centred obverse, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and a scarce type.*

\$400

Ex Alan Jordan Collection

Robert Hepworth "The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy" pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to be have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group D3, No.63 in table and a rarity of 51+ known examples.



3270*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, $A\Theta E$, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). Toned, tight flan, nearly extremely fine.

\$600



3271*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.14 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, A Θ E, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). Toned, test mark on reverse, otherwise very fine.

\$300

357



Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, $A\Theta E$ all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf.Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



3273*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.66 g), issued 153-152 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 121-120 B.C. (revised chronology), by Karaichos, Ergokles and Kalliphon, and Dioph-, magistrates, obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, within dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, I on amphora, legend across A Θ E, to left KA PIAX/ EPFO/ KAE/ Δ IO Φ , below to right a prow, below trace of ME, all within wreath, (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 736d (same obverse die), SNG Lockett 1927). Slightly off centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$900

Ex the Demetrios Armounta Collection and Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 144, 26 July 2006, (lot 97).

3274

Attica, Athens, (c.400 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.96 g), probably an Eastern copy, obv. crude Archaic style head of Athena to right wearing Attic helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing with broad neck, to left olive spray, to right traces of $A\Theta E$, all in incuse square, (S.2527, BMC 74). Worn, porous fields, very good, cut on obverse across cheek.

\$150



3275*

Attica, Islands off, Aegina (Aigina), (c.525-480 B.C.), silver stater (19mm, 12.10 g), obv. Sea turtle, head in profile, with thin collar and row of dots down its back, rev. Incuse square with mill-sail pattern, (S.1851, Meadows, Aegina, Group IIb, Milbank pl I, 11, Asyut Group IVa, No.441, HGC 6, 429, SNG Cop.501, Dewing 1657, Rosen 216). Nearly very fine, scarce with collectors ticket.

\$400

3276

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver triobol or hemi-drachm, (2.41 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, no I behind visible, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left monogram AP, to right I, (cf.S.2687, BCD 1523 [p.364], Dengate [MN 13] Group I, Period I, Issue 2, [p.61-3], BMC 52-53 [p.174], Weber 4266, SNG Cop.192 [Pl.4], Hunterian MacDonald 7 [p.157], McClean 6938, SNG Fitz. 3852). *Good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and J. Spiers from an old US Collection May 1982.



3277

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (issued late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.88 g), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣE below, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left, I before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 219 [LHS 96], BMC 56 (p.40), cf.SNG Cop.48, SNG Delepierre 1944). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3902).



3278*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.330-270 B.C.), AE 14 or Chalkos, (1.81 g), obv. dove flying to left, rev. Σ in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4a.2, BCD 304.2); another similar AE 13, (1.38 g), rev. similar with olive wreath tied to left, (Warren group 4a.4, BCD 304.4). Second with even apple green patina, good fine - very fine, both rare. (2)

\$150

Ex BCD Collection, sold LHS May 8-9, 2006, (lot 1775.6 and 1775.7), both with tickets. The first coin from Martin Stiawalt list 4 (August 1993, No.37).



3279*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (after 320's-270's B.C.), (2.62 g), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

S140

Ex BCD Collection and from the Robert Grover Collection, Superior Auctions June 12, 1986 (Lot 1643 part).

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, (368 B.C.), 103rd Olympiad, silver hemidrachm, (2.61 g), obv. Head of Hera to r., wearing a narrow stephane bearing the letters [HPA] and pendant earring, [F A] to l. and r. of neck, rev. standing facing eagle with open wings to l., head to r. (cf.Sear 2890, BCD 115 [p.52 LEU 90, May 10, 2004 same dies], Seltman Pl.XII, 26, Weber 4078 [same dies], BMC 92 variety). *Nearly fine/fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and from W.P.Wallace Collection with tickets

3281

Pontus or Bosporos, uncertain area (Amisos?), c.130-100 B.C., AE 25, (20.29 g), obv. male head to left wearing leather cap, with clear countermarks of a helmet, gorgoneion and thunderbolt, rev. star of eight rays with central dot, or sun burst, (cf.SNG BMC (Black Sea) 972-5, SNG Stancomb 649, SNG Cop. 232 var. Waddington Rec. Pl.M 10-15, Laffaille 409 var., Freedman Collection 402 [Triton V, 402], S.-). *Nearly fine, countermarks fine - very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Philip de Vicci, his Collection sold in Triton IV, (lot 1030 part) with ticket and from Ed Waddell USA list December 1985 (item 300).



3282*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.30 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAΛX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Nearly extremely fine, well centred and very rare in this condition.*

\$400



3283*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.31 g), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, well centred and very rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3299).

A similar piece for the twin city (Byzantium) on the other side of the Bosphorus in this sale. A similar lot in Sale 72 realised \$920 + 16.5\%.



3284*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.49 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name MIAH $TO\Sigma$ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

3285

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.61 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP , above NI, to right serpent entwined thyrsos, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens, Pinder 99). *Fine/very fine and rare*.

\$150



3286*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachms, (11.55, 12.58 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠEP , above KA, ΛY , to right serpent entwined thyrsos, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 15, 16, Pinder 96, 97). *Nearly very fine, both with descriptive tickets, first illustrated.* (2)

\$400



3287*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.after 180 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, struck c.76 B.C., (12.23 g), obv. Cista mystica within ivy wreath, rev. two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase, above, A Π and monogram (=prytaneis) within wreath, city monogram to left, serpent-entwined thyrsos to right, (cf.S.3950, Kleiner, Hoard 24). *Toned, very fine*.

Ionia, Ephesos, (c.134-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.52 g), year CK (= 26 = 109-108 B.C.), obv. Cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, symbols, caduceus, date above $E\Phi E$ on left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 31, McClean 8092). *Good fine with descriptive ticket*.

\$200

3289

Ionia, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.44 g), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, MANΓ above, Maeander pattern below, (cf.S.4480, SNG Cop. 809); Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (4th-3rd century B.C.), AE 16, (4.46 g), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, MAΓ above, EYKΛΗΣ/AP in exergue, meander pattern around, (cf.S.4487, SNG Cop. 830). *Good fine; very fine with dark green patina and a very rare magistrate.* (2)

\$140

First coin from Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1709).



3290*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.15 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Very fine.*

\$60

3291

Caria, Mylasa, (c. 170-130 B.C.), silver drachm (2.70 g), Rhodian standard, obv. facing head of Helios, to lower left an eagle standing right, rev. rose with buds to right, anepigraphic, (cf.S.5090, cf.Ashton [NC 1992], different dies to those illustrated, SNG Keckman -, SNG Cop. -). Nearly very fine/good fine.

\$120

Much heavier than most of the examples published by Ashton.



3292*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), (SNG Keckman [Finland] chronology c.230-205 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.37 g), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside a dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above POΔION, below across field EVKPA TH Σ to left an inverted anchor, (S.5049 var., Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek world] 220 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 549 (Pl.19), BMC 141, SNG Cop.760 [Pl.18]). Bright and heavily cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare.





3293*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian issue in Thessaly, silver drachm, (2.79 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, above [A]INHT Ω R, butterfly to left, P O across (cf.S.5092, SNG Keckman (Finland) 587). Harshly cleaned, bright, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.

\$450



3294*

Phrygia, Aezanis, Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE (4.98 g), obv. Laureate head right around KAI Σ AP K Λ AY Δ IOC, rev. Zeus of Aezanis standing to left, holding eagle and sceptre, (S.454, RPC 3100, SNG Cop.82). *Very dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$60



3295*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.250-221/0 B.C.), AE 15, (5.21 g), obv. prow of a galley right, rev. galley stern to left, above $\Phi A \Sigma$, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B2, SNG Cop 122). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Triton XIV, lot 1708 part, and previously J.P.Righetti collection with his ticket.





3296*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.78 g), Aphrodite seated to left, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsos, NAFIAE Ω N around, (S.5585, Lederer 26). Bright, extremely fine with attractive style, rare.

\$600

Ex Alan Jordan Collection and purchased from Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1829).





Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.67 g), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsos, NAFIAE Ω N around, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 25 [same dies, Pl.XI], BMC 12 [same dies], SNG Levante -). Remains of hoard patination, rough die surface, otherwise about very fine and rare.

\$350

Ex Pegasi Auction Sale 16, May 8, 2007 (lot 148).





3298*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), Sardes mint, issued c.282-281 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, holding Nike in outstretched hand, EP monogram to left, under throne A Σ , to right Σ E Λ EYKOY, in exergue BA Σ I Λ E Ω Σ , (cf.S.6830, SC 3.3a, HGC 9, 16a, Newell WSM 1352, SNG Spaer 64 (same obv. die as 63), Houghton - (same obv. die as 592). Slightly off centred both sides, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very scarce.

\$750

Newell counted four coins coming from two obverse and two reverse dies for this type.





3299*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued c.300-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO to left, to right $\Sigma E \Lambda E Y K O Y$, in exergue [B] $\Lambda \Sigma I \Lambda E [\Omega \Sigma]$, (cf.S.6829, SC 117,6a, HGC 9, 12i, Newell ESM 24, SNG Israel (Spaer) I 121). Toned, good very fine, and very scarce.

\$600

Newell counted five coins coming from two obverse and four reverse dies for this type.





3300*

Syria, Antioch, Roman Provincial coinage under Nero (54-68 A.D.), AE 30mm, (15.22 g), obv, around IM NER CLAV - CAESAR, laureate head right, in front, lituus, dotted border, rev. SC in laurel wreath, dotted border, (cf.S.619, RPC 4307, SNG Cop 158, BMC 177-8, Butcher 125). *Dark green patina, of exceptional condition, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$1,200

Ex Baldwin's Auction Ltd, London, (Auction 47), September 25, 2006 (lot 143).





3301*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (14.11 g), War issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K M A ANTΩNEINO C C E B, rev. eagle with open wings standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, eight pointed star between legs, club below, around Δ HMAPX EΞ ΥΠΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2649, Prieur 233 [notes 38 examples known], Bellinger 31 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3, p.25, Pl.III, 1]). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$300





3302

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (12.46 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around AYTOK K M ANT FOPDIANOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs plain, around Δ HMAP X E Ξ OYCIAC, SC in exergue, (cf.S.3779, McAlee 860, BMC 494, Prieur 282). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Roma Numismatics Sale IV, 30th September 2012 (lot 648).





Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (12.24 g), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around AYTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC B, (S.3779, McAlee 872, BMC 501, [p.211], SNG Von Post 618, Prieur 295). Extremely fine or better, coppery patination on the reverse.

\$400

3304

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE 20, (8.16 g), obv. laureate head left, rev. wreath, (BMC 17, SNG Munich 426); another, Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-169), (7.35 g), (BMC 12); Mesopotamia, Edessa, Severus Alexander & Julia Mamaea, (A.D. 222-235), AE 28, (14.99 g), obv. facing busts of Severus and Julia Mamaea, rev. Tyche seated, (BMC 115); Lydia, Maeonia, (2nd-3rd century A.D.), AE 18 (3.28 g), obv. MAIO-NΩN, head of Heracles left, rev. ΕΠΙ ΑΙΛ ΝΕΩΝΟC, Omphale advancing right, holding club and lion's skin, (cf.S.5024. SNG Cop.221). *Toned, poor-nearly very fine, scarce.* (4)

\$150

With collector's tickets.



3305*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.59 g), Tyre mint, issued year 4 = 123-122 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above L Δ , monogram HAP in right field, around TYPOY IEPA Σ KAI $\Delta\Sigma$ Y Δ OY, (S.5918, Cohen [p.509, reports date as R3, extremely rare ie. one example in 10 years], BMC 214 [this date], H.1618 [817]). Nearly very fine and an extremely rare date, rough reverse surface.

\$600





3306*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c. 2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.10 g), Tyre mint, issued year 31 = 96/5 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying a palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above AA, monogram HAP in right field, around TYPOY IEPAS [KAI ASY]AOY, (S.5918, Cohen [p.509, reports date as unknown rarity as none reported], cf.BMC 220, H.1618 [817]). *Good very fine/extremely fine and a very rare date.*

\$1,000





3307*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.30 g), Tyre mint, obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left Γ N (= year 53 = 74-3 B.C.), to right A, Phoenician letter between legs, around TY Π OY IEPAS KAI ASYAOY, (S.5918, cf.BMC 142-4 [cf.Pl.XXX,6], H. 917 [305]). Toned, broad large flan, extremely fine and rare as such.

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3260).

A coin type often described as one of the thirty pieces of silver paid to Judas to betray Christ.





3308*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.36 g), Tyre mint, issued 61-60 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left H Ξ (= year 66 = 59-8 B.C.), to right Σ , Phoenician letter between legs, around TY Π OY IEPA Σ KAI A Σ YAOY, (S.5918, cf.BMC 159 [PL.XXX,6], H. 917 [305]). Toned, broad flan and with double striking on the edge, good very fine and rare as such.

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3559).



Palestine, Judaea, Hasmonean king Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 19, copper multiple (four) prutah, (8.27 g), obv. single cornucopiae, inscription, "Mattatayah the high priest", rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΟΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6105, H.482 (35), AJC I V var. pl.54, Meshorer 31). *Off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

The use by Antigonus of the priestly title in Hebrew on the obverse of this coin is significant. His enemy, Herod, could not adopt this title, and could only employ the international language, Greek, in the inscription (Money) of King Herod. The propaganda value of such weighty coins could well have been a significant raison d'etre for Antigonus striking them. In comparison, the coinage of Herod was thinner. It is possible that a shrewd Herod struck lighter coins of a larger diameter to fool the public.





3310*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Artaxerxes II and III, (375-340 B.C.), struck in Lydia at Sardeis, silver siglos, (5.46 g), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with dagger and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4683, Bab. Pl.86, 18-19, BMC 175-177, Carradice type IV, Group C). *Good fine, with banker's mark, very scarce.*

\$200





3311*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c. 128-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.55 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, palm branch to right, BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, TV in exergue, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.4, BMC 3 [p.23], Shore 67). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,200





3312*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.012 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Very fine and scarce.*



3313*

Persis, Kings of Persis, Vadfradad (Autophradates) II, Earlymid 2nd century B.C., silver obol (0.61 g), obv. head to right with very short beard, wearing diadem and kyrbasia adorned with eagle, rev. Fire temple, Ahura-Mazda above, to left, Vadfradad standing right, to right standard surmounted by eagle, (Klose & Museler 3/4; Alram 549; Sunrise 577). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

With ticket.



3314*

Persis, Kings of Persis, Darev (Darios) II, 1st century B.C., silver obol (0.62 g), obv. Bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with crescent and two row of pellets, rev. Darev (Darios) standing left, holding sceptre and sacrificing before altar to left), (Klose and Museler 4/6a-c, Tyler-Smith, Parcel type 1b, 31-35, Alram 566, Sunrise 592 [This Coin]). *Extremely fineF, lightly toned, well centered on a round flan.*

\$400

Ex Antiqua (USA) with their ticket (\$495).





3315*

Persis, Kings of Persis, Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II. 1st century B.C., silver drachm (3.68 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing mural crown, monogram to right, rev. Adaxsir standing left before altar, holding sceptre, Klose & Museler 4/10; Alram 574; Sunrise 598). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$260



3316*

Persis, uncertain king II, 1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D., silver hemidrachm (1.52 g), Type 1, obv. bearded bust left, wearing diadem and Parthian-style tiara with two rows of pellets around pellet-in-crescent, rev. diadem, (Klose & Museler 4/56, Alram 619, cf. Sunrise 644 [drachm]). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100



Indo-Greek, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), tetradrachm, (9.87 g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, BAΣIΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in left and right fields, (S.7596, M.214c, Bop. Series 12A [No.54], SNG ANS 764-767). Well centred, extremely fine and scarce.

\$500



3318*

Hunnic Tribes, Nezak Huns, Shahi Tegin (Sri Shahi), (680-738), silver drachm (31mm, 3.39 g), obv. crowned bust to right, c/m: tamgha, rev. fire altar flanked by attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, (Gobl, Dokumente Em. 244; MACW 1562, for c/m: Gobl, Dokumente KM 103). Very fine with pale gold plug on neck.

\$200

This type is remarkable for being trilingual - carrying legends in Greco-Baktrian, Pahlavi, and Brahmi - and speaks to the growing influence of the issuing body. Even more unusual, however, is the modification that so many of these coins later received. In addition to being countermarked, and presumably at the same time as the application of the countermark, the majority of these coins were holed and filled with either a debased gold, or less often, a copper plug. The reason for the unprecedented procedure is unclear. It was perhaps undertaken in an effort to raise the value of the coins.



3310*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.06 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over monogram ΠΑΡ, around BAΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 255, SNG Cop. 70-1). *Grey and gold tone, minor graffito, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

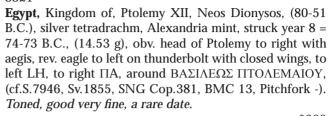
3320

Ptolemy VI Philometor, (B.C. 180-145), AE 20, (8.49 g), Alexandria mint, obv. head of Zeus-Ammon right, rev. two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopiae before, around $\Pi T[OAEMAIOY]$ BASIAE $\Omega\Sigma$, (S.7901, SNG 311, Svoronos 1426). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$60



3321



\$300

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3322*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 63-64, (12.64 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right, NEPΩ ΚΛΑ[Υ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ] around, rev. Poppaea bust right, LI before, around ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ, (S.2002, Koln 157-9, BMC 122). Weak on obverse legend, toned, nearly very fine and rare issue of Poppaea.

\$200



3323*

Egypt, Alexandria, Maximinus I, billon tetradrachm, (12.58 g), Year 4 = AD 237/8, obv. AVTO MAZIMINOC EV C CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. trophy of helmet, cuirass, and two oval shields in pairs crossed with two javelins behind each, two captives back to back below, with hands bound, L Δ across fields, (S.8398, Dattari 4614, (Savio) 10141, BMC 1809, SNG Cop.669, Koln. 2586). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Roma Numismatics, Auction Sale IV, 30th September 2012 (lot 636).

3324

Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms, mostly from the tetrarchy period (c.285-296 A.D.). *Many fair - fine, several (about 20%) with green oxidation, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (52)

\$150

3325

Greek, AE mix of various cities and rulers, noted Alexander the Great (3), Egypt (7), Chios, Antioch, Soter Megas, Side, modern Cambodia (2), Antiochos IV Jewish issue. *Some fair - fine, some with green oxidation, otherwise poor.* (34)

Greek and Roman, larger bronze coins, noted sestertii of Vespasian, Julia Domna, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina Junior, asses of Augustus (5), Agrippa, Vespasian (Judaea Capta), various city state issues, includes copies of Diadumenian, Carthage copy of silver tetradrachm, etc. *Some poor and corroded, a few fair - very good.* (38)

\$100

3328*

M. Cipius, silver denarius, (c.115-114 B.C.), (3.48 g), Rome mint, obv. head of Roma right, helmeted, M.CIPI.M.F. before X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below horses [R]OM[A] in exergue, (S.166, Cr. 289/1, Syd. 546, BMC Italy 522, B. Cipia 1). *Toned, good very fine*.

\$120

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE





3327*

Anonymous Series, (c.240-235 B.C.), Aes Grave, AE as, (269.30 g), 62 mm, obv. laureate head of bearded Janus on raised disc, bar below, rev. prow to right, above I, (S.570, Cr.35/1, Syd.71, Thurlow-Vecchi 51, Haeberlin Pl.13, 2). *Large flan, brown surface very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Lakeview Collection, and CNG Electronic Auction April 14, 2004, sale 87 (lot 5).





3329*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Weak on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

The triga rarely appears on ancient coins.





3330*

Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius (plated?), Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, * behind, [CERCO] before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182, Cr.305/1, Syd.559, RSC Lutatia 2). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150





3331*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PAN[SA] behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIB[IVS C F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise extremely fine.*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). Weak in places, slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$100

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.



3333*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, [star in crescent above], L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). Weak in places, slightly off-centred reverse, otherwise fine and scarce.

\$80

3334

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.18 and 3.99 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, [C]N LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *One toned, the other bright, fine or better.* (2)

\$120



3335*

Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTVL in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3336*

Anonymous issue, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723). *Holed for suspension, otherwise toned, very fine.*

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).

With detailed collector's tickets. Whilst this coin is connected stylistically with the signed denarii of Gargonius, Ogulnius and Vergilius the reason for this extremely late anonymous issue is unclear.



3337*

C.Licinius L.f.Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C L]ICINIVS L F / [MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16) (illustrated); clipped siliqua late 4th century (1.05 g); assorted AE 4 (6). *First coin toned and nearly very fine, others poor-fair.* (8)

\$150

3338

C. Marcius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius, (c.118-117 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, holding wreath, ROMA below, Q.MAR.C.F.L.R. in exergue, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541, RSC Marcia 16); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 119-122, (3.29 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III Salus seated to l. feeding out of patera a snake coiled around the altar, (S.3539, RIC 137, RSC 1327); Philip I, (244-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, (3.64 g), obv. Radiate bust to right, of Philip I, draped and cuirassed seen partly from behind, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG around, rev. FIDES EXERCITVS around, four standards one of which is a legionary eagle, (S.8930, RIC 62, RSC 50). Fine - very fine, last with dealer ticket. (3)

\$160

3339

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 28); L. Caecilius Metellus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 g), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.AL[B.S.F.] before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, Caecilia 45). First coin holed for suspension, the second somewhat pitted, otherwise toned, nearly very fine. (2)

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

L. Marcius Philippus was the step-father of Gaius Octavius (later Augustus). His family claimed descent from Ancus Marcius the fourth king of Rome and his ancestor Q. Marcius Rex constructed the aqueduct known as the Aqua Marcia. It appears on the reverse of this coin.





Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.87 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). Weak in places, otherwise very fine.

\$250

3341

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.15 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG - below, (S.1479, Cr.544, C. Mark Antony 33); another, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (2,87 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around traces of COS V S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3122, cf.RIC 118, RSC 85). Very good - fine with dealer tickets. (2)

\$100





3342*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.8675 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L] CAESARES, around traces of AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$600

In 2 B.C. Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the throne. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.





3343*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), silver plated fourree denarius (2.93 g), obv. head of Augustus to right, behind CAESA[R], rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/[M].SERGI below, an issue of 116-115 B.C.. *Plated but an extraordinary mule of a type used a century apart, coin fair with obvious evidence of base metal core.*





3344*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.73 g), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).

3345

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314); Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued May-July 69, (3.54 g), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AV[G T R P], laureate head to right, rev. Libertas standing facing head right, holding pileus and sceptre, around very weak LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, (S.2198, RIC 81, RSC 48, BMC 13); and a small AE of Constans. *Very good, first two are scarce.* (3)

\$160





3346*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE sestertius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (27.70 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP PP, rev. Roma seated to left on cuirass, holding Victory, in exergue ROMA, S C across field, (cf.S.1961, RIC 273, BMC 173). Dark brown patina, minor surface porosity from cleaning, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 56 (lot 2155).





3347

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, RSC 366). *Very fine*.

\$120



Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.40 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT VIII IMP IIII COS VIII P P, bound captive kneeling to right, at foot of trophy, (cf.S.2505, RIC 30, RSC 274). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100



3349*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 85, (3.01 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P IIII, rev. around IMP VIIII COS XI CENS POT P P, Minerva standing to right with spear and shield on prow, (cf.S.2735, RIC 63, RSC 180). *Very fine.*

\$120



3350*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (9.18 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES [DOMIT AVG] GERM COS XVI CENS PER P P, rev. around [MO]NETA AVGVSTI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332). Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine, slightly porous surface, scarce in this condition.

\$120



3351*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around FORTVNA [AVG]VST, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.3025, RIC 16, RSC 66). *Fine.*



3352*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 100, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Goddess (Abundantia or Justitia) seated to left on chair with crossed cornucopiae as arms, holding sceptre, around P M TR P COS III P P., (S.3144, RIC 32, RSC 219). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3353*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-111, Rome mint, (2.76 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder on prow, (S.-, RIC 122, C.87); Egypt, billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, (12.43 g), dated RY 6 (AD 102/3), laureate bust right, rev. Eagle standing right; L-S across fields, (K ln 803, Dattari 1561); Faustina Senior, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.26 g), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, (BMC 485, RIC 400, RSC 485); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust to right, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and rudder, (S.-, RIC 515a, RSC 261). *Toned, good fine.* (4)

\$250



Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (3.24 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around PMTRPCOSIIIPP, (S.3150, RIC 344, RSC 279); another issued 103-112, Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. laureate bust to right, drapery on right shoulder of Trajan, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Victory standing to left holding wreath and palm, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (cf.S.976, RIC 128, RSC 74); another issued 102, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a); AE as, issued 100, Rome mint, (9.74 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed S P / Q R, around [TR POT] COS IIII P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, C.628). Toned, nearly fine - good very fine, first with scratches on reverse. (4)

\$300

All with old collector's packets.



3355*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 104, (23.43 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR [P COS V P P], rev. Pax standing to left holding olive branch, her right foot on bust of Dacian captive, and cornucopiae, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across, (S.3198, RIC 503, C.407). Attractive dark green patina, weak in places (weak legends), good fine portrait, otherwise fine and with collector's card description.

\$150



3356*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (24.89 g), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan galloping to right, brandishing spear at Dacian warrior on the ground, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). Well centred, dark green patina, very fine/good very fine, rare in this condition, a most attractive coin.

\$300



3357*

Trajan, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 107, (24.62 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CA[E]S NERVA[E TRAIAN]O AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right thrusting spear at Dacian, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3234, RIC 534, C.503). *Pitting in various surface areas, dark brown patination, otherwise fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3620).



3358

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 123, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around IMP CASEAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Roma seated on cuirass shield to left holding Victory and spear, (S.3519, RIC 77, BMC 139, RSC 1103).8, RSC 337b). Very fine.

\$100

Ex Cappenalle Collection.



Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 139, (3.09 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P II, bare head to right, rev. CLEMEN TIA AVG, Clementia standing to left holding patera and sceptre, (cf.S.4061, BMC 81, cf.RIC 64, RSC 122a). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100

3360

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 146, (2.58 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, thunderbolt winged lying on draped throne, (S.4079, RIC 137, RSC 345). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$60



part

3361*

Antoninius Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 159, (3.23 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. FORTVNA OBSEQVENS around, COS IIII in exergue, Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and patera above rudder on prow left, (S.4083, RIC 286a, RSC 390a); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-2, (3.30 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 204, BMC 765 note, RSC 288) (illustrated). Second toned, first with some hoard patination, both very fine. (2)

\$150



3362*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (3.27 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.4901, BMC 555, RIC 261, RSC 290). Lightly toned with blue and gold highlights, very fine and scarce.

\$120



3363*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175, (2.90 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, rev. around TR P XXIX IMP VIII COS III, Victory seated to left, holding patera and palm, (cf.S.4937, BMC 632, RIC 333, RSC 923). *Toned, good very fine and scarce*.

\$120

3364

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.45 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around FORT RED TR P XX II, IMP V, COS III in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4899, BMC 459, RIC 185, RSC 208); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.62 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding torch and raising right hand, around AVGV STA, (S.4583, BMC 417, RIC 361, RSC 101a). Fine - very fine. (2)

\$160



3365*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, issued 145 (27.15 g), obv. bare head right, around AVRELIVS CAES AR AVG PII F COS II, rev. Hilaritas standing left with palm and cornucopiae, HILARI TAS around, (S.4802, RIC 1242a, C.-, BMC 1774). Dark green patination, surface marks otherwise very fine.

\$500



3366*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (21.70 g), obv. laureate headed cuirassed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, rev. around FELIC AVG TR P III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5368, RIC 1327, C.72). Weak reverse legends, otherwise fine and very scarce.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5164), lot includes old tickets from Max Kiehn of Koln, Germany as purchased on Sept. 1, 1919 for 3.50 marks.



Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (3.10 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M ANTONINVS COM MODVS AVG, rev. naked Mars advancing right, with spear and trophy, around TR P VII IMP IIII COS III P P, (cf.S.5715, RIC 42, RSC 842). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$100



3368*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine*.

\$120



3369*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.35 g), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate draped bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, around AEQVIT AS AVG, (S.7329, RIC 53, RSC 2b). Lightly toned, off centred reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$150

In the Reka-Devnia hoard which contained 330 denarii of Macrinus only 22 were of this variety.



3370*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (2.60 g), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS Diadumenian standing holding standard in left and two standards in right hand, (S.7449, RIC 102, RSC 3). Some original mint bloom, golden obverse tone, extremely fine and rare.

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 95 (lot 5599) and McHugh

In the Reka-Devnia hoard only 84 denarii were of Diadumenian with 48 examples of this variety.





3371*

Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 218 A.D., Rome mint, (4.06 g), obv. Radiate bust to right, of Elagabalus, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. VICTOR ANTONINI AVG around, Victory running to the right, holding wreath and palm over left shoulder, (S.7500, RIC 70, BMC 11, C.31). *Toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$250



3372

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 231-235 A.D., Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. Laureate head to right. of Severus Alexander, IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG around, rev. VIRTVS AVG around, Emperor standing in military dress to left, with right foot on helmet, holding globe and reversed spear, (S.7938, RIC 226, BMC 647, RSC 586). *Good extremely fine, lightly toned.*

\$250



3373*

Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), silver denarius, issued 231-235 A.D., Rome mint, (3.10 g), obv. Laureate bust to right of Severus Alexander, draped seen from the front, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG around, rev. IOVI PROPVGNATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, nude but for cloak, in fighting attitude, inclined to left but head to right, holding thunderbolt, (cf.S.7870, RIC 239, BMC 825, RSC 84). *Good extremely fine, toned.*

\$250

3374

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 226, Rome mint, (19.89 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR SEV ALEXANDER AVG, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, S C across, (S.7983, RIC 592, BMC 368, C.189 var.). Nearly very fine/fine.

\$80

With detailed collector's ticket indicating from Mail Bid Sale 189 for \$140 (lot 5031).



Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 239, (4.93 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, with Victory advancing to left holding a wreath and palm, (S.8635, RIC 19, RSC 199). *Toned, extremely fine with unusually shaped flan.*

\$100



3376*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.66 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8600, RIC 86, RSC 121). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3377

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. MARS PROPVG, Mars standing to right, holding spear and shield, (S.8623, RIC 145, RSC 155); another similar obverse, rev. ORIENS AVG. Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another similar obverse, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Gordian advancing right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). All good very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope. (6)

\$350



lot 3378 part





3378*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.28 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another (5.12 g), similar rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8644, RIC 91, RSC 242); another (3.87 g), similar rev. PROVID AVG, around, Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.8654, RIC 148, RSC 296). Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



3379*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 248, (19.10 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant guided by rider with goad and wand walking to left, around AETERNITAS AVGG, S C in exergue, (S.2590, RIC 167a, C.18). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

 $\rm Ex~Noble~Numismatics~Auction~Sale~78$ (lot 5188) and previously from Manfred Wilschke, January 1997.



3380*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (2.40 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). Extremely fine or better, bright and scarce.

\$120

3381

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D.252, (21.26 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trebonianus Gallus, around IMP CAES [C VIBIVS] TREBONIANVS GALLVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae, around LIB[ER]ALITAS AVGG, S C across, (S.9673, RIC 113, C.57). *Brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*



Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Antioch mint issued 280-1, (4.18, 4.24, 4.12 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P F AVG, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ and others (2) Z below, in exergue XXI, (S.11961, RIC 922, C.99). All with silver surface, first two with about complete silvering as issued, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3499) for first and best two coins.



3383*

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (3.49 g), issued 283, obv. IMP C MAVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around VIRTVS AVGGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other, one holding Victory, star above, S below, XXI in exergue, (S.12190, RIC 125, C.117); another Tripolis mint, (3.94 g), rev. TR between, XXI in exergue, (S.12189, RIC 128, C.115). *Very fine - good very fine, first with silvering.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3502).



lot 3384

3384*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, Londinium (London) mint, issued 290-292 A.D., (3.74 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG Pax standing to left, holding branch and vertical sceptre, B-E across, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13640, RIC 101). *Good very fine. rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex CNG with their ticket.



3385*

Galerius Valerius Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), AE folles, issued early 312, Thessalonica mint, (4.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, E to right, around IOVI CONSE RVATORI, .SM.TS. in exergue, (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). Some silvering, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$100



3386*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1, Constantinople mint, (8.55 g), issued 361-363, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue .CONSPB branch, (S.4073, RIC 216). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine with even colour, scarce.*

\$150



3387*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), silver siliqua, Treveri mint, (1.86 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right of Magnus Maximus, around D N MAG MAX IMVS PF AVG, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne holding globe and reversed spear, VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, TRPS in exergue, (S.4201, RIC 84b, RSC 20b). Delightful grey with golden blue peripheral patination, minor flan crack as struck extremely fine or better and rare as such.

\$600

 $Ex\ Noble\ Numismatics\ Auction\ Sale\ 95\ (lot\ 5748)$ and McHugh Collection.

Ancient coins, a mixed group including Roman sestertius of Maximinus, rev. Fides Militum, (S.8327); Zeugma, Philip II, (247-249), rev. tetrastyle temple on top, (BMC 35); Parthia, cast tetradrachm in base metal, Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II, rev. eagle, (S.11418); other Roman AE, etc, mostly 4th century. *Poor - very fine.* (14)

\$100

3389

Roman coins, late third and fourth century antoninianii and folles of the following rulers and types, Diocletian, antoninianus, Antioch, (3.87 g), obv. radiate bust right, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Diocletian receiving Victory from Jupiter, (S.3510); another folles, Alexandria mint, issued 300, (8.87 g), rev. GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, XXI across, ALE in exergue (S.3534, RIC 32a); Maximianus, billon antoninianus, (4.34 g), rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Maximianus standing right receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, (S.3611); Constantine I, folles, Lyons mint, issued 309-310 (5.50 g), rev. SOLI INVICTO COMITI around, PLG in exergue, Sol standing left, (S.3868, RIC 307). *Good very fine or better.* (4)

\$150

3390

Roman coins, all described in packets, all AE, Aurelian, Licinius I (3), Constantine II (2), Constantius II (9), anonymous 4th century. *Very good - very fine.* (16)

\$150

3391

Roman coins, a quantity of copper, mostly 4th century some of these in 2x2 packets. *Poor - very fine.* (64)

\$100

3392

Roman coins, a quantity of AE from the fourth century, a few earlier. *Many poor, some as fragments, about twenty coins very good - fine.* (104)

\$100

3393

Roman coins, a quantity of AE mostly from the fourth century, a few earlier, two in silver. *Many poor, some as fragments, about twenty coins very good - fine.* (178)

\$100

3394

Roman coins, a quantity of AE from the middle third to mid fourth century. *Mostly poor, some as fragments, only a very few good - very good.* (185)

\$100

3395

Roman coins, a quantity of AE mostly from the fourth century, a few earlier, several in silver. *Many poor, some as fragments, about thirty coins very good - fine.* (252)

\$140

\$100

3396

Roman & Byzantine, mostly larger bronze coins, noted sestertii of Faustina Senior, asses (13), Byzantine (4), minor Roman (13), uniface electrotypes of Roman medallions (4), oddments etc. *Mostly poor, holed and corroded, a few fair - very good.* (40)



part

3397*

Roman medals, a small collection of medals (12) representing the 12 Caesars, each 28mm, produced c.1780, housed in a velvet lined tray, manufacturers details are unknown, obv. head of each named emperor, rev. personal details; dates of life and rule, comprising Julius Caesar, Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. Very fine - extremely fine set. (12)

\$300

3398

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), imitative cast Paduan medal after Giovanni Cavino (1499-1570), of a fantasy sestertius by L. Aemilius Buca imitating the denarius, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Caduceus, crossed fasces, globe, axe and two hands clasped, (Lawrence 2). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5225).

3399

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 17th century on medallic flan (23.39 g), of a unknown type sestertius of Nero in bronze, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor receiving subjects all within small circular frame, (Klawans -, cf. RIC -). *Surface porosity, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5226).

3400

Nero and Agrippina, (A.D. 54-68), imitative cast after 18th century on sestertius flan, of an unknown issue of sestertius of Nero, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. bust of Agrippina to right, (Klawans -, cf.RIC -). *Porous flan, otherwise fine and rare and unusual.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5227).

340

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), imitative cast after 18th century on medallic flan (36.68 g), of the sestertius of Trajan, obv. laureate head of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse back spearing foe, (Klawans -, cf. RIC 534). *Severe edge knocks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5228).

3402

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (38.80 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Victory in quadriga to left, in exergue traces of VICT GERM, around IMP VI COS III, (cf.Gnecchi 57, Pl.63,7). Of good style, nearly very fine/fine.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5229).

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

3403

Amstell, Margaret, A Start to Collecting Commemorative Medals, London, 1970; Chitty, A., Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1912; and Supplement, Adelaide, 1918; Greig, R.M., Robinson, Harry and Woodside, W.W., Communion Tokens, Melbourne, 1964; together with FDC with medallion, New Zealand, Cook Bicentenary, 1969. *Good condition*. (5)

\$100

3404

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney 1921, 163pp, 61pl, blue cloth. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Libris of Joel L. Malter, June 4, 2006 (lot 884).

3405

Australiana, assorted publications on Australian tokens etc., including Mira, W.J.D., & Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, A Pictorial Record of Known Surviving Specimens, Sydney 1988, a joint publication of the Australian Numismatic Society and the Mint & Barracks Museum, a division of the Museum of Applied Arts & Sciences, Sydney; Heyde, Gilbert Christoph, Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Renniks, Unley, South Australia, 1967 First edition, 92pp, illustrated throughout, card covers; Harper, Noel, Tasmanian Passes, Checks and Club Tokens, Hobart, 1985, 78pps.; Mira, Dr. W.J., Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829 and An Index of Currency References in The Sydney Gazette 1803-1811, 1981, 206pps; McNeice, Roger V., Coins and Tokens of Tasmania 1803-1910, 1969, 112 pps.; Yarwood, John F., A Trial Listing of Australian Military Chits, 1999, 18 pps.; Carlisle, Mira and Howard, Australian Bread Tokens, 1991, 88 pps.; Thomas, Colin G.F., SMS Emden and Numismatics, 1995, 57pps.; Mira, Classification of the New South Wales Dumps, 1977. Mostly very fine. (9)

\$120

3406

Australian Coin Review, Vol 1, No.1 July 1964 to Sept 1986, includes duplicates and Feb 1988. *Average.* (approx 180)

\$100

3407

Coin and Banknote magazine, 2010-2014 issues, press-in albums (4, as new); Euro Collector board game; Baldwins Hemisphere Sovereign sale catalogue, fixed price lists (2) and replica Third Reich cigarette cases (2). *Fine.* (60)

\$50

3408

Chitty, A., Outline Catalogue of Australasian Tokens, Adelaide, 1912; Supplement, 1918; Sutherland, Allan, Part V Medals of New Zealandl Part VI, New Zealand Coinage; 1940-1941; Marsh, Michael A., The Gold Half Sovereign, Cambridge, 1982; Renniks, assorted volumes (4); other small books on Australian coins and New Zealand coins (9); Yeoman, Current Coins of the World; B.R. Noble Collection Glendinings, December 1975. Fair - fine. (20)

3409

Davis, W.J., The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage, of Great Britain, Ireland the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, reprint by Seaby & Durst 1979, 277 pps., 14 plates; Simon, James, (18th cent. Irish coins), An essay towards an historical account of Irish coins, and of the currency of foregin [sic] monies in Ireland. With an appendix: containing several statutes, proclamations, patents, acts of state, and letters relating to the same, by James Simon, of Dublin, Printed by S. Powell, for the author in Fleet Street, MDCCXLIX (1749) reprinted 1810 and this copy in October 1975, x + 180 + 13 pps., 12 pl.; SCBI, Vol.43, The Norweb Collection Part III, Hampshire to Lincolnshire, by Spink, 1992, 216 pps., 51 plates; Spink, Coins of Scotland Ireland and the Islands, 2nd edn 2003; Seaby, Coins and Tokens of Scotland, 1972; Seaby, British Tokens and their values, 1970; Schwer, Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens, 172 pp, c.1984. Mostly very fine. (7)

\$50

3410*

Meek, W.F.W., Currency Tokens of New Zealand, Dunedin, 1951, No.12 of 200. *Good very fine*.

\$100

3411

Mira, Dr. W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, 1986, Spink (Aust), 332 pps, illust. throughout with dust jacket; Field, Michele., and Millett, Timothy., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998, 122 pps., illustrated throughout; Grieg, Robinsion & Woodside, Communion Tokens, 1964, 36 pps, XIX plates; Campbell, Lance K., Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century, Port Clinton, 1993, 2nd Edn., 200pp., illustrated, soft cover; Butlin, S.J., Foundation of the Australian Monetary System 1788-1851, 1968 2nd edn., 727 pps., *Mostly very fine*. (5)

\$80

3412

Morel, Leon G, Medallic Commemoratives of New Zealand, 1865-1940, 1996, hardbound, No.76/1000, together with Supplement, No.395/500, both copies signed by author; Dr Ali Mehilba, Mehilba World Replacement (Notes), 1st edition, 2013. *Good condition.* (3)

\$100

3413

Pye, Charles, Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens Issued Between the Years 1787 and 1796 Engraved By Charles Pye, of Birmingham From the Originals in His Own Possession, with Advertisement letter as a forward dated Sept. 1, 1795, iii + 36 plates. Although not stated, it appears to be a late 19th century photographic reprint of this rare early work, bound and very fine.

\$80

Ex Libris of Joel L. Malter, June 4, 2006 (lot 939).

3414

Spalding, Philip, The World of the Holey Dollar, Santa Barbara, 1973, 252pp + appendices, with Numismatic Library stamp of Greg McDonald. *Nearly as new and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

375

Stainsfield, C.W., The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Australasian Colonies., Together with an Account of the Early Silver Pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia, London, 1888, 78pp., lot includes a letter on invoice form to Charles Hall from G.C.Kent (Numismatic Specialist) of Brighton c.1900 discussing the book and J.H. Dormer Circular on Numismatics Nos LXXX, LXXXI, illustrated with woodcuts, with an addenda by J. Atkins. *Blue cloth, gilt titles, scarce, nice condition.*

\$80

STAMPS



3416*

Australia, 1/2d - £2 kangaroo set, some mint stuck on album leaf, noted £2 C of A wmk. fine used (see illustration); £1 chocolate and blue 3rd wmk. (illustrated); £1 grey 3rd wmk. (illustrated), 10/- C of A wmk. (illustrated), 5/- C of A wmk. mint, (illustrated); others mint and used, including 2/- 3rd wmk fine mint, OS O/P etc., several issues with faults. *Mint and used.* (38)

\$400

3417

Australia, robes thick paper set to pound, used set to pound; arms set to two pounds mint and used. *With extras mint and used.* (19)

\$100

3418

Australia, 1946 BCOF overprint set to complete to 5/- both a mint and used set. *Mint and used*. (14)

3419

Australia, collection of pre-decimal issues housed in cliplock Hagner album on Hagner sheets, with slipcase, includes kangaroos, 1/2d to 6d in blocks or pairs several with perf OS and noted 5d pair, a few with paper toning, mint & MUH, KGV engraved 1d blocks etc 4x 1d (3) 6x 1d (2), 8 x 1d and singles (3), mostly MUH some toned; KGV 1/2d orange block of 28 (4x7) with single wmk but inverted, (SG 56w); 1/2d green (SG 20) blocks of 4 and 8; assorted blocks many with flaws noted in BW, 1/2 to 1 1/2d, collection of 1d reds of various shades mint-MUH, some minor toning (44) other described varieties used; singles and a few pairs and blocks of issues single wmk-s/mult wmk to 5d as described varieties mostly of 1d green and 1 1/2d red; another left marginal block of 1d green of 30, p.13.5x 12.5 from pane III cliches 31-60 with half reinforced, ASSC varieties 37, 42 etc; another ACSC listed issues from pane VI, in blocks of 4, 1d red used s/mult, others Mint MUH, 1d violet, 1d green mint & MUH various wmks with detailed description attached to page (CV \$560); 1/2d orange block (48) 6x8 of s/mult p.14 (SG 86); sheet of 80, 1 1/2 Canberra; sheet of 96 1 1/2d Sturt; K/Smith imprint blocks of 4 to 8 of 2d, 3d, 6d and 6d airmail; 3d airmail imprint block of 8; other issues from 1934, plate pairs of 2d cable (16 pairs positional lots); 3d blue cable positional plate blocks of 4 (4); sheets of 3d and 32 1/2d Produce Food; BCOF large blocks of 1/2d to 3d; arms Specimen set; a wide rande of definitives and commens in blocks etc, some as imprint blocks, navigators to 10/-; 5/- cattle in blocks of 4 (2) etc., Mostly MUH a few mint and some used, some issues with scattered toning, inspection wanted. (100s)

\$1,000

3420

Australia, pre-decimal in two spring back loose leaf albums with a few mint issues stuck to page, containing simplified KGV issues, mint and used including OS O/P with extras; 1d engraved both shades in blocks of 4 mint/MUH; commemoratives complete, some in blocks, noted 3d kooka M/S mint and used; K/Smith OS sets Mint and used; 5/- bridge used; lacks arms and robes; includes navigators complete M&U; issues to 1966; also collections of predecimal mostly used of Norfolk Island; Christmas Islands; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Nauru; PNG, noted £1 fisherman, 1/7 cattle, 10/- Rabaul, £1 QEII; New Zealand from 1960; and a few world. *Mint, used.* (100s)

\$400

3421

Australia, collection of pre-decimal, housed in Lighthouse stock book, includes two pound arms (2), used one pound robes mint and used, commems from 1927 including K/Smith 6d (6, mint & MUH); 6d air mail mint, OS set 2d, 3d and 6d airmail set used, OS perfs, 1/- Lyre bird (3 mint including OS O/P); 1/- Anzac mint; 2/- Jubilee mint; mostly used in multiples of lower value commems; KGVI series to 1/4 various perfs including some no wmk issues; other issues to 1965. scattered MUH and mint, but mostly used, a few mint items with paper toning. (100s)



part

3422*

Australia, described blocks of 4 including 3d Air perf OS corner block (SG O119) MUH (illustrated); 1/6 Hermes thin paper, McCracken imprint block of 4 (SG 153ab); 3d KGV blue Ash imprint block of 4 (SG 100b) (2); another block of 4 SM perf 13.5x12.5 with thin ST of Australia, R flaw in Australia, (F48d, F48f); 2d and 3d Cable Ash imprints; 3d bridge upper corner block of 4; 9d kangaroo Ash imprint blocks of 4 (C of A) and 2 (Small Multiple), (SG 133 and SG 108); 1931 K/Smith mint set of singles MUH and 6d Air Mail used. All stored on Hagners purchased c. 1980, MUH a few mint, one used. (38)

\$140

3423

Australia, decimal collection housed in hingeless Seven Seas cliplock folder, issues from 1966-1987, with values to \$10, also includes M/S and booklet panes, collection not complete, missing a few sets as highlighted within the album. *MUH*. (100s)

\$200

3424

Australia, decimal MUH issues low values but includes blocks of 4 of Navigators from 75c to \$4; paintings to \$10 with duplication, lot includes PO packs, blocks strips and gutter strips and sheets, (FV \$358). *MUH*. (100s)

\$160

3425

Australia, including State issues, early Commonwealth, decimals 1966-c1993, Post Office packs, FDCs, Australian Antarctic Territory, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands; an album of world and loose bulk. In six albums. *Used to MUH.* (100s)

\$150

3426

Australia, National Stamp Week M/S (approx. 120); 50th anniversary of Trans-Pacific Flight M/S (12); 3c QEII coil roll of stamps (approx. 1000); Year of the rat philatellic/numismatic cover; Christmas Island, mint singles, blocks part sheets low value issues; similar lot for Cocos (Keeling) Islands; quantity of Great Britain 50P 1980 ISE M/S, (17); 1980 ISE M/S of 4 stamps (13), etc. *Mostly MUH*. (100s)

\$12

3427

Australia, 1981-2007, incomplete, one cent - ten dollar issues, some duplication (FV \$900+). *In a brown Philatelic binder, MUH.* (100s)

3428

Australia, decimal Post Office packs, 1990-1995, most issues, values five - twenty dollars (FV \$200); also PNC Australia Remembers. *MUH*. (81)

\$100

3429

Australia, decimal mostly MUH collection housed on Hagner sheets in cliplock folder issues from 1966-2001, appears about complete includes some M/S, sheetlets and some Specimen issues as well as mostly used pre-decimal missing key issues. *MUH*, *mint and used*. (100s)

\$250

Ex D.S. Gray Collection.

3430

Australia, a large accumulation of all issues in one large carton, including singles, blocks, booklets, FDC etc from the issues from 9 January 1994 to June 12, 1997 and issues from January 31, 2002 - 27 August 2003, inventory of issues includes with ATO payments noted; all in original posted packages from AP and the marked total cost \$1895, made up of \$1299 for MUH stamps and approximately \$353 cost for FDC and \$222.83 cost for CTO. MUH and fine used. (100s)

\$550

3431

Australia, accumulation of decimal stams as blocks of 4 with values to \$5, all housed in Hagner System cliplock album, (FV \$388); together with pre-decimals on two Hagner sheets many as imprint blocks and 28 FDC and two albums of world including Australia in two Chinese stock albums. *MUH*, *and used*. (100s)

\$150

3432

Australia, MUH issues many as blocks of 4 or larger (FV \$146); together with Australian Heritage in Stamps in books a set of 5; New Zealand year books of 1991, 1994 and other stamps PNG used, several sets of MUH from Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Christmas Island. *MUH and used.* (100s)

\$80

3433

Australia, Post Office year books with stamps for years 1981 (2), 1983 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987, 1995 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 1999, all Deluxe albums, 2003 (executive album). *MUH*. (15)

\$300

3434

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1981-1989; also Australian Bicentennial Collection, 1788-1988; The Colonial Collection; Australian Impressionists. *MUH*. (12 items)

\$130

3435

Australia, Post Office year books with stamps for years 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 1999, Commonwealth Games Collection 2006, Golden Heros 2000, Stage & Screen, Australian Bi-Centennial Collection (2 sets), the Return of Halley's Comet FDC Collection; Great Australian Railways, gold foil stamps all encapsulated with stamps, boxed No.683/750. *MUH*, *fine used FDC*. (lot, 15 albums)

\$400

Australia, Australia Post year books, 1990-1999. *MUH*. (10)

\$180

3437

Australia, post office year books 1990, 1993 (3, deluxe (2) and executive); Australia pre-decimal from the 1930s singles and blocks in stock book a few as imprint blocks; railway tickets and luggage labels for Tasmania (an interesting collection of a few hundred) and an album and loose Queensland railway stamps, tickets and luggage labels; together with books a) Craig & Ingles 'The Revenue and Railway Stamps of Tasmania' 1978, 68pps; b) Ingles, Presgrave & Craig 'The Railway and other parcel stamps of Mainland Australia', 1980, 55pps. MUH and used. (lot)

\$100

3438

Australia, Australia Post year books, 2000-2009. *MUH.* (10)

\$350

3439

Australia, Post Office year book 2001, Australian Territories year issues in folder 1994-2006; Post Office packs c.1990s-2000s (67); world stamps in albums (Century and Premier Globe) and stock book including a few pre-decimal issues; FDC of Australia and world covers some as early USA commemoratives of 1940s etc (approx 200); packets of Atlanta 1996 games from fictional countries (approx 100). *MUH*, *used*. (100s)

\$80

3440

Australia, includes Australia Post year books, Collections 1989, Executive Editions, 1992, 1996; Australia's Heritage in stamps - Our Pets; together with Australian Olympic Legends, pane of twelve stamps; Hong Kong Governors 1843-1997, sheets (2). *MUH*. (7)

\$100

3441

Australia, Post Office packs c1970s-1980s (44), FDC a range with some duplication etc from 1956-2013 including special stamped covers (approx.230). *MUH and used.* (274)

\$50

3442

Australia, decimal Post Office packs, 1996-2002, most issues, values five cents - ten dollars (FV \$300). *In a grey folder, MUH.* (99)

\$150

3443

Australia, decimal Post Office packs, 2003-2007, most issues, values five cents - five dollars (FV \$400). *In a black folder, MUH.* (73)

\$200

3444

Australia, a large accumulation of all issues in two large cartons, including singles, blocks, booklets, FDC etc from the issues from 22 April 2009 to December 3, 2014, includes AAT issues etc., inventory of issues includes with ATO payments noted; all in original posted packages from AP and the marked total cost \$6364.62 (which includes approximately \$700 cost for FDC). *MUH and fine used for FDC*. (100s)

3445

Australia, Post Office packs, booklets and packeted MUH stamps from Australia Post, all c.2013-2014, much duplication mostly of 60c issues up to \$20, includes sheetlets, blocks etc with quantities from AAT and Christmas Islands, etc., (marked FV \$2134). *MUH.* (100s)

\$1,000

3446

Australia, FDC's, large collection from 1971-2013, mostly different. *Used.* (454)

\$60



oart

3447*

Australia, large registered cover (215x140mm) on NRMA envelope tied with red 5/- arms, red 3/- waratah and brown 9d kangaroos, cancelled GPO Sydney, 22 March 1961, addressed to London House, Guildford St. London W.I.; Netherlands East Indies, cover with green 75c, blue 12-1/2c overprinted on 20c and red 2-1/2c, posted from Soebang, Java to Basel (22.6.31) via Batavia (11.6.31). *Fine.* (2)

\$90

3448

Australia, Vice-regal covers in a large box, several 100 addressed to the Governor of NSW Air Marshall Sir James Rowland at Government House and a significant number to Lt. Col. J.H. Devitt as the Private Secretary, all covers c.early 1980s with stamps etc attached, most from Australia but a small number from overseas. *Used.* (100s)

\$120

3449

Australia, and world covers, assorted lot of Australian Maxi cards c.1990s (several 100); a selection of FDC much duplication of Australia and AAT, postally used covers from Australia and overseas (approx. 200), Post Office packs much duplication (36); MUH Australian etc stamps (FV approx \$40) a few world MUH sets. *MUH*, *used*. (lot)

\$50

3450

Australia and others, seven (7) dealers stock books containg Australia States (few only), Australia (3 books) a wide range of pre decimal and decimal almost all used; New Zealand (1) with a small represenation of issues and Norfolk Island this mostly mint/MUH. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

\$3,000

Aitutaki, Rarotonga, Penryn Island and Pitcairn Island, sets and singles with duplication, Aitutaki (38) noted surcharges on birds 1/- (3), 6d (1); Edward VII, including 6d and 1/-; KGV surcharges 6d (2), 1/- (1); normal issues of KGV mostly in multiples to 1/-; 1920 set pictorials 1d - 1/-; Rarotonga (5); Penryn Island (6); Pitcain Island UPU sets (2 MUH and used); QEII 2/- (2), 2/6 (2). *Mostly mint, some MUH and used*. (61)

\$100







3452*

Antigua, 1932 5/-, 'Conception', (SG 90 £100); Bermuda, 1932 12/6, grey and orange, (SG 93 £250); Northern Rhodesia, 1925 20/-, carmine and rose purple, (SG 17 £190). *First two mint, last fine used, all well centred examples.* (3)

\$150

First two with original UK invoices of 1966 and 1967.

3453

British Commonwealth, six (6) large clip lock folders fitted with hundreds of Hagner sheets, stored in a large container, containing mostly MUH stamps issues with earlier issues used, these all from the various countries to the year 2000, including AAT (pre-decimal and decimal to 2001), Christmas Island, Cocos Keeling Islands (pre-decimal - 1999), Isle of Man (1973-1991), some sets of Gibraltar, Jersey and Guernsey, Nauru (from 1935 - 1994), New Zealand (from 1937 to 1983, includes Ross Dependency and NZ Life Assurance), Norfolk Island (1947-1999), Papua New Guinea (nearly complete from 1952-1999 no dues, missing O/P etc), in reasonable logical order, lots includes M/S, sheetlets a few pickings all as sets; a few covers in small cover album, a collection of modern postcards in 4 card albums (approx 250). MUH, mint and used. (100s)

\$300

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.

3454

British Commonwealth, a scattered accumulation of issues in stock books (10) formed as a part time dealers stock; noted three albums of Great Britain; used decimal Australian, PNG, New Zealand, Papua; New Guinea, Samoa, Fiji, Christmas Island and Nauru. *Some MUH of common material, otherwise mostly used.* (100s)







part

3455*

British Levant and Kuwait, British stamps O/P with piastre denominations; Kuwait O/P on Indian and British Stamps housed on two Hagner sheets; Levant includes 12 piastres on 2/6 Queen Victoria (SG 3a), 4 piastres on 10d QV (SG 6); Edward VII, 24 piastres on 5/- (SG 12) (illustrated), 12 piastres on 2/6 (SG 11) others down to one piastre; 6d and 1/- O/P Levant (SG L9,L10); Kuwait, India O/P on KGV to one rupee (11) Air Mail KGV (SG 31-34); KGVI, one and two rupees on India, ten rupees on GB 10/- blue KGVI (SG 73a) (illustrated); sets to ten rupees KGVI and QEII (SG 90-92, 107-109). *Mint and used.* (39)

\$150

3456

British Military Occupation of Italian Colonies, on a Hagner sheet, Eritrea, KGVI set O/P 2 sh.50cts on 2/6 green - 10/-blue all with O/P B.M.A. Eritrea, (SG E10-E12); another set O/P M.E.F. 1d-3d, 5d used, 2/6-10/- (2 sets); Bahrain, O/P 2, 5 and 10 rupees on GB 2/6-10/-, (SG 77-79); QEII similar set to 10 rupees (Sg 94-96); Palestine and Transjordan on Hagner sheet, includes Palestine O/P to 20 piastres, (8), 1927 series (6) to 13m; Transjordan, O/P on Palestine (3), others (10). *Mint unless noted.* (47)

\$100





part

3457*

British Solomon Islands, 1907 canoe set of 7, 1/- (illustrated); KGV (5) to 11d; 10/- 1948 wedding, KGVI various (5) including 2/-, 2/6, 5/-, 10/- (illustrated); 1940 Postage Due set complete (8) to 1/6 MUH. *Mint and MUH.* (30)

\$200





3458*

China, cover from Shanghai to Nanking, 1948, fixed with 9 x \$5000.00 green Shanghai Philatelic Exhibition stamps imperf (SG.1002) with Tax stamps and T cancellation added at Nanking for 1948 surcharged Postage Due Stamps as O/P \$10,000 on 1 x \$300; O/P \$5000 on 1 x \$200 and O/P \$20,000 each on three \$500, (SG D997, D998, D999). *Used and very rare as a cover with additional tax stamps.*

\$100



3459*

China, picture postcard black and white view of the 'Tea House in Native City - Shanghai', tied with a Chinese CDS on Chinese Imperial post brown half cent. *Good very fine*.







part

3460*

Cook Islands, small collection with duplication on a Hagner sheet 1892 Federation 1d (2), 1 1/2d (2), 10d (illustrated), Queen Makea Takau and white Tern part set with duplication (26) mostly mint some used, pictorials 1932 mostly mint (10), Jubilee set 1935 mint. *Mint and used.* (45)

\$100













part

3461*

Cyprus, small collection housed on two Hagner sheets, almost all are mint with some duplication, issues from SG2, O/P Cyprus (Plate 215); QV set from 1/2 piastre - 45 piastres (illustrated); Edward VII set to 18 piastres (illustrated) mixed with both wmks. (15); KGV set to 45 piastres, 18 & 45 piastres (illustrated); 1928 50th anniversary rule to 18 piastres; 1934 part set including 18 and 45 piastres (both illustrated); Silver Jubilee set. *Mostly mint, a few used.* (64)



Fiji, a small collection housed on two Hagner sheets with C R and V R types, including 5d on 4d surcharge (illustrated) and native canoe (25) mostly mint and different, Edward VII 1/-, others (4); KGV various issue to 1/-; KGVI and QEII to one pound (illustrated). (MUH, mint, used [2]). (54)

\$150



3463*

German New Guinea, second definitive set with Deutsch - Neu Guinea inscription of the Royal Yacht series, three pfennig - five mark, 1901 series, (SG 7-19). *Mint.* (13)

TWO SHILLINGS

GIBRALTAR

GIBRALTAR

ONE SHILLING

part

3464*

Gibraltar, small collection housed on two Hagner sheets, almost all are mint with some duplication, issues from SG1, O/P 40 centimes 4d (illustrated); mint and used issues of Spanish Currency issue to 1 peseta; Sterling Currency issues to 1/2d - 1/- (illustrated); Edward VII set to 2/- (illustrated) mostly CA multiple; George V set to 2/-, UPU, Silver Jubilee, 1931-3 Rock set, etc. *Mostly mint, a few used.* (61)

\$150

3465

Great Britain, a carton of post office packs; ISE 1980 (13); Xmas 1980 (approx. 25); International Year of the Disabled 1981 (10); London Landmarks (14); Folklore (10); Xmas 1981 (8); Music & British Conductors (10); National trusts (11); Bronte (5); others (5); quantity of FDC of period c.1980 much duplication (approx. 200). *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$100

3466

Great Britain, Coronation Elizabeth R 1953, QANTAS Coronation Day Air Mail Flight covers, England to Australia, Norfolk Island to England, Ceylon to England, unused cover, and Elizabeth II, 21st April 1953 First Day of Issue envelope postmarked Tempe Park, NSW, Aust. *Used, a couple with foxing on edge.* (5)





part

3467*

Hutt River Province, an extraordinary accumulation in a large folder of original art work and mock ups of stamp issues for this province, includes advertising layouts, proofs of issues without perforation, issues covered are from 1981-1985 and include flower stamps (6) art work only; Harvesters proofs and art work 21.9.1981; Christmas issues 1981 and 1985 both for proofs and art works; Winter Olympics July 1984, proofs and art work; Ausipex Melbourne 1984, M/S art work etc. *As produced.* (lot)

\$750











lot 3468 part





part

3468*

Malta, collection on four Hagner sheets with some duplication, includes QV 1/2d orange brown various shades (7), (one illustrated), others to 1/- (some used); 5/- QV (SG 30) (illustrated); 1899 set to 10/- (SG 31-35) (illustrated); Edward VII set to 1/- (12) all mint; KG V set to 1/-, with O/P Self Government 1/- to 5/- (illustrated); various issues of 1922 and 1926 O/P Postage to 10/- (illustrated); Silver Jubilee set, KGVI set to 10/- (M & U) another 10/- Self Government. *Mostly mint a few used.* (85)

\$250





part

3469*

Morocco Agencies and Tangier, housed on two Hagner sheets, on Gibraltar, Spanish Currency, 40, 50 centimes, one peseta and 2 pesetas; Edward VII, one peseta on 10d and 3 pesetas on 2/6, KG V issues to 3 pesetas (used), French Currency KGV 6 francs on 5/- and 3 francs on 2/6 (mint and used); British Currency KGV 2/6 and 5/- seahorses, KGVI to 5/- both types; Tangier, KG VI 2/6 to 10/- mint (SG 273-5); another set 2/6 to 10/- 1950 series; similar for QEII all mint. *Mint a few used.* (33)

\$120





part

3470*

Nauru, 2/6 seahorses with O/P mint (illustrated); Century freighter issues incomplete to 10/- includes M & U 10/- (M illustrated); extras 5/- (2) M & U, 2/6 (2) M & U; Jubilee thre sets (MUH and mint); extras (2) 2/6 lagoon, 5/- map. *MUH*, *mint and used*. (29)



3471*

New Guinea, N.W.Pacific Islands O/P in a Hagner sheet, with Australia kangaroo issues from 2d to 5/- (19), 3d MUH and mint block of 4 (SG 76); 2/- 3rd wmk. fine used (SG 97) (illustrated); 5/- 3rd wmk (SG 116) (illustrated) remainder mixed mint and used: KGV issues to 5d (17), 1d red shades (5), 4d yellow orange, 4d violet, 4d ultramarine (both mint and illustrated). *Mint and used.* (36)

\$300



3472*

New Guinea, Territory of, Native Village issues 4d to 1/-(Mint & Used); air mail O/P 3d to 2/- Used (2/- illustrated); OS O/P 1d to 1/- (with extras), 1d Bird of Paradise OS O/P (SG 042); Bird of Paradise, 1/-, 2/- (2), 10/- (illustrated) (SG 161) mint; 1931 6d - 2/- Air Mail O/P; no date (13) Air Mail 6d (3) - one pound includes 5/- (2). *Mint and used.* (52)

\$200



3473*

Niue, collection on two Hagner sheets 1902 O/P on NZ to 1/- with duplication (25); Edward VII 6d (3), 1/- (2); KGV various with duplication (12) including 1/- (3); postal fiscal issues 2/6 - pound, (10/- and one pound (illustrated); pictorial set to 1/-, Jubilee set etc. *Mint, MUH.* (67)

3474

Pacific Islands, covers mostly OHMS without stamp usage but cancelled as official paid mail, all c. 1970s, from Fiji (2), Rarotonga, Bairik, Gilbert Islands, Tonga and Solomon Islands, Norfolk Island, several with registration and mostly with additional Air Mail cancellation. *Mostly fine*. (7)

\$30



Papus 26

part

3475*

Papua, Lakatois on two Hagner sheets, with issues of British New Guinea to 1/- (illustrated) mint; Papua, Lakatoi O/P on issues to 2/6, 2/6 used (illustrated); Papaua one colour issues to 1/-; several air mails, and various O/P for Lakatois; various 1932 issues to 2/6 used, several PNG to 2/6. *Mint and used, some pickings*. (52)

\$250



part

3476*

Papua New Guinea, Postal Charges 6d on 7 1/2d hut, (SG D.1) (illustrated) used; Australia 3d Kangaroo 1st Wmk., retouch over A variety, mint; 1d, KGV engraved, Plate 2 block of 4 across but perf separation making two halves, MUH; China, express letter stamp No.0297, Chinese Post Office Issue, used. (4)

\$200

3477

Peru, two centavos, 1920 trial block of four with arms and dates 1923 1924, all overstamped Specimen in red, by American Bank Note Co, all punch hole cancelled. *MUH*.





part

3478*

Samoa, a small group (19) on a Hagner sheet, includes G.R.I. 2 1/2d blue (no fraction bar) (SG.104a), palm trees and a few NZ O/P Samoa, Victory O/P on NZ set 1920. *Mint.* (19)

\$100





Turkey, 1907 (7 JNA) and 1908 (APR), two colour picture post cards, both from Guemleik, Asia Minor to France, 1) franked by 1905 5 Para yellow buff and tied by bilingual 'Guemleik' CDS (Coles & Walker Flg 24 in Black 10 pts); 2) franked by 1905 10 para grey-green and tied by same but in blue (15 pts). A fine pair depicting the two colours of this postmark, SG 212 postcard, SG 213 Postcard, rare and very rare. (2)

\$100

Ex Stanley Gibbons, London with carded descriptions from SG. $\,$

3480

World, seven (7) large clip lock folders fitted with hundreds of Hagner sheets, stored in a large container, containing MUH, mint and used stamps in no logical order, includes some pickings mostly packet material or sets some as MUH, noted a few coloured copies of rare stamps, quanties of used Australia decimal mostly used and diverse world issues. *MUH, mint and used.* (1000s)

\$150

Ex D.S. Gray Collection

3481

World, Assorted old stamp albums (15) including The Commonwealth Collection in slipcase and a Favourite Philatelic spring back album containing a few Australian and Australian States; a quantity of covers mostly from Europe, some PNG etc all c.1950s-1990s (approx 150); and a quantity of world stamps some on Hagners other loose (100s). *Used*. (lot)

\$100

3482

World stamps, including Australia as an assorted lot, noted a c.1891 Lincoln album with pickings of stamps of that period, Junior Globe Stamp Album, Harris Traveller Stamp Album, all containing stamps; a small stock book cramed full with used decimal issues to c.1990; glass framed set of the Provinces of France stamps (32) mint; 1981 Royal Wedding album with stamps; quantities of mostly used stamps on and off paper, these generally from Australia, and several minor publications on Australian & PNG stamps (8). Mostly used. (100s)

\$50

3483

World, an extensive collection of 100s of WWF World Wildlife Federation Animal First Day Covers, nicely presented in plastic sleeves contained in twelve (12) binders with slip cases; they cover the period of issue from 1998-2010, the range of countries varies considerably; in addition the collection also includes a MUH issues of the featured animal, noted also that dates vary within each binder. In addition to the first day covers there are also unused stamps mounted on section title type pages, there are also additional info pages on the animals, consequently these FDCs items are fine used and all are in excellent condition. *MUH*, *used*. (100s)

\$200

3484

The 100 Greatest Stamps of the World, sterling silver miniature collection by Franklin Mint. *In case of issue with certificate, one stamp missing, uncirculated.* (99)

\$100

384

Twelfth Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3485*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companions neck badge (CB) in gilt silver, hallmarked for London 1917. *Short ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



lot 3486

3486*

The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG) neck badge in gilt and enamel. Short ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.

\$400

3487

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander's neck badge (Civil) (CBE) type 2, in gilt and enamel. *Short ribbon, some lacquer missing on enamelled arms, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3488

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer's breast badges (OBE) (2) (Military) type 1 and (Civil) type 2, in gilt silver. *Two single medals, good very fine.* (2)

\$200

3489

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member's breast badge (MBE) (Civil) type 1 ladies issue, in silver with hallmark. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3490*

The Knight Bachelor's Badge, in gilt silver and enamel (47x63mm), hallmarked for London 1948. *Extremely fine.* \$400

3491

Distinguished Service Order, (GVR). A copy, jeweller made, suspender bar and brooch bar with two side pins fitted for wearing, good very fine.

\$150

Together with Garrard & Co Ltd case.



3492*

Distinguished Service Order, (GVR). Probably a copy. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3493

Imperial Service Medal, (EVIIR). Frances S. Oliver. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100



3494*

 ${\bf Royal~Red~Cross},$ Second Class (ARRC) (GRI) in silver, ladies issue. ${\it Extremely~fine}.$

\$150

3495

Distinguished Service Cross, (GRI). A copy probably in silver. Some contact marks, bright area on reverse from double sided tape, otherwise very fine.

\$100



3496*

Distinguished Service Cross, (GVIR type 2), with brooch suspender bar, scarce 1949 onwards issue in Garrard & Co case marked 'D.S.Cross', no hallmark (specimen?). *Very fine.*

\$300



3497*

Kaisar-I-Hind Medal, in silver (GVR type 2). Extremely fine.



The Highland Society's Medal for Egypt 1801, in silver (49mm), a tribute medal to the 42nd Regiment by G F Pidgeon, obverse, bust of Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby right, reverse (after Benjamin West), Highlander with sword drawn, captures the standard of the French Imperial Legion, Gaelic legend, engraved Gaelic inscription on edge (BHM 512; Eimer 932). Edge nicks and bump, fine.





3499*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - two clasps - Basque Roads 1809, Java. John Babbidge. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,000

John Babbidge A.B. H.M.S. Illustrious. No.540 on NGS medal roll.



3500*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - two clasps - Orthes, Toulouse. David Aitken, 71st Foot. Impressed. *Hairlines, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Medal and clasp entitlement confirmed.



3501*

Waterloo Medal 1815, with original suspender. John Prideaux, 2nd. Batt. 35th Reg. Foot. Impressed. *Good fine.*

\$3,000

Pte John Prideaux, 2/35th Regt of Foot; Enl. between 1802-1804 (records not located); 25Apr1806-24Sep1807 postings to locations in Sicily and Egypt; 25Mar1811-24Sep1813 Guernsey; 25Sep1813-24Sep1815 postings to locations in Holland and France, record also noted to be a Waterloo Man - a member of Captain A. McDonald's Company; Disch.24Apr1817.

With some research.

Waterloo Medal 1815, with original suspender. Naming erased. Very fine.

\$300

3503

British Legion Medal 1836, for San Sebastian, a copy in silver. Unnamed. Good fine.

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

The British (Anglo Spanish) Legion was formed by General Sir George de Lacey Evans and consisted of a small squadron of marines and a detachment of Royal Artillery. The medal was awarded by Queen Isabella to those present at San Sebastian on 5 May 1836.

With medal photos and details.



Sutlej Medal 1845-46, - two clasps - Ferozeshuhur, Aliwal. Gunner Henry Hewitt 1st Brigade H.A. Engraved. Nearly very fine. \$700

3505*

India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Burma 1885-7, in bronze. 6/9 Bearer Gunda Nursimooloo Transport Dept. Madras. Engraved. Very fine.

\$120



3506*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. Surgn Thomas King H.M.S.Belleisle. Engraved. Good very fine.



3507*

Baltic Medal 1854-55. Unnamed. *Hairlines, small edge bump on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

3508

Singles: Baltic Medal 1854-55; India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. First medal unnamed, 92 W-Carr. Dost Mohd., 2-1 Punjab R. on last medal. Named medal impressed. Two single medals, first medal with heavy edge bumps and contact marks, good, second medal very fine.

\$120



3509*

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. 2517 Nicholas Doolan. 28th . Regt. Impressed but some letters out of alignment and first number too far left of name. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise good fine*.

\$200



3510*

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - three clasps - Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Private Richd. Rhodes. 30th Foot. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

3511

Crimea Medal 1854-56, - two clasps - Balaklava, Sebastopol. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$200



3512* **Indian Mutiny Medal 1858.** 48 G. Friend 54th Foot. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Private George Friend, 54th (West Norfolk) Foot. Confirmed on roll with no clasp entitlement.



lot 3513

3513*

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - five clasps - China 1842, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Unnamed. *Good fine*.

\$400

3514

Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860. 2407. Pte P. Hickey. 1st Battn. 3rd Foot. Engraved and renamed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3515

New Zealand Medal 1869, (1861 to 1866 reverse). Naming officially deleted and impressed SPECIMEN. *Hairlines, extremely fine.*



3516* **Abyssinian War Medal 1867-68.** 3816 T.McCumisky 1st Battn 4th The K.O.R.Regt. Naming embossed. *Many contact marks, fine.*

\$400

With medal entitlement reference details - Pte Thomas McCumisky landed at Abyssinia 03Jan1868 9PRO Ref: WO/100/43).



3517*

Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, - clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. Pte. J.Kennedy Garden Island N. Co. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

\$350

3518

Ashantee Medal 1873-74. 2218 Pte G.Doman 2Bn Rifle Bde 1873-4. Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*



3519*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 1852. Pte. R.Walters. 1st Dn. Gds. Engraved. *Brooch mounting neatly removed from obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



3520*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 1321. Gunr H.Godding. 1/A. Bde R.H.A. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

3521

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. Assistt. Poll. Officer Mir Hussain Shah Political Dept. Engraved in Indian Army style. *Very fine.*



3522* **Kabul to Kandahar Star.** Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

3523*

Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-97, - clasp - Basutoland. Pte J.Bennett. Kaff. Vol. Arty. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Pte J Bennett, Kaffrarian Volunteer Artillery confirmed on roll.

3524

Singles: Egypt Medal 1882, - clasp - Tel-El-Kebir. 143? Pte R. Bell. 1/Sea. Highrs. Engraved.; Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR Admiral's uniform). A.B. F. Wilson. Impressed. *Two single medals, the first medal with many contact marks and considerable wear to edge naming, very good, the other medal very fine.*

\$230



3525*

\$120

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin 1897. H.Levins, Sto. H.M.S.Phoebe. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



3526

Hong Kong Plague Medal 1894, with swivel suspender. Police Constable J.McDonald. Correction to last letter D, impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000



3527*

India Medal 1895-1902, (QVR), - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3571. Pte. H.Perkins. 1/D.C.L.I. Correctly inscribed with crude engraved running script. *Edge nicks and scratches, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Entitlement confirmed.



3528*

Ashanti Star 1896. Corpl W.Ellam B Compy. 2nd Batt West Yorks Regt. Engraved. *Some graffiti scratches on the reverse of one arm of the star, otherwise very fine.*



3529*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - eight clasps - Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1901. 3398 Pte T.Caldwell. S.Lanc:Regt. Impressed. *A few small edge bumps and nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

3530

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - six clasps - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 2531 Pte T.Shaw, Scot:Rifles. Impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

353

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse) - five clasps - Cape Colony; Orange Free State; Transvaal; South Africa 1901; South Africa 1902. Name neatly erased. *Contact marks, and edge nicks, fine.*

\$80

3532

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 3 reverse, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill. Naming erased. *No ribbon, a few small edge nicks, second clasp with slight bend, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

3533

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - clasp - Rhodesia. 947 Tpr. R.S.Smith. B.S.A. Police. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

Singles: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse). - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 ghost dates reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 7437 Pte G.Kendrick. Manch. Regt on first medal, 30546 Dr. J. Collins, 37th Batt R.F.A. on second medal. Both medals impressed. Two single medals, extremely fine; edge bumps, fine.

\$170



3535*

Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899. 8481 Pte J.Allen. Rl, W.Kent:Regt. Impressed. Edge nicks and bumps on reverse, otherwise fine.

\$250



3536*

Tibet Medal 1903-04. 1416 Rifln. Bhimsing Thapa. 8th Gurkha Rifles. Engraved. Very fine and rare.

3537

Natal Medal 1906, - clasp 1906. Pte E.Page Natal Royal Regiment, Mtd Infantry. Engraved. Contact marks. Fine.

\$150



Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Name neatly erased. Clasp loose, contact marks, otherwise very fine.

\$150



3539*

Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, - clasp - Somaliland 1908-10. 179310 E.Bowey, A.B. H.M.S. Fox: Impressed. Extremely fine.

\$150

Singles: Africa General Service Medal 1902-56; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - South Arabia; General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Northern Ireland. Const. Kumubugu. Itami. on first medal, 23919710 Pte. A.A.Spencer. RAOC. on second medal, SAC. B.R.L.Carlo (T8077034) on last medal. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, extremely fine.*

3541

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. Name erased.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. R.Todd Australia 1595. Impressed.; France and Germany Star (WWII). 4027019/Sgt R.F.Bass 50th Div RASC. Unofficially impressed.; MBE (Ladies issue) Royal Mint case only. Three single medals and one case, some toning inside case, otherwise very fine - good very fine.

\$100



3542*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Augustus Marshall. *One time cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Augustus De La Pere Marshall, 2Lt with East Lancashire Regt; DOD 22May1915 at age 22; commemorated on the Ploegsteert Memorial which stands in Berks Cemetery Extension at Hainaut, Belgium.

3543

Singles: India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37; Army Long Service Medal (GVR 1911-20). First medal unnamed, 5092 M.E. S.Mjr: R.S.Broderick. R.E. on last. Named medal impressed. *Two single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

3544

King's Commendation For Brave Conduct, 1942-45, original plastic pin back badge; also silver oakleaf emblem. *The pin badge with glue repair*, *very good*, *the emblem extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.



3545*

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, - three clasps - Mine Sweeping 1945-51, S.E.Asia 1945-46, Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-53. Impressed on edge, COLLECTORS ITEM. *Good extremely fine*.

\$250



3546*

Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, - clasp - Yangtze 1949. C/SS X 820020 J.T.Bassett, Ord. Smn. R.N. Imressed. *Good very fine.*

General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Malaya. Impressed on edge, COLLECTORS ITEM. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3548

General Service Medal 1962 - **three clasps** - **Borneo**, Malay Peninsula, South Vietnam. Impressed on edge, COLLECTORS ITEM. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

3549

Singles: General Service Medal 1962, - clasp - Northern Ireland. 24475654 Dvr C Nichol RCT; Rhodesia General Service Medal 1968. 24627 Const Themba. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, uneven toning on obverse of first medal due to double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

3550

Vietnam Medal 1964-73. Impressed on edge, COLLECTORS ITEM. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3551*

South Atlantic Medal 1982, with combat zone rosette. 24603830 Pte M J Lynch Para. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce to the Parachute Regiment.*

\$1,500



3552*

Army Meritorious Service Medal, (GVR type 1 swivel). 15177 C.S.Mjr: J.A.Morris. 10/R.W.Fus: Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3553

Singles: Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei.Gratia) with bar; Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Both unnamed. *Two single medals, good very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$150

3554

Singles: Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei.Gratia); Cadet Forces Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei.Gratia); Air Efficiency Award (EIIR Dei Gratia). All marked on edge, COLLECTORS ITEM. Four single medals, extremely fine.

\$250

3555

Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). K.11077 PO.B. 10458 G.C.Carpenter. S.P.O. R.F.R. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

3556

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Victoria small reverse lettering (1874-1901). 3302 Corpl J.Laverty, Cst Bde R.A. Impressed. *hairlines, extremely fine.*

\$120

3557

Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI), Victoria Regina, with swivelling suspender and original brooch bar. Unnamed. *Light hairlines, extremely fine.*

Territorial Decoration, GVR, hallmarked for London 1919. Unnamed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

3559

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, (GVR). 4040 Sjt: R.Dawson:Forth R.G.A. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$80

3560

Singles: Civil Defence Long Service Medal (British version); Queen Alexandria's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve cape badge. Both medal and badge unnamed. *Two single items, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$50

3561

Singles: Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR crowned bust); Metropolitan Police Jubilee Medal 1887, - clasp - 1897. Keith N. Burwood on first medal, Sergt. Albert J. Aldous on second medal, P.C. C. Corkrey. T.A. Div. on last medal. First two medals impressed, the last engraved. *Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

3562

Singles: Jubilee Medal 1897, in silver. Unnamed.; Jubilee Medal 1935. Jem. Dadan Khan R.A. The named medal engraved. *Two single medals, no ribbons, contact marks on second, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

3563

Coronation and Jubilee Medals, Coronation Medals 1902 (EVIIR) in silver, 1911 (GVR) in silver, 1937 (GVIR) in silver, 1953 (EIIR) in silver, Jubilee Medals, 1935 (GVR) in silver, 1977 (EIIR) in silver, 2002 (EIIR) in gilt cupro nickel, 2012 (EIIR) in cupro nickel and marked 'COPY'. Eight single medals, the 1953 issue with scratches to obverse, overall fine - extremely fine.

\$400

3564

Singles: Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze (possibly a copy); Coronation Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. All unnamed. *Four single medals, no ribbons, very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

BRITISH GROUPS



3565*

Pair: Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Syria; St Jean D'Acre Medal in silver 1840. John Robinson on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Edge nicks and a few scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

John Robinson, Boatswain, HMS Benbow.



3566*

Trio: Crimea Medal 1854-56, - clasp - Sebastopol; Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (Sardinian issue). James Kelly. Corporal. 97 (very worn) Foot on first medal, Jas, Kelly, 97th Foot on second medal, last medal unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Contact marks, heavy on first medal, otherwise fine.*

\$550

Private James Kelly 97th Foot (Earl of Ulster's) confirmed on Indian Mutiny Roll.



Group of Four: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (Military) (OBE) type 1; India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Burma 1887-89; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902; Coronation Medal 1911. First and last medals unnamed as issued, Capt & Adjt. R.J.Cooke 2nd Bn Ches. R. on third medal, Maj. & Adjt: R.J.Cooke. Ches:Rgt. on third medal. Both named medals engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

No confirmation of first and last medal entitlement.



3568*

Group of Five: Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member) (Military) (MBE) type 1; India General Service Medal 1854-95, - two clasps - Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89; China War Medal 1900; Delhi Durbar Medal in silver 1911; British Red Cross Society War Service Medal 1914-1918. The first and last two medals unnamed as issued, Lt. C.M.Ducat 1st Bombay Lancers on second medal, Bt. Ltt. Coll. C.M.Ducat. 34th Poona Horse on third medal. The second medal impressed, the third medal engraved. Very fine.

\$600

MBE: unconfirmed

MID: with China Expeditionary Force 1900-02. This was reported in a biography but unconfirmed.

Charles Merewether Ducat, born 05Sep1860 in India; passed out of Staff College; 2Lt 2Jan1881, Lt 01Jul1881, Capt 22Jan1892, Major 22Jan1901, Brevet Lt Col 01Jan1903; Retired 21Feb1913; Died 16Mar1934 at Bournemouth, Dorset, England. Lt Col Ducat served as Military Attache to the British Legation in Peking 1902-05. He had a high reputation for intelligence work in the Japanese and Korean areas.

With research.

Group to 2nd in Command New Zealand



3569*

Trio: New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse; Egypt Medal 1882-89 (1882 reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1882. Dep. C. Genl F.H. Armstrong, Commst Dept. on first medal, A.C. Genl F.H. Armstrong. C. & T. S. on second medal, the last medal unnamed as issued. First medal impressed, the second medal chisel engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$3,000

Exceedingly rare grouping to a very high office for service in two significant military campaigns. The official's rank is equivalent to Colonel. These military personnel were located in all posts of the Empire, and in this case, Armstrong, 2nd in command in NZ.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2110) and DNW (London) June 1997.

Francis Hugh Armstrong was born in 1840 and commissioned as Deputy Assistant Commissary General in February 1861. He saw service in the Commissariat Department in New Zealand and was based around the Auckland area. He did spend a short period of time in Taranaki and it was there, on 25 July 1866, that he married 17 year old Ellen Anne Shuttleworth. Armstrong himself was 26 at the time. Following his return to England Armstrong remained in the Commissariat Department. On 30 January 1880, whilst serving in Cyprus, he was promoted to the rank of Assistant Commissary General in the Transport Department Staff. Armstrong saw active service with the Commissariat and Transport Staff during the Egypt Campaign of 1882 and later during the Suakin Campaign (also Egypt) in March, April and May 1885. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in the Army Service Corps on 11 December 1888 and likely spent the remainder of his career based at Gosport. He retired in 1891 or 1892 having therefore served an impressive 30 years.

3570

Group of Five: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), clasp - Suakin 1885; Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-97; Royal Parks Coronation Medal 1911 in silver; Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, - clasp - Khartoum; Khedive's Star 1884-6. The naming is illegible in parts of the first, second and fourth medals, the details are, 830?????orp: W.Evans???? on first medal, ????? Sergt. W.Evans????? on second medal, W.Evans on third medal, 8307. Sergt.?????Gren.Gds. on fourth medal, 8307 3GG on last medal. The first three medals engraved, the last two impressed. *The ribbon suspension bar on the last is missing the back to the bar, the first four medals with very heavy contact marks, good.*

\$400



3571*

Pair: Egypt Medal 1882-89 (undated reverse), - clasp - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-6. 5746. Pte W.George. 2/Scots. Gds. On first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$300



3572*

Group of Seven: Military Medal (GVR Type 1); Meritorious Service Medal (GVR Type 1 swivelling suspender); India Medal 1895-1902 (QVR), - four clasps - Malakand 1897, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, Samana 1897; Tibet Medal 1903-4, - clasp - Gyantse; 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2368 Sgt. A.Hartnup 33. Batt. R.A. on first medal, 277368 Cpl. A.Hartnup 40th:A.A.Bty on second medal, 97997 Gr. A.Hartnup No 5, M.B.R.A. on third medal, 97997 Cpl. A.Hartnup 7/Mtn. Bty. R.A. on fourth medal, 2368 Sgt. A.Hartnup R.A. on fifth medal, SR-2368 Gnr. A.Hartnup R.A. on sixth and seventh medals. All medals impressed, the first medal renamed. *Contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$2,000

Alfred Hartnup, labourer, born 1875 at Gravesend, Kent, England; Enl.03Jul1893 in Royal Artillery; to Gibraltar 13Dec1893; to Malta 29Oct1896; to India 23Sep1898; to 5th Mountain Battery 01Jun1903; third Good Conduct Badge 03Jul1905; to UK 16Dec1905; Disch.18Dec1905 at Gosport; Ops in France and Flanders from 01Nov1915 with Royal Garrison Art, probably mobilized; Disch.19Feb1919; no record of MM or MSM and no dossier found when researching thus indicating it was destroyed during WWII bombing raids. These awards also not located in London Gazette. Note that Hartnup's wife Alice Jane Hartnup resided at Manners Street, Tenterfield, NSW (c1934) and Miles Street, Tenterfield, NSW (c1949). With research.



3573

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902.; Army Temperance Association- Crookshank Cross 6-month's sobriety medal; Army Temperance Medal India for one year sobriety; Army Temperance Association India silver medal; Army Temperance Association India 5-year's medal. 5432 Pte F.Kerridge, Wilts:Regt on first two medals, other medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.

\$300



3574*

Trio: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) (Military) type 1 neck badge; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18. The first medal unnamed, Major R.Tremaine, R of O. on second medal, Lt. Col. R.Tremaine. on third medal. Second medal engraved, third medal impressed. *Small piece of lacquer missing from left arm of CBE, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500

CBE: Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette 15/12/1919, p4060 - to Major and Brevet Lt Col Richard Tremaine RGA (R of O) in recognition of valuable services rendered in connection with the war.

With research.



Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse); Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Name details mostly removed from first medal, 8939 Pte J.???????Coy 2nd Impl:Yeo:, 579 L.Cpl. J.T.Pearman. R.E.Kent Yeo. (D.C.O.) on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, the second medal scarce.*

\$400

3576

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Visit to Ireland Medal (EVIIR) 1903. 16/484 Sjt S.Allely R.I.R.Rif on first, second and third medals, S...S.Allely R.I.C. on fourth medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Last medal with some erasure into first 'S', also contact and cut marks in the fields, ribbons stained, fine - very fine.*

\$500



3577*

Group of Four: India General Service Medal 1908-35 (EVIIR), - clasp - North West Frontier 1908; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7303. L/C: A.H.Sedgley. 2/Rl:Berks:Rgt: on first medal, 7303 Pte A.H.Sedgley R:Berks:R. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Fine*.



3578

Group of Four: King's Police Medal (GVR) type 1; India General Service Medal (GVR) (Kaisar-I-Hind), - clasp - Abor 1911-12; British War Medal 1914-18; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. Capt. Sir G.D.S.Dunbar. Bt. Comm. Assam Mil.Pol. on first medal, Captain Sir G.D.S.Dunbar Bart. 31st Punjabis Comdg Lakhimpur Bn A.M.P. on second medal, Maj. G.D.S.Dunbar Bart. on third medal, Commdt Lakhimpur. Bn. Military Police Capt Sir George Duff Sutherland Dunbar Bart I.A. on last medal. First, second and last medals name erased, renamed and engraved, third medal impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$500

KPM: Supplement to LG, 1/1/1913, p5, and Edinburgh Gazette, 3/1/1913, p5, Captain Sir George Duff Sutherland Dunbar, Bart., Commandant, Assam Military Police. With photocopy pages from London Gazette and Edinburgh Gazette.

MID: LG, 16/7/1912, p5178, from Major-General H.Bower, CB, regarding recent operations against the Abors on the North-Eastern Frontier of India, 'Captain Sir George Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, 31st Punjabis, has commanded to my satisfaction, and his services have also been brought to notice by Colonel Fisher, Commanding the Ledum Column.'

Sir George Duff Sutherland Dunbar of Hempriggs, 6th Bt. was born on 29May1878; educated at Harrow School, Harrow on the Hill, London; succeeded to title of 6th Baronet Dunbar of Hempriggs, county Caithness on 07Dec1897; attended Royal Military College, Sandhurst; appointed an officer in The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders in 1898; in 1902 appointed an officer in Indian Army; Commander of the Military Police, Assam; fought in the Arbor Expedition and mentioned in dispatches; awarded King's Police Medal in 1912; in World War I with the War Office in France and the Indian Frontier; he was attached to the Indian States delegation at the Round Table Conference of 1930; authored several books on India such as Paladins of India (1932) and History of India (1936, republished several times); died 08Apr1962.

With research.



Group of Five: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); Military Cross (GRI); 1914 Star - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. First two medals unnamed, Lieut. A.E.G.Palmer. York: R on third medal, Major A.E.G.Palmer. on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine*.

\$7,500

DSO: Supplement to LG 4/6/1917, p5473.

MC: Supplement to LG 14/1/1916, p580.

MID: 17/2/1915; 22/6/1915; 1/1/1916; 13/5/1919.

Lt-Col Alexander Edward Guy Palmer DSO, MC, born 26Mar1886.

3580

Group of Four: 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons star); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1). M-17147 Sjt C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on first medal, M.17147 A.W.O. Cl. 1. C.C. Collins. A.S.C. on second and third medals, M-17147 C.Q.M. Sjt: C.C. Collins. R.A.S.C. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$300

Together with Army Service Corps hat badge and brass title ASC. MID: Second Supplement to LG 29/5/1917, p5317.

With copies of Gazette pages, Medal Index card and other research.

3581

Group of Nine: British Empire Medal (GRI) (Civil); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. William H. Heritage on first and fourth medals, W.Hermitage A.B. M.F.A. on second medal, W.H.Hermitage A.B. M.F.A. on third and fifth medals, the remaining medals unnamed as issued. The first medal engraved, other named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



3582*

Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) (Military); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (EVIIR); Italy, Armata degli Altipiani Medal in silver. 2.Lieut. A.C.Turner. A.S.C. on second medal, Capt A.G.Turner on third and fourth medals, the other medals unnamed. The named medals impressed. The first medal hallmarked and with all gilt removed, the sixth medal a cast copy, good - very fine.

\$300

3583

Group of Five: Territorial Decoration (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR Rex Imperator). The first medal unnamed, 114 C.Q.M.Sjt. W.L.Marsh Oxf. & Bucks. L.I. on second medal, 114 G.Sjt. W.L.Marsh Oxf. & Bucks. L.I. on third and fourth medals, 2193 Clr: Sjt: W.L.Marsh 1st Bucks:V.R.C. on last medal. All named medals impressed. No ribbons, the first medal hallmarked and with oak leaf ribbon bar but missing suspension loop on medal, otherwise fine - very fine.

\$180

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniature medals, ribbons poor.

3584

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 106187. Cpl. H.G. Hughes, R.E. on first medal, Capt. H.G. Hughes. On last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$200

Together with tribute medal in the shape of a Maltese cross with laurel leaves between the arms, in the centre is a disc inscribed, '1914/1918', and on the reverse is inscribed, 'Captain H.G. Hughes/Royal Engineers'.

MID: Second Supplement to LG 20/12/1918, p15037, for operations in France and Flanders.

Henry George Hughes, school teacher, age 24, served in the Royal Engineers in the ranks 05Jul1915 to 11 Mar1916 and as an officer from 12 Mar1916 to $12 \, Mar1919$ when he was released from military service. He was granted the rank of Captain effective from 12 Mar1919. In 1937 he was an applicant for a scholarship from the Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund.

With copy of Medal Index card, service records and London Gazette pages.

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 489 Pte S.G.Bromham. 17/Lrs. on first medal, L-489 Pte. S.G.Bromham. 17-Lrs. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *No ribbons, medals heavily cleaned and with lacquer remnants, the star with scratching to reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3586

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 218023 T.C.Smith, A.B. R.N. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with Submariner's badge (QC); Old Comrades Association Submarines 1902-1918 lapel badge (KC) (screw pin in place but securing piece missing).

Thomas Collins Smith, born 24Apr1886 at Wadsworth, London, UK.

Group to Prominent Medical Officer and Honorary Physician to the King



3587

Group of Nine: Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, (Military), neck badge (CB); Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, (Civil) Type 2, neck badge (CBE); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; General Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) - clasp - Palestine; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. The first two and the last four medals unnamed as issued, Lt. Col. R.W.D.Leslie on the third and fourth medals, Maj. Gen. R.W.D.Leslie on the fifth medal. All named medals impressed. The last seven medals court mounted and in a custom made case by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd with gold blocked initials, 'R.W.D.L.' on lid, extremely fine.

Major General Robert Walter Dickson Leslie was born on 31 January 1883 in England and was educated at Hilton College and Michaelhouse, Natal, South Africa. His grandfather was Rear Admiral F L Field CB, CMG, RN, 3rd Sea Lord. He underwent his medical training in Dublin, Ireland qualifying in 1904. Two years later he entered the Royal Army Medical Corps and held the rank of Captain when World War I commenced. In the years from 1917 to 1937 he rose from the rank of Brevet Major to Major General. For his World War I service, towards the end of which he was an Assistant Director of Medical Services (A.D.M.S.) in France, he was mentioned in despatches and appointed an OBE in the King's 1919 Birthday Honours list.

In 1930 he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (D.A.D.M.S.) in India, a post he held until 1932. He was promoted to Colonel in 1934 and in 1936 was appointed D.D.M.S. in Palestine and Transjordania. Upon his return to the UK he was in command of the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank until 1937. In that same year he was promoted to Major General and appointed D.D.M.S., Northern Command, York. On 28 March 1939 he was appointed Honorary Physician to the King (LG 25/4/1939, p2751).

In 1941 he was appointed CB and retired from the Army. During his Army career, Maj Gen Leslie wrote several articles which were published in the Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. After he retired from the Army he received an appointment as a hospital officer in the Emergency Medical Service (E.M.S.) and from 1948 to 1954 was employed as a regional medical officer (No.3 region) under the Ministry of Health. For his services to the E.M.S. he was appointed CBE (Civil Division) in the 1946 New Year Honours list. He was also a member of the Council of the British Medical Association from 1942 to 1948 serving on the Naval and Military Committee of the Association from 1944 to 1948 and on the General Medical Council Committee (1946-8) and the Central Medical War Committee (1947-8). He died at his home at East Leake, near Loughborough, Leicestershire on 31 January 1957 aged 74.

See article, 'A Medal for the New Bath' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, September 2010, pp54-56, illustration of CB (this one).

With research

3588

Groups and singles: Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 4986 Sjt. A.Treasurer. Seaforth. On first two medals, last two unnamed.; British War Medal 1914-18. 211145. Cpl. F.W. Sage. R.A.F.; Africa Star. Unnamed.; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp). 5353198 Sjt. D.Maguire. 6 - R.Berks.R.; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (Trophy of arms swivelling suspender). 2596 Masr Gunr David Rumsey Coast Brigde R.A. All named medals impressed and all but the first are renamed. *One group and four singles, ribbons missing, incorrect or poor, the Efficiency Medal with heavy edge knocks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

Croix de Guerre for RFC Kite Balloon Service



3589*

Trio for Kite Balloon service: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Belgium Croix de Guerre WWI. 23843. Sgt. G. Chattington. R.A.F. on first two medals, last medal unnamed as issued. Both named medals impressed. Display court mounted, nearly extremely fine and a rare award for Kite Balloon service.

\$1,600

Together with RFC anodised bronze hat badge; Croix de Guerre award certificate dated 23 June 1919 to No.23843 George Chattington - No.19 Kite Balloon Sect - RFC, this torn but restored by gluing to backing board.

C de G: Supplement to LG 15/4/1918, p4529, for distinguished services rendered during the course of the campaign (Belgium).

George Chattington, sewerage foreman, age 24; Enl.25Feb1916 to RFC; to Cpl 01Mar1917; to Sgt 01Apr1917; to RAF 01Apr1918 as Sgt Mech; to RAF General Reserve 25May1919.

With research on Kite Balloons and photos and other service records.

3590

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID (not confirmed). H.S. Ellis. V.A.D. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons dirty, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

3591

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. D-6848 Pte A.E.Humphreys. 5-D.Gds. Both medals impressed. *The first with edge nick, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3592

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR Kaisar-I-Hind), - two clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1921-24. 1428 S-A-S. V.N.Shukla, I.M.D. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*



3593*

Group of Eleven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer) (OBE) (Military) type 2; Military Cross (GRI) GVIR; British Empire Medal (GVIR) with GVIR cipher; India General Service Medal, - clasp - North West Frontier 1935; India Genera; l Service Medal 1936-39, clasp - North West Frontier 1937-39; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; India Service Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with India suspender (GVIR Indiae Imp); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). First and sixth - ninth medals unnamed, 1942 on bottom reverse arm of cross, 4965313 S.Sgt: J.Lee. I.A. on third medal, 4965313 S.Sgt: J.Lee. I.A.C.C. on fourth medal, S-Condr. J.Lee, I.A.C.C. on fifth and tenth medals, Joseph Lee on last medal. The second and third medals engraved, the other named medals impressed. Court mounted for wearing, very fine - extremely fine.

\$3.000

BEM: LG 8/5/1936 p2974 - to No.4965313 Staff Sergeant Joseph Lee, Indian Army Corps of Clerks, India Unattached List, for valuable services rendered in connection with the Mohmand Operations, North West Frontier of India, during the period 15th/16th August to 15th/16th October, 1935.

OBE and MC unconfirmed.

With copy of Gazette page.



Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Medal, (GVIR) (Ind Imp) 1938-49; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 574496 F/Sgt T.J.Flower R.A.F. on first medal, M.Eng. T.J.Flower (574496) R.A.F. on last medal. First medal engraved, second to sixth medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Extremely fine*.

\$2,750

DFM: LG 21/4/1944, 'The sorties completed by this airman have included many attacks on the most formidable targets in enemy territory and have included the daylight sorties against Le Creusot and Milan and the bombing of the power station at Bologna. When on a sortie to Hamburg, one engine of his aircraft failed and caught fire. By his prompt and skilful action, this flight engineer gave his captain the greatest possible assistance in bringing the aircraft safely to base. Flight Sergeant Flower has attained a high standard of technical skill and his courage has always been most praiseworthy'.

574496 Master Air Engineer Thomas John Flower, 106 Squadron, he had earlier been with 419 Sqn and later on with 46, 242 and 511 Sqns. Enl.30Aug1938; Disch.20Jan1959.

3595

Family Group: Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. Single. War Medal 1939-45. WR.554. E.Fuller. Impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

The group includes King's Badge miniature lapel badge; aluminium tag with two Japanese characters at left and 766 at right (purportedly a Changi POW ID tag). The group of four unnamed medals has a collector's identification tag that reads, 'Lg.SMN. A.Fuller/Royal Navy/P.O.W. Changi 1943-45'. Eleanor Fuller, born 09Jan1912 at Blackpool, England; Enl.01Jan1943 in RAN; Disch.12Oct1945 as Leading WRAN Cook ex HMAS Rushcutter.

Survived Torpedo Sinking - Died as POW

3596

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1949-52. D/KX 71875 R.R.Tunnicliffe S.P.O. R.N. on first to fifth medals, KX 78175 R.R.Tunnicliffe S.P.O. H.M.S. Drake on last medal. Last medal has had name erased then re-impressed, all other medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Together with tally band HMS Jupiter, letter for MID, official condolence advice, photocopies, non Government issue POW medal unnamed.

Robert Richardson Tunnicliffe, Stoker Petty Officer R.N. MID LG 17Mar1942 'For Skill and enterprise in action against enemy submarines while serving on HMS Jupiter'. HMS Jupiter, a destroyer of 1,760 tons was sunk on 27Feb1942 by a torpedo in the Java Sea. It seems that Tunnicliffe was a survivor and died while a Prisoner of War, on 26Sep1944. His name is on the Plymouth Naval Memorial.



3597*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Territorial suspender. The first five medals unnamed as issued, 1471135 W.O. Class. 2. T.W. Kelk. R.E.M.E. on last medal. *The named medal impressed.*

\$250

Together with original MID certificate; riband bar of six with emblem for 1st Army; pair of original shoulder patches for 78 Div.

MID: LG 29/11/1945

With original soldier's release papers and other documentation.



3598*

Group of Five: Military Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War medal 1939-45. '1943' engraved on Military Cross, other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

Together with two MID certificates (LG: 10Jan1946, 19Sep1946); Major's rank and regimental badges; Army Soldier's Service and Pay Book; Officer's Record of Service Book; six photographs of recipient and other Officers; congratulatory letters on being awarded the MC (10) including from King George VI and W.J.Slim General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Fourteenth Army; London Rifle Brigade, Standing Orders and Rules Book; silk RAF escape route map of Thailand and Malaya.

Captain John Cecil Hargrave 17th Dogra Regiment. Enl.11Apr1939 No.696821 - 8th Battalion The Rifle Brigade; Commissioned to 1st Batt 17th Dogra Regt (Prince of Wales Own) 20Nov1941; Acting Capt 09May1942; Temp Captain 09Aug1943; Liaison Officer 123 Indian Infantry Brigade 09Jan1944 then as Intelligence Officer 06Apr1944; Liaison Officer HQ 5th Indian Div 31May1944; General Staff Officer Grade 3 10Mar1945; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade 11May1945; General Staff Officer Grade 3 HQ 5th Indian Div 02Jun1945; Dogra Regt Centre, India 06Jan1946; demobilised 11May1946.



BEM Trio: British Empire Medal (GVIR with GRI) (Military); Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Ldg. Sea. George K. Graham. P/JX.269625 on first medal, last two medals unnamed as issued. The named medal impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$300

BEM: Supplement to LG 14/6/1945, p2960, to Leading Seaman George Kirk Graham, P/JX 269625 (Markinch, Fife).

Recommendation: Leading Seaman (Radar) George Graham, HMS Spartiate - Has been attached to the fitting out and repair staff at Sherbrooke House for three years. The work of this staff has been of vital importance to the war at sea, and this Rating has displayed exceptional skill and constant devotion to duty. His work has often been carried out in difficult and dangerous conditions, when attending to ships at the Tail of the Bank. Nevertheless, he has never failed to undertake any duty, without regard to personal safety. At times, when contractors' workmen have found the repair work inaccessible owing to weather conditions, he has, without hesitation, gone aloft and himself completed the work.

Together with medal boxes, medal issue slip, letter from Admiralty for award of BEM and copy of recommendation and London Gazette pages.

3600

Trio: General Service Medal 1918-62 (EIIR Br:Omn), - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1962 (EIIR), - two clasps - Radfan, South Arabia; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR coinage head). 4014266 Cpl A.E.Massey. R.A.F. First and last medals engraved, the second impressed. *Many contact marks and a few edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With purchase advice from Conglomerate Coins & Medals 16 August 1990.



3601

Group of Four: Campaign Service Medal, - clasp - Northern Ireland; Gulf Medal 1990-91, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; United Nations Medal (UNPROFOR); Liberation of Kuwait Medal. 24588434 Dvr W.Cartwright RCT on first medal, 24588434 LCpl W.Cartwright RCT on second medal. First and second medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$750

Together with Certification for the UN medal for service with United Nations Protection Force (UNPROFOR) to 24588434 Lcpl W.Cartwright RCT British Medical Battalion Operation Hanwood 06Jun1992-13Dec1992.



3602*

Group of Four: Gulf Medal 1992, - clasp - 16 Jan to 28 Feb 1991; UN Iraq Kuwait Observation Mission Medal 1991-2003; Saudi Arabian Medal for the Liberation of Kuwait 1991; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 1991.WEM (0) 1 J H Holroyd D214546S RN on first medal, other medals unnamed. Named medal impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Weapons Engineering Mechanic (O) 1 J.H.Holroyd, HMS Southampton.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3603*

Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment Medal, in silver (44mm) with suspender bar. To Sergt Jas Duncan, B. Troop, V. V. A. R. 24th May 1858. Engraved. *Display mounted on board, a small edge bump, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* \$6,000

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

This medal is one of only six known. R.D.William's book, Medals to Australia 4th edition, notes that only five of these medals are known, however, one other was in our Sale 105 (lot 3760) to Private W.D. Singleton No.2 Gun Detachment V.V.A.R. 24th May 1858. Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment, the first Victorian volunteer unit, was formed in 1854. The name was changed to Victoria Volunteer Rifle Regiment shortly after and on 1 January 1856 it was renamed Victoria Volunteer Artillery Regiment.



3604*

New Zealand Medal 1869, with 1861 to 1866 reverse. P. Cayle 3rd Waikato Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 3335).

Pte Peter Cayle, Mariner, born Sydney; Enl.18Dec1863 Dunedin with the Imperial Commissariat Transport Corps. Confirmed on Roll N.Z.Gazette 31May1871. Spelt as Coyle on Militia Roll.

With confirmation of medal entitlement.



3605*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 3 reverse, - five clasps -Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Major P.L.Murray, N.S.Wales M.R. Chisel engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with original matching miniature medal.



Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1017 Corpl: F.L.Newell. Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Frederick Lord Newell 5 (Mntd Rifles) Contingent.



3607*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 2 reverse, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 589 Tpr W.O'Brien. N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed. *No ribbon, slight bend in third clasp, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

3608

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, type 3 reverse, -two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 401 Tpr: F.T.Stanton, South Aus:I.B. Impressed. *No ribbon, small edge nicks, dark tone, very fine.*

\$500



3609*

Commonwealth Military Competitions, Senior Cadets District Competitions 1912-13, silver medal inscribed to Cadet.C.Whitesides 93rd Battn. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

 $93\mathrm{rd}$ Bn was in 23 Brigade, $6\mathrm{th}$ (Tas) Military District.

Rare Victoria Cross Recipient's Life Pass



3610*

All Tivoli Theatres V.C. Recipient's Life Pass, in gold (15ct, 15.3g, 33mm Victoria Cross shaped) by Angus & Coote Limited, inscribed on reverse 'For Valor/In Appreciation/by/ The Hon.Hugh D.McIntosh M.L.C./Lieut E.T.Towner/V.C.', presented at the dinner where each surviving Australian Victoria Cross recipient was presented with one of these passes. The pass was given to Lieut E.T.Towner A.I.F. (for Mont St Quentin - the finest single feat of the war). With correction to second initial, good extremely fine and extremely rare.

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 11 (lot 247 part).

Major Edgar Thomas Towner AIF, born 19Apr1890 at Blackall, Qld; Enl.04Jan1915; RTA 01May1919; awarded VC 07Apr1918 'For most conspicuous bravery, initiative and devotion to duty on 1st September 1918, in the attack on Mont St Quentin, near Peronne, when in charge of four Vickers guns.'



36113

World War I, HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, Mexican dollar, 1896 Zacatecas, by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

3612

Single. British War Medal 1914-18. 7196 A-Cpl. W.H.Brocklebank. 36-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$60

William Holcroft Brocklebank, Enl.08Sep1916; KIA Belgium 13Oct1917.

3613

British War Medal 1914-18. 550 Cpl J.Buchan 10-M.G.Coy. A.I.F. Impressed, on medal with naming positioning error and now re-used, officially. *No ribbon, otherwise very fine.*

\$60

John Buchan, bank manager, age 29, born at Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW, the son of Rev. James Buchan, minister of the Congregational Church at Pyrmont for 35 years; Enl.22Aug1916 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney; Emb.06Dec1916; TOS 10 M.G.Coy at France 16Jun1917; RTA 22Sep1919; Disch.28Dec1919; post war was Manager of Narandera Branch of Government Savings Bank; Buchan's two brothers served in the AIF, Capt William Buchan 1Bn was awarded the Military Cross, and Sgt George Rutherford Buchan 13Bn was KIA 11Apr1917 at Bullecourt.

3614

British War Medal 1914-18. T.H.Moore Ord.Smn. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *Scarce unit, extremely fine.*

\$150

KIA at Battle of Dernancourt, France

3615

British War Medal 1914-18. 2831 Pte G.Seers. 19 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

George Seers, labourer, age 22,born at Morrisset, NSW; Enl.04Aug1915 at Newcastle, NSW; MIA and later changed to KIA 15Apr1917 at France; One of his unit friends, S.O.Birkin 6371, stated, 'He was of B Coy. On 15Apr1917 holding the line outside Dernicourt (sic, Dernancourt) 10 miles from Bapaume. Was killed outright by a bullet, during Enemy's attack, hit in head. I was standing alongside him at the time. We were taken prisoners later. His body would be left in trench.' He is commemorated at the Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

With full service file and Australian Red Cross Wounded and Missing file.

Singles: 1914-15 Star. 1799 Pte J.Ward. 18/Bn. A.I.F.; British War Medal 1914-18. 6050 (?) Pte. J.V.McCann. A.S.C. A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 305 Pte J.V.Scanlan. 7 L.H.R. A.I.F.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. S.Johnson. Australia. 2108. All medals impressed. Four single medals, all without ribbon, the second missing suspension, the third missing suspension loop, the last with broken suspension and hole drilled below, otherwise fine.

\$100

Together with medalets to commemorate Gallipoli landing (2) and commemorative Peace medals 1919 (2).

1799 Pte John Ward WIA 04Aug1916, GSW right leg, France; seriously ill in hospital 04Sep1916; RTA 22Feb1917; Disch.06Jun1917.



3617*

Mother's and Widow's ribbon (AIF), one star, number 8037 on reverse of suspension bar. *A few small spot stains, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

3618

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Andrew McDowell. *Sometime cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Andrew McDowell, driver, age 26, born at Strathfield, Sydney, NSW; Enl.19Aug1915 at Holdsworthy, NSW; Emb.30Dec1915; TOS 2Bn 25May1916; WIA 22/25Jul1916 SW chest and gassing, France; KIA 20Apr1917 France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

3619

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Arthur Henry Sparks. *Some verdigris spotting, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Arthur Henry Sparkes, contract plasterer, age 23, born at Redfern, Sydney, NSW; Enl.08Dec1915 at Casula, NSW; Emb.14Apr1916; to L/Cpl 22Mar1917; KIA 15Apr1917, France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial.

Australian with RNZAF KIA on Bombing Raid



3620

New Zealand Memorial Cross, GVIR. NZ40666 F/L I.W.Terry. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$250

Flt Lt Ian Wingate Terry, RNZAF attached 206Sqn RAF, age 25, born in Sydney, NSW, Australia, the son of John Edgar and Daisy Terry of Sydney, died 21Dec1941, France; buried Nantes (Pont-Du-Cens) Communal Cemetery, Loire-Atlantique, France.

Ian Terry attended King's School, Parramatta and then Sydney University. By 1938 he was a veterinarian surgeon with the Agriculture Dept, Hamilton, NZ. He joined RNZAF as Civil Reserve Pilot/Waikato Aero Club and gained his Pilot's wings 30Jul 1940. He was commissioned 24Aug1940; Emb. for UK 14Sep1940 and attached to RAF 206 Sqn (Hudson - 32 ops) 17May1941. Note: Ian's brother, Brian Rouse Terry, went from Australia to the UK and enlisted in the RAFVR. He died on 14Aug1944 while flying with the Middle East Comm Sqn.

An account of the action in which Flt Lt Terry died. On Sunday 21st December, 1941 at 15.30, the Lockheed Hudson AM837 VX-N belonging to Squadron 206 of the RAF (Coastal Command, Group 15) left the base at Chivenor in England. The plane had four crew:

Flying Officer (RAF), Rawes, Errington Douglas, Pilot, 25 yrs old.

Flight Lieutenant (RNZAF) Terry, Ian Wingate, Navigator, 25 yrs old.

Sergeant (RAF) Durrant, James William, W.Op/Air gunner, 20 yrs old.

Sergeant (RAF) Watts, Ronald Leslie, W.Op/Air Gunner, 19 yrs old.

They had all been on several missions but this was the first time that these four airmen flew together on a mission. Eric had flown on his first patrol for 206 Squadron on 8th October, 1941. Flight Lieutenant Terry had been with him and had been the pilot that day. The veteran was Sergeant Durrant and the latest arrival was Sergeant Watts. They were accompanied by five other Lockheed Hudsons for this mission. In 1941 the Lockheed Hudson was a plane used for aerial reconnaissance, to escort convoys of boats and to search for submarines. However, the Coastal Command had decided to use them for a raid and the target was the oil refinery at Donges, very close to the submarine base at Saint Nazaire.

The formation headed towards the target. As the objective was the oil refinery at Donges, the crew needed to face up to the terrible anti-air defence of the German submarine base which was close by. One plane returned to England with technical problems but the other five arrived near the target. Suddenly scores of searchlights illuminated the sky, followed five minutes later by a deluge of shells from the guns of 22 Marine-flak-Regiment of Saint Nazaire. The firing rate of these large calibre guns was 10 to 15 hits a minute. The searchlights looked for their prey in the sky. Suddenly, a searchlight (809 Marine Flak, 7th Company) the one from the La Moinerie farm where 10 to 12 German soldiers were staying, caught Hudson AM837 VX-N in its sights. A second searchlight followed by a third and then many more trained their beams on the plane. The guns of the 22 Marine-Flak-Regiment continued to fire without respite at this unfortunate plane.

Once AM837 VX-N was hit it quickly lost altitude. The inhabitants of the Breteche's farm, families Dousset, Soreau and Jean Durand who were there, watched helplessly as the plane which was on fire passed above them and crashed making a terrifying noise. The impact on the ground in a field known as 'le pre de ronces' was so violent that due to the speed of the plane it crossed over a little road and finally came to rest in a field called 'La Coulee'. The other planes in the mission arrived back in England at about 22.30. One can therefore estimate the time of the crash between 18.00 and 19.00.

Straightaway, as was often the case, the French, who knew the roads and the countryside so well, arrived before the German soldiers. Even though it was forbidden and very dangerous to do this, Rogatienne Ginaud, who was 25 and lived at the Moinerie farm, ran to the crash site to try and help the victims but was only able to confirm that they were dead. The German soldiers nearest to the crash who were posted in the Moulin de Saint Viaud (near the town hall) arrived soon after. The bodies were picked up and taken to Nantes that evening or the Monday morning. They were buried in the cemetery at Nantes on Christmas Eve, 24th December, 1941, without being identified.

3621 **Efficiency Medal,** (GVR) with Australia suspender. Unnamed (not erased). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



3622*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (QVR). G. Fullerton Late No 60, Sgt Corps of Aust. Eng'rs. (Vic). Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

CG No.53 3/9/1904, p1004.

3629

Coronation Medal, 1953. Unnamed. Extremely fine.

\$100

Awarded to Inspector Alfred Roy Kent, Victoria Police No.6723; appointed Constable 05Jul1922, Inspector 04Mar1952, retired 12Oct1954.

Together with official letter informing Inspector A.R.Kent of the award, certificate and twelve photocopy pages of service details.

3624

Commendation for Distinguished Service, instituted 1991, an original attached to ribbon for wear. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

3625

Singles: Vietnam Medal 1964-75 (cast copy); Lifesaving Medal of the Order of St John (silvered cast copy); Royal Shipwreck Relief Humane Society of N.S.W. bronze specimen; BCOF Medal, edge marked G.D.Busst; New Guinea Loyal Service Medal No.389 (cast copy); Combattants de la Somme 1914-1918-1940 association medal; USA Presidential Unit Citation and Meritorious Unit Citation; Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm Unit Citation; miniatures for Order of Australia, Officer and another for Member, also Reserve Force Decoration; MID with pin back fitting; various sewon ribands (7 mostly UN). Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (20)

\$100

GALLIPOLI - CENTENARY YEAR SELECTION

The Only Australian In The Air Over Gallipoli



3626*

Group of Six to only Anzac in the air over Gallipoli: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Africa Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, Lieut. A.H.K.Jopp 3/F.A. Bde. A.I.F. on second medal, Major A.H.K.Jopp A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, 3239 A.H.K.Jopp on fifth and sixth medals. All named medals impressed. *Toned extremely fine*.

\$35.000

Together with matching set of swing mounted miniature medals; Schools of the Empire Match silver medallion, reverse impressed, 'Brisbane/Grammar School/1907' and edge inscribed, 'A.H.K.Jopp'; case of issue for DSO by Garrard & Co Ltd; museum packets for medals and receipt dated 26 May 1978 and signed by Colonel I. Chauvel for collection of medals from Durban Museum and Art Gallery, also newspaper clipping and colour photo; a presentation silver tea strainer, hallmarked for Birmingham 1938, by Barker Bros Ltd, side inscribed, 'To/Mrs Keith-Jopp/From 4th Heavy Battery/Aug. 1940'.

DSO: LG 1/1/1917, p28, posn 36; CAG 29/6/1917, p1389, posn 41. Recommendation: Meritorious service and devotion to duty while in command of the 103rd Battery, from 1/3/16 to 1/9/16, while the Division was holding the line at Sailly 20/4/16 to 2/7/16 and during the operations on the Somme including the capture of Pozieres 20th July to 23rd August.

The 103rd Battery was a new battery, and Major Jopp was responsible for its organization and training which was very thoroughly carried out.

MID (First occasion): LG 28/1/16, p1207, posn 23; CAG 6/4/1916, p861, posn 24.

MID (second occasion): LG 4/1/1917, p254, posn 33; CAG 4/1/1917, p254, posn 33.

Arthur Harold Keith Jopp, born 01May1890 at Sydney; Enl.18Aug1914 at rank of Lieutenant; previous service of over 6 years in RAA; Emb.25Sep1914 on A22 Rangatira; 3 Fd Arty Bde and promoted to Captain; to Gallipoli 04Apr1915; seconded to 3 Sqn RNAS for service as Observer; transfer 4 Div Arty 27Feb1916; appointed Major 12Mar1916; to 3 Fd Arty Bde 21Jan1917; RTA 09Oct1917; Appt in Aust 22Dec1917; Post WWI Jopp joined the National Bank of South Africa Durban, Natal and was working there when WWII started and he saw service as Officer Commanding the South African Coastal Defences.

Arthur Keith-Jopp and all family members used the hyphenated surname of Keith-Jopp, however when Arthur joined the Army his surname was recorded as Jopp and this is the name on all his medals and records. In the following brief outline of his air service, his name is shown in both formats, namely as Jopp and also as Keith-Jopp.

Arthur Harold Keith-Jopp was Australia's sole representative in the Air over Gallipoli.

When Australia remembers the sacrifices and hardships endured on the Gallipoli Peninsula, little thought if any is ever given to that of the war in the air over our trenches. That may largely be due to the fact that the Australian Flying Corps was in its infancy and would not become fully operational until later in the war. The sole responsibility of the air over Gallipoli fell to the Royal Navy and in particular the newly formed number 3 Squadron of the Royal Naval Air Service.

Due to the large numbers of Australians on the peninsula, it made sense to the commander of No3 Sqn, Wing Commander Samson to put an Australian artillery observer in the sky. Commander Samson recorded the following 'Captain Jopp, an Australian who was a great fellow, usually came with me. As well as Helles and the Fleet we had Anzac to look after; and we did a lot of artillery co-operation for the Australians registering their heavy batteries on the Turk's guns, Jopp was the observer whom I detailed to specialise on Anzac; he had an eye like a hawk and it wasn't long before he had discovered most of the guns that were causing trouble.' Jopp also spotted warships onto enemy guns that were bursting shrapnel over the Nek in the August Offensive. He left no record of what he felt looking down on that tiny battlefield.





lot 3626

Whilst in the air Captain Keith-Jopp was confronted by many enemy planes with Sir Charles Rosenthal noting that Capt. Jopp already 'had four encounters with enemy Taube's (planes) by the middle of August 1915.' One of these encounters was also recorded by Commander Bell-Davies of Victoria Cross (Gallipoli) fame of whom Captain Keith-Jopp was observing for, stating that on the 10th August 'we met a German Ettrich (sic) Taube over Anzac. The pilot did not see us and I was able to come close behind him. Jupp (sic) who had a rifle, started shooting and must have made good practice, for at about the fifth shot I saw the pilots face as he turned to look behind before going into a vertical dive. We heard afterwards that the Australians had full view of the encounter from their trenches. Convinced that we had shot down the German, they all started cheering.'

Over the duration of Captain Keith-Jopp's service in Gallipoli a good many more of his exploits were recorded, including taking part in the bombing of ships in Ak Bashi Liman. Commander Samson reported 'A terrible panic occurred, the tugs that had got Dhows in tow cut them off and steamed for the Asiatic shore. The gangs on the beach, who were now well used to aeroplane bombs, dropped everything and fled to the hills. I was trying to get a hit on the two steamers which were still at anchor. The eighth shot hit one. Jopp said "What correction must I signal?" I said, "Report O.K." (hit), the ninth shell hit the second steamer.' Among the many gems published in reports, the following illustrates the lengths to which these pioneers adapted; 'To extend the range of his aeroplanes Charles (Samson) installed long-range petrol tanks which saw Keith Jopp conducting mid-air refuelling using a rubber hose and a petrol tin!'

It was not long before Captain Keith-Jopp was wounded, Commander Harold Kerby (later Air Vice Marshall) wrote about the incident, 'Commander Samson, with Captain Keith Jopp as observer, started away this morning on early reconnaissance and over Suvla the machine was struck by an anti-aircraft shell and Jopp was wounded. They managed to get down safely, landing on the salt lake, but the machine was destroyed by Turkish shelling. Keith Jopp is in a hospital ship.'

However this did not stop Captain Keith-Jopp and before long was in flight again as Commander Samson wrote, 'I despatched Thomson with Jopp as his observer to see what they could do to the large camp I had located at Kara Bunar; right thoroughly they stirred things up with two 12lb and four 20lb bombs. As they approached, the Turks began to stream out of the tents; but some were too late. One 12lb fell amongst the tents and demolished three of them; the second one fell amongst a large body of men running to seek shelter in a gully. Jopp observed that the explosion killed a great many.'

By the end of December our troops had departed the peninsula and Captain Keith-Jopp resumed his role with the Australian Artillery. For his efforts in the air over Gallipoli, Captain Keith-Jopp was mentioned in despatches and promoted to Major. With promotion came command of his own Artillery Battery (103rd) in France, where he was to go on to be awarded the Distinguished Service Order. When the Second World War was declared Major Keith-Jopp, away from home working for the Bank of South Africa, enlisted again and was placed in charge of the South African coastal defences.

There seems little doubt that had Keith-Jopp been under direct Australian Command whilst 'in the air' over Gallipoli, he would have unquestionably been recommended for a higher award than a 'MID' as the RNAS pilots all received decorations (DSCs).

This collection is unique and of the highest importance being the only Australian uniform in the air in a fully active role during the entire Gallipoli campaign. A man recognised for his ability among his peer group and often selected by his boss, Commander Samson, to accompany him on many dangerous missions.

Also, interestingly, Major Keith-Jopp was the brother-in-law of General Sir Henry George Chauvel GCMG, KCB.

Bibliography: The only Australian Officer to fly during the Gallipoli campaign of 1915 was Captain A. H. K. Jopp who served in No. 3 Squadron of the RNAS from 16.7.1915 to 19.12.1915 (AWM25 367/146); Samson, Air Commodore Charles Rumney, Fights and Flights, Ernest Benn Ltd.Lon.; General Rosenthal's Diary Of The Great War 25 September 1914-31 December 1915. Mitchell Librarian Public Library Macquarie Street, Sydney; Dolan, Hugh. Gallipoli Air War, Macmillan Publishers Aus., 2013.

With research.

3627

Single medal: 1914-15 Star. 146 Pte A.G.Stapleton 5/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte Albert George Stapleton; Born Ireland; Enl.25Aug1914 at South Melbourne, Vic; KIA 25Apr1915 Gallipoli.

Evacuation Officer on Last Boat to Leave Anzac Cove



3628*

Group of four: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Captain F.L.Biddle 2/F.A.Bde A.I.F. on Star, Major F.L.Biddle A.I.F. on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$11,000

DSO: LG 14/11/1916. 'For Conspicuous gallantry during three days of operations, as Liason Officer he did fine work, and when his telephone lines were repeatedly cut passed through the barrage to telephone stations of other units in order to get his information through. He was himself wounded on the last day'

MID: CAG 29/6/1917 'For distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty in the field' Mentioned in Bean Vol II p160, 368; Vol III p555.

 $Major\ Frederick\ Leslie\ Biddle;\ Enl. 19Aug 1914\ 4th\ Battery\ 2\ AFA\ Bde;\ WIA\ 25Jul 1916\ France,\ GSW\ forehead;\ 16Aug 1917\ Belgium,\ DOW\ received\ in\ action\ 17Aug 1917;\ Buried\ Brandhoek\ New\ Military\ Cemetery\ near\ Vlamertinghe.$

Frederick Biddle joined the Australian F.A. (Militia) in 1904, served with the A.I.F. in the Europe war, seconded from the Australian Field Artillery, served in Gallipoli remaining at Anzac until the Peninsula was evacuated, was promoted Major 1916. His DSO was awarded for gallantry on 23-24 July 1916, at Pozieres. He was wounded in action (second time) in Belgium on 16 August 1917 and admitted to 32nd Casualty Clearing Station, where he died the following day.

Biddle was one of the evacuation officers when the Australian troops left Gallipoli, and was in the last boat to leave Anzac Cove.

WIA Gallipoli and DOW at Sea



3629*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1740 Pte N.Kidd 23/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Neil Kidd.

Pte Neil Kidd; Born at South Yarra, Vic; Enl.20May1915 at Melbourne, Vic; WIA 07Sep1915 shrapnel to jaw & throat, Gallipoli; DOW onboard H.S.Maheno and buried at sea 07Sep1915.

Brother of 290 Robert Kidd 4 LHR (see lot 3632).

3630

Trio to WIA Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 36 Pte J.N.Dugan. 1/Sig. Trp. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. J.N.Dugan. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$300

John Norman Dugan, electrical engineer, age 19, born at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Aug1914 at Sydney; previous service of 2 years Senior Cadets, one year in Militia; Emb.20Oct1914; WIA 01Jun1915, GSW right thigh, Gallipoli; rejoined unit 07Dec1915; TOS 1st Signal Troop 25May1916; to Cpl 15Feb1917; TOS 2nd Sig Sqn 09Jul1918; to Cadet School at Zeitoun and appt'd Cadet 01Aug1918; to 2/Lt 01Jan1919; to Lieutenant 01Apr1919; RTA 01Sep1919; appt terminated 27Oct1919. With research.

WIA Gallipoli and DOW

3631

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to Robert Young Wright. Polished, reverse lightly scratched with some details of Pte Wright, hole pierced at top for hanging, otherwise very fine

\$180

Robert Young Wright, stereotyper, age 27, born near Invercargill, New Zealand; Enl.18May1915 at Liverpool, NSW, in 19Bn; previous service 3 years in Awarau Rifles; Emb.25Jun1915; WIA at Gallipoli 23Sep1915 GSW head; DOW 08Oct1915 at Malta and buried at Pieta Military Cemetery,





3632*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to R.Kidd. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

290 Robert Kidd 4/L.H.R. Enl.20Aug1914 Broadmeadows. KIA 17Oct1917 Passchendaele Ridge.

Brother of 1740 Pte Neil Kidd 23 Bn AIF (see lot 3629).

3633

Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to G.H.Proudman. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

George Henry Proudman, cannot find his record of service in WWI however, he did serve in WWII attaining rank of Captain. On his WWII enlistment application he stated that he served in WWI for 3 years 285 days as Signalman with 17Bn. He was born at Sydney, NSW on 17Feb1898 therefore if he enlisted in 1914 he would only be 16 so perhaps he has joined under an assumed name.

Trio to Gallipoli KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10999 L.Cpl A.H. Turtle. Worc:R on first medal, 10999 Pte. A.H. Turtle. Worc. R. on last two medals. *All medals impressed.*

\$400

Regiment landed early on the 25 April 1915 and advanced up Hill 138, charging the Turkish wire alongside the Essex Regiment. They took the Turk trenches above beach V and advanced toward Krithia where they again charged the enemy positions. Failing to take the position they withdrew and awaited reinforcements. On the 28th they again charged with bayonet taking the position only to be advised to withdraw. Casualties from this attack were 9 officers WIA, 35 ORs KIA and 199 WIA with 74 missing. LCpl Turtle was one of those KIA.

The Only NZ Anzac Sentenced to Death at Gallipoli



3635*

Trio to only NZ Anzac at Gallipoli sentenced to death: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10/594 Pte. J.R.Dunn. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, hairlines, very fine.*

\$2,500

John Robert Dunn, journalist with Wairarapa Daily Times at Masterton, NZ, born 22 November 1888 at Tinui in Wairarapa Province, the son of Scottish immigrants - he was named John Robert after his two brothers, John and Robert, who died on the voyage to New Zealand in 1876; raised as a Roman Catholic, he grew up on the family farm 'Willowbank' and attended the local school at Whakataki near Castlepoint; Enl.01Aug1914 posted to 17 (Ruahine) Coy of Wellington Infantry Bn; Emb.16Oct1914 on HMNZT Arawa meeting up with Australian troop transport ships in Western Australia and departed from Albany 01Nov1914; on 09Nov1914 the Arawa wireless operator picked up a signal from an unknown ship in the area of the Cocos Islands. One of the troop convoy escort ships, HMAS Sydney, was sent to investigate. She discovered the German raider, SMS Emden, that had been stalking the convoy and in the following battle Sydney defeated Emden in the first naval action of WWI. This caused great excitement on the Arawa as they followed the progress of the battle from messages transmitted from Sydney; 15Dec1914 Zietoun Training Camp to qualify as Machine Gunner;12Apr1915 to Island of Lemnos to gather before the attack on Gallipoli.

Sunday 25Apr1915 5.30pm landed on beach at Gallipoli and could see the dead and wounded lying on the beach from a previous attack by the Anzacs; 27Apr1915 at Quinn's Post Dunn's unit made their way up a very steep hill under heavy fire, assisted by Infantry, several of their men were killed and the machine gun jammed on numerous occasions; 14May1915 his brother Matt, also a machine gunner, visited 'Jack' Dunn - Matt was wounded the very next day with shrapnel to his arm; 16May1915 taken by Fleetsweeper Newmarket and admitted to hospital suffering from pneumonia, then taken to Lemnos for specialist treatment; 15Jun1915 returned to duty where his unit was so close to the Turks they could hear them moving around in the trenches and this was where he was on sentry duty. He had not been relieved, he was still sick and consequently fell asleep after being warned not to and was discovered by an officer - by commentary on the circumstances another soldier was to say 'you are dead on your feet, and at night time when you are standing up you would give your soul for an hour's sleep'.

At a field court-martial Dunn was charged and he pleaded guilty. A sentence of death was laid down

The judgement was remitted by General Sir Ian Hamilton Commander-in-Chief. There is a photo at the Australian War Memorial that shows Dunn on 5Aug1915 bareheaded and under armed guard and in front of his regiment, the sentence 'to suffer death by being shot' was read out and then remitted due to his previous good conduct and his health.; 8Aug1915 just three days after his reprieve, his unit was part of the attack on Chunuk Bair, initially having success but the Turks, after bitter hand to hand fighting, retook it. Sadly 700 men of the Wellington Bn died that day including John Dunn who was shot through the throat and died instantly; he has no known grave but is commemorated on the Chunuk Bair (New Zealand) Memorial.

John Dunn was one of the twenty-eight New Zealand servicemen who were court-martialled during the First World War. He was the first New Zealander in World War 1 to be sentenced to death by court martial, and the only one at Gallipoli. The guilty verdict of his court-martial sentence has never been revoked.

In the Wairarapa Daily Times, 10 September 1915 it was reported, 'Private "Jack" Dunn, of Masterton, who is reportedly in to-day's casualty list as "believed to be killed" was a very popular resident of the town. He was about 26 years of age, and was a son of Mr M. Dunn, farmer, of Whakataki. For years past he had followed journalistic pursuits, and was a member of the literary staff of the "Wairarapa Daily Times" when he enlisted in the Main New Zealand Expeditionary Force. Previous to that he had been on the staffs of the "New Zealand Times" and Levin "Chronicle". In athletic circles Private Dunn was well and favourably known. He was a well-known runner. He had been a member of the Wairarapa Amateur Athletic Club, serving on the management committee of the club, and was secretary of the Masterton Harrier Club at the time he enlisted. He took a keen and active interest in football, and had played for the Red Star Club. He had also played a good deal of cricket and hockey. The deceased was a very promising journalist, and had a bright career before him. He wrote several interesting letters to the "Wairarapa Daily Times" on the doings of the New Zealand troops at the front, the last appearing in our columns on Wednesday. The news of his death will be received with feelings of deep regret throughout the Wairarapa, and the sympathy of a wide circle of friends will be extended to the relatives in their bereavement.

John Dunn's name is listed on the Tinui War Memorial constructed in 1924 at Wairarapa, alongside the names of all other local men who died while fighting for New Zealand in the First World War. He is also commemorated by the Commonwealth War Graves Commission, along with 849 other New Zealand soldiers with no known graves whose names are listed on The New Zealand Memorial to the Missing on Chunuk Bair.

Several members of the extended Dunn family have explored the details of John Dunn's life including the artist Pat White, his great nephew, who created an exhibition based on Dunn's story through the Wairarapa Museum of Art and History, and wrote an accompanying paperback book, 'Gallipoli: in search of a family story', published by Red Roofs in 2005.

Bugle and Diary of Gallipoli Service Until Evacuation



par

3636*

Gallipoli bugle and diary to Australian, Pte J. Darby, 19 Bn, copper and brass bugle with silver mouthpiece and green cord lanyard, on the side of the bugle's main body is a trench art inscription, 'J.Darby 1173/D. Coy 19 Batt' and also scratched further below, 'J.Darby/1173', stored in a calico bag marked, 'J.Darby/1302 D Coy 19th Batt', also a Wood's Australian Diary for 1915, inside marked, 'Bugler Darby/13 PLT D Coy 19th Bat/5 Brigade/Australia'. Battered from action and the edge wrap on the horn has come loose and needs re-fitting, the diary has one page missing and instead the period covered by the page has been hand entered, otherwise good and an extremely rare and historic record of an Australian bugler at Gallipoli.

\$15,000

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A44293; glossy b&w studio photo over tin frame (20x35.5cm) of Pte Darby in full uniform with bugle at his side and wearing bugler badge on right sleeve; Pay Book No.157991 (2); moth eaten, original unit colour patch; The Australia Comforts Fund Gift Diary 1919 with Rising Sun badge image on back cover, this diary with various addresses and notations throughout. John Raymond Swain Darby, groom and coachman, age 19, born at Glebe, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW - physical description states Ht 5 feet 4 inches, Wt 110 lbs, eyes good blue - beside this is written 'Suitable for Bugler'; previous service 3 years in Senior Cadets and 9 months in 5th AFA; Emb.25Jun1915 on A40 Ceramic; 16Aug1915 proceeded to join MEF Alexandria; 21Aug1915 landed at Gallipoli; 19Dec1915 departed Gallipoli and then to France; WIA 26Jul1916, GSW hand and gassed (mild), the wounding being recieved during the Battle of Pozieres and it was during this battle that historian Charles Bean wrote that the German shelling was the heaviest and fiercest of all the campaigns (co-incidentally John's brother Herbert Darby, who was WIA twice, had first been wounded only seven days earlier on 19Jul1916); 30Jul1916 sent from France to England to No.1 Convalescent Depot; 30Aug1916 admitted to Norfolk War Hospital with GSW finger; 26May1917 to 71 Sqn AFC and cookery course, instruction at CFC Uphaver; 22Jun1917 TOS 71st Sqn AFC Sqn from 19 Bn as Cook; 20Jul1917 on command at Cookery School at Tidworth for 71st Sqn AFC; 23Mar1918 married Nellie Larette, age 21, at St Margaret's Church, Ward End; 09Aug1919 RTA on Ceramic; 03Oct1919 disembarked Sydney; Disch.04Jan1920 as Medically Unfit; died 1930 as a result of injuries received in war service.

In Pte Darby's diary at the back is recorded, 'Bugler/1173 Darby J R S/No 13 Platoon/D Company/19 Battalion/5 Brigade/AIEF/Rifle No 2734/Bayonet No 2734'. The diary begins, 'I was 19 had my b'day at Liverpool in X Company Depot - Bugle'. He describes the voyage from Australia and on 4 July 1915 writes, 'on ship was Orderly Bugler' and then on 25 July 'Went to Cairo - Guard Bugler'. Over the course of the next several days Pte Darby makes the following entries, '31/7/15 Riot in Cairo & shops burnt by Australians the wassar (sic). 1/8/15 Riot in Heliopolis & at Les pymids (sic) Hotel by Melbourne 24th. 2/8/15 Brigade Bugler. 11/8/15 told to get ready to go to the front'.





lot 3636 part

From his arrival at Gallipoli until his departure, some of the entries in Bugler Darby's diary include (shown as written without punctuation),

21/8/15 arrived at Anzac at 3.30. In the firing line for first time all well.

16/9/15 took over firing line from 17th Batt.

19/9/15 Church Service - Pasis Gully things rather quite (sic).

26/9/15 Issue of to bacco & papers first gift of Comforts Fund arrives & packet of cigarettes.

28/9/15 Issue of two eggs.

19/0/15 Turk snipers at Hintons Post.

25/10/15 Enemy sending 18" Bombs over Monash Gully.

13/11/15 Went to Anzac to see Lord Kitchener - He arrived here at about 2pm.

30/11/15 Rather cold snow still on ground.

 $6/12/15\ \mathrm{Mail}$ arrived airplane dropped a bomb in the gully in front of our trenches.

10/12/15 Catholic Chaplain arrived in place of Father Murphy.

 $12/12/15\,\mbox{Church}$ went to Beach all packing up down there A move of some kind no idea what it is.

At this date a Diary page for the period $Dec\ 13-26$ removed and the entries for these days are written in on next page. Some of these are,

Wed 15 enemy Airplanes flying over our line.

16 Waiting anxiously for the word of what we are going to do.

Sun 19 All ready packed up to leave left Popes Post at 5.15am left Anzac at 6.30 All quite (sic) punt Bumped a trawler Arrived on HMS Mairs (sic Mars) at 7pm all well.

Mon 20 Woke at 4am in Lemnos Harbour landed at 5pm on lighter got of (sic) at 7pm shifted to our camp 3 miles walk - everything alright.

An entry on 31 December 1915 reads, 'Very foggy early morning. Had a drink of Whisky Blew the last post at 12 o clock & Bugle Marches.'

Another entry near the back of Pte Darby's diary and dated, December 17th 15, makes a request to the effect, 'If Anything Should Happen to me during the Evacuation I want the Book sent to Leo McGroder, 32 Bourne, Enmore, Sydney, NSW Signed 1173 J Darby Headquarters 19th Batt'. From this entry it appears that Pte Darby knew on the 17th that his unit would be evacuating on the 19th.

All of the diary entries for Pte Darby's service on Gallipoli have not been listed but from reading them it becomes obvious that war is marked by periods of intense boredom and deprivations of even the most common day things. For example Darby makes a big deal out of the 'Issue of 2 eggs'. Then there are the weather conditions that have to be endured, from stifling heat through to freezing cold, all with basic clothing and little adequate shelter. Another regular feature of his diary notes is the ongoing shelling from both allied ships in the harbour at the enemy and the Turks firing on the trenches. The latter usually just passing overhead or around the general area, with most recorded in his dairy as 'all's well'. For many soldiers these are the stark realities of war that are occasionally broken by an assault on or by the enemy.

During his time at Gallipoli, Pte Darby was the bugler for Catholic masses and burials. After the successful evacuation from there he served in France until wounded. He received appropriate medical treatment and following a period of convalescence he was posted to the fledgling Australian Flying Corps as a cook until war's end. Due to the gassing injury he received whilst serving on the Western Front his life post war was relatively short as he died in 1930. His wife Nellie raised their children on her own. One of Nanna Darby's grandchildren, Peter Clarke then aged 11, wanted to be in a school band so she kindly gave him her 'treasured bugle' that she had kept stored in a trunk, a link to the grandfather he had heard so much about but never knew. He took it to school for 'show and tell' and regularly played it at home, a reminder of his grandfather's wartime experience and hardship. Until recently, the bugle has been on loan to the ANZAC Memorial in Sydney. It is now being offered for sale nearly 100 years to the day since John Darby enlisted in the AIF on 23 March 1915.

With full service file.

Worcester Regiment Officer's Diary of Capture at Gallipoli and Time in Turkish POW Camp



part

3637*

WWI Gallipoli diary, of Lt John Stone of Worcester Regt, a British prisoner of war in Turkey, captured during the bloody battle at Krithia Vineyard at Gallipoli, as well as a large quantity of various letters to Lt Stone as POW, and from Lt Stone as a POW with Turkish postal rubber stamps and censor stamps, many other letters and envelopes with some pre 1900, noted one envelope from Shanghai via Siberia with Chinese postage stamps and cancelled postal stamps of Foochow and Shanghai and others, also Croissant-Rouge Ottoman (Turkish Red Cross) postcards and an unused pre-addressed British POW envelope to Afion-Kara-Hissar POW camp in Turkey-in-Asia, also extracts from letters written by Captain McDonald POW at the Afion-Kara-Hissar camp, an outstanding collection of information and personal correspondence for Lt Stone, a WWI POW with a diary containing 135 pages in graphic detail for the period through to 31 March 1917 written in a very professional and legible style and includes a full account of the attack on Krithia Vineyard where he was captured. *Good - very fine and an historically significant collection of a Gallipoli veteran.* (lot)

\$2.000

Inside the diary is marked, 'John. L. Stone/Lieut: 4th Worcester/Regt Prisoner of War/Turkey 6th Aug. 1915'. At the left of this is recorded his details in Arabic. On page 1 Stone writes, '9817 Pte Charles Edward Butcher my Batman. Killed 6 Aug 1915', also '12452 L/Cpl Eli Edwards one of my Corporals. Killed 6 Aug 1915', and '12962 Pte (L/Cpl) David Lewis who on the 6 Aug 1915 carried me on his back for over a mile & undoubtedly saved my life.'

The attack at Krithia Vineyard on 6 Aug 1915 virtually annihilated the 4 Worcester Regt as a fighting force with losses of 16 officers and 752 ORs either killed, wounded or missing. In his diary, Lt Stone enters, '3.50 Charge 300 yds, men falling by the dozen & fire terrible.' Then he writes, 'Find myself half dazed by bomb concussion, lying among a pile of our own dead, in a Turkish trench, on the parapit (sic) were the Turkish soldiers.... Soon all who were not dead were gone, except L/C Lewis who bravely refused to leave me in spite of the threats of the Turks.'

Lt Stone then gives a detailed account of their brief trek before being captured by three German officers and then a very detailed account of the removal of both to Krithia and a hospital nearby. He states that he was very well treated for his wounds and well fed by the Germans and Turks with the Turkish officers sharing their food with him during the following days. During his transportation from hospital he notes coming across 17 Australians and New Zealanders who were laid in the sun with no medical treatment. When placed on a hospital ship Lt Stone was told that he should consider himself a member of the officer's mess. He was allowed to walk around the deck and once again came across the Australian and NZ soldiers who were laid out on the rear deck. There were also many injured Turkish soldiers on board.

Eventually they arrived at a POW hospital facility which he refers to as The Black Hole of Constantinople where the treatment was bad. On 30 Aug 1915 he wrote in his diary, 'To the Minister of War. We have wounded prisoners of war cannot understand our present treatment; and require an explanation. Many of the men being badly wounded will die. Signed by - Capt Coxon, Lieut Stone, French Officer Paul O??ovy'. He also notes in the diary a list in number of those at the facility including 23 Australians and 17 New Zealanders. He has various signatures and names recorded in the diary some of these being S.L. Stormonth 15th Bn AIF, L.H. Luscombe 2Lt 14 Battn AIF.

As an example of the conditions under which prisoners were kept, it should be noted that the abovementioned Stewart Lyle Stormonth post war resumed his job with the Justice Department as Clerk of Petty Sessions at Nambour in Queensland but on 13 Sep 1935, after a brief conversation with the Under Secretary of Justice, he pulled out a revolver and fatally shot himself twice in the chest. It was thought that his time as a POW had led to this action even though it was nearly twenty years later.

Very Rare Set of Gallipoli Slides









part

3638*

Gallipoli glass stereoscopic slides, totalling 31 and all taken at Gallipoli in May 1915 by Australian Surgeon General Sir Charles Snodgrass Ryan KBE, CMG, CB, and importantly, these extraordinary slides include photos of Australian and Turkish dead and of burial parties on Armistice Day at Gallipoli, 24 May 1915, when no photography was permitted. *Extremely fine and very rare.* (31)

\$6.000

Only two other collections of Ryan's slides are known. One is in the Australian War Memorial and the other was sold at a Sydney auction in 2008 for \$6,600. The collection offered here was purchased from a reputable Melbourne dealer in 1999.

Includes photos of Anzac Beach, Cape Helles, Plugge's Plateau, Quinn's Post, Shrapnel Valley, Russell's Top and Watson's Pier as well as photos of Generals Birdwood, Carruthers, Wagstaff, Walker, Wright and other officers and men.

Major General Sir Charles Snodgrass KBE, CB, CMG, VD was born in 1853 at Killeen Station in Longwood, Victoria. He was educated at Melbourne Grammar School and initially attended medical school in Melbourne but completed his degree in Edinburgh. In 1876 he served as a medical officer with the Turkish Army which was engaged in a war with Serbia. He was present at the first and second battles of Plevna in Bulgaria but fortunately was not present when it was captured by the Russians in December 1877. This service earned the nickname at the time of 'Plevna' Ryan and he was awarded the Turkish Orders of Medjidie and Osmanieh and the War Medal.

While on General Birdwood's staff at Gallipoli in May 1915 Ryan, now in a much more senior medical role and on the opposing side to his former allies, the Turks, had the opportunity to move around almost at will so he began recording his experiences using a stereoscopic camera. A new and popular method of photography at the time, the images were meant to be seen on a special viewer in 3-d. Ryan took outstanding stereoscopic photos and these, identical to the ones offered in this lot, now form a valuable part of the Australian War Memorial's Gallipoli Collection. Charles Ryan's son, Rupert, was a Lieutenant Colonel in WWI and awarded a DSO in 1918 and CMG in 1928 for service with the Inter-Allied High Commission. He served as the Federal Member for Flinders until his death in 1952. Charles' daughter, Ethel (nickname Maie), married Richard Casey, later Lord Casey Governor General of Australia 1965-69.

With research including comprehensive biographical details and a list of all scenes in the slides and the corresponding AWM reference numbers.



Australia, Anzac Remembrance Day, 1919, Gallipoli landing 25th April 1915, pin backed badge in gilt and enamel (33mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb. *Good very fine.*

\$120





3640*

Germany, WWI, The Sleepwalkers on the Gallipoli Peninsula, cast medal in bronze (57mm) by Karl Goetz, recording the disastrous British naval and land campaigns in Turkey, 1915-16, obverse, depicts the English and French 'sleepwalkers' standing inside of the Turkish crescent, 'Die Mondsuchtigen auf Gallipoli', reverse shows them reduced to skeletons (Kinast 169). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

The only WW1 German commemorative medal with direct reference to the Gallipoli campaign.

Also see Militaria section from lot 3748 onwards for important Anzacs in Armoured Cars Collection, Anzac books and other related items.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3641

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6254 Pte A Hollingworth. Cheshire Regt on first medal, 17526 Gnr: G.Hollingworth. R.F.A. on second medal, 1435 Pte A.Hollingworth 13/Bn. A.I.F. on last three medals. All medals impressed, the second medal renamed. *Many contact marks on first two medals, fine - very fine*.

\$400

Together with South African Soldier's Association lapel badge.

Alfred Hollingworth, painter, age 34, born at Altrincham, Lancashire, England; Enl.04Jan1915 at Liverpool, NSW; previous service in Field Artillery in England and South Africa; Emb.11Feb1915 and proceeded to service on Gallipoli; thereafter numerous periods in hospital; WIA 28Aug1916 slightly but stayed on duty, France; RTA 24Mar1919; Disch.02Jun1919.

With research.



3642*

Trio: China War Medal 1900-01; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). J.H.White Dom.1 Cl.Victoria Nav.Contgt on first medal; 1040 J.H.White Off.Ch.Stwd.R.A.N. on second, John White Steward on third medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$7,000

John Henry White No.187; Born 16May1867; Died 10Jul1935.



Family Group: Trio: Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte: D.Mc.Laren, Natal Rangers on first medal, 4158 Pte. D.C.McLaren. 24 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals.; Brother: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-19. R.McLaren. Australia.1139. All medals impressed. Very fine.

\$500

Together with ID disc in aluminium, one side with Australian arms and the other side inscribed, '4158/D.C.McLaren/24th Battn/A.I.F./Pres'.

David Crystal McLaren, tram gripman, age 28, born at Glasgow, Scotland; Enl.16Mar1905 for Mechanical Transport at Johannesburg; Disch.27May1905; then enlisted in Natal Militia and Disch.18Aug1906 at Johannesburg ex Natal Rangers after 95 days service; Enl.04Nov1915 in AIF at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.07Mar1916 for Middle East; late Juul1916 joined 24Bn near Amiens for ops in France and Flanders; WIA 15Nov1916 France, GSW right hand and leg requiring amputation of leg; RTA 10Sep1917; Disch.14Dec1917 as Medically Unfit; Died at Brighton, Victoria in 1939

With research including original Discharge Certificates from Natal Militia Force and AIEF.

Group to Australian Volunteer Hospital



3644*

Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Military) type 2 breast badge (1946); 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug.-22nd Nov.1914 (Mons star); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62, - clasp - Iraq; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; British Red Cross Society Balkan War Medal 1912-13, - clasp - Turkey. First, sixth and seventh medals unnamed as issued, Lieut: B.H. Buckmaster. Aus:Vol:Hosp: on second medal, B.H. Buckmaster. Aus. Vol. Hos. on third and fourth medals, Bernard. H. Buckmaster on last medal. The last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

MBE: L.G. 13/6/1946. Major Bernard Henry Flint Buckmaster RAPC.

Group to Prominent St John Ambulance Knight



3645*

Group of Twelve: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; also Order of St John awards, Knight of Grace breast badge and neck badge; Commander neck badge; Officer breast badge; Member breast badge; Serving Brother breast badge; Service Medal with six bars. 777 Pte A.S.Wilkinson. 2/G.Hosp. A.I.F. on first two medals, 777 Pte A.S.Wilkinson 2 A.G.H. A.I.F. on third medal, A.S.Wilkinson on fourth and fifth medals, Dist.Sec. A.S.Wilkinson (N.S.Wales) Dst. Com.Wlth of Australia. S.J.A.B.O. 1923 on last medal, all other medals unnamed. First three medals impressed, other named medals engraved. *Display mounted on board, fine good very fine.*

\$1,750

Together with,

- 1. WWI aluminium bracelet disc inscribed, 'A.S.Wilkinson/777/1st. FAMB./ A.A.M.C./C.C.'
- 2. St John Ambulance Association hat badge.
- $3.\ St$ John Ambulance Association First Aid medal with bars for 1911 and 1912 reverse of medal inscribed 135420 Albert S F Wilkinson and the bars inscribed 135420 and 135402 (sic).
- 4. St John Ambulance Association epaulette.
- 5. VAD Australia brooch badge.
- 6. Silver fob with monogram initials 'AW', reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To A.S.Wilkinson/by/Paddington/Ladies/St John Amb. Class/Sept 1911'.

Albert Samuel Wilkinson, agent, age 23, born at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; qualified for First Aid Certificate 1905 and a member of Paddington Woollahra Division of St John Ambulance Brigade; 1912 was a member of the St John Ambulance contingent that went overseas for 25th anniversary of founding the Brigade in England and attended the Royal Review held by King George V at Windsor; Enl.06Oct1914 at Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW; Emb.28Nov1914; to Gallipoli 07Sep1915; to France 30Mar1916; RTA 19Aug1918 per D21 from England for submarine guard duty; Disemb.13Oct1918 Sydney; Disch.12Dec1918; 1919 promoted to Superintendent of Eastern Suburbs St John Ambulance Corps; 1920 District Officer; 1925-28 Brigade representative on NSW Transport Board and also a member of the Road Safety Council of NSW; 1926 District Secretary; 1931-35 Hon General Secretary of the Central Council of the Order of St John; 1937 represented NSW District at the Jubilee Celebrations in London and was presented to the King and Queen at a Royal Review held at Hyde Park; Died Jan1952.

In 1921 Albert Wilkinson was made Serving Brother of the Order; 1928 promoted to grade of Officer Brother; 1940 made a Commander; 1949 promoted to Knight of Grace of the Order; his decorations and awards include Long Service Medal and six bars, King's Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1937, V.A.D. King's Bar and Brooch 1945.

With research.

Group of Nine: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 137 Gnr. H.W.Maxwell 1/F.A.Bde. A.I.F. on first three medals, NX11909 Sgt Maxwell. H.W. 2/1 M.G.Bn on fourth to seventh medals, NX11909 H.M.Maxwell on eighth medal and NX11909 H.W.Maxwell on last medal. The first three and last two impressed, the rest engraved. *Very fine*.

\$500

Together with Anzac Commemorative lapel badge 1967, reverse inscribed, 'H.W.Maxwell'; Somme Commemorative Medal; Rats of Tobruk 1941 (Rat) Medal, reverse marked COPY; Tobruk Siege 1941 (Association) Medal, reverse marked SPECIMEN.

Herbert William Maxwell, professional soldier, age 21, born at Wellington, NSW; WWI: Enl.29Aug1914 at Sydney; previous service 5 years 3rd AIR and 2 years in Reserves; Emb.21Apr1915; to Gallipoli 28Jul1915; WIA 13Sep1915; RTA 01Nov1917 but evaded embarkation and place taken by Pte Joseph McAuliffe, a New Zealand deserter who subsequently impersonated Maxwell to receive money due to him from the Army and was convicted and sentenced to 6 months hard labour in Goulburn Goal; following disciplinary hearing, Maxwell RTA 01Feb1918; Disch.01May1918; WWII: NX11909 (N68907) now stated birthplace as Mumbil, NSW (this place is in the Wellington Council area); Enl.11Apr1940 at Paddington; Disch.02Jun1944 as Private ex Australian and New Guinea Administrative Unit (ANGAU).

Military Cross for WWI POW Escaper



3647*

Group of Four to WWI escaper: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. H.Johnson 21st M.G. Coy. A.I.F. on first medal, 2340 Pte H.Johnson 9/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. H.Johnson. A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. The first medal engraved, the second and third medals impressed, the last medal cleaned and polished with name erased and re-engraved. *Swing mounted, fine - very fine.*

\$12,000

Together with wrist watch converted into a compass and used by Lieutenant Johnson during his escape; two accounts by Lt Johnson of his escape, one a 5-page typed transcript, the other a 3-page official statement to Australian War Memorial; two photos in later years in civilian attire; official telegrams, one from the King at Buckingham Palace congratulating him on his escape and inviting him to the Palace.

Only seven Military Crosses to POW escapers in WWI.

MC: Fourth Supplement No.31759 to LG 30/1/1920; CAG No.38 29/4/1920. Citation: His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the above award in recognition of gallant conduct and determination displayed in escaping, or attempting to escape, from captivity, which services have been brought to notice in accordance with the terms of Army Order 193 of 1919

Herbert Johnson, Bank Clerk, age 22, born at Southport, Queensland; Enl.09Jun1915 at Brisbane; previous service of 2 years in Brisbane Grammar School Cadets; Emb.03Sep1915; TOS 9 Bn 07Jan1916; to 3rd MG Coy 13Mar1916; L/Cpl 31Jul1916; 02Jan1917 to Div Officers Training School; 2/Lieutenant 31Jan1917; TOS 21 MG Coy 31Jan1917; 15Apr1917 reported MIA; 18Apr1917 now reported as POW - captured Laginecourt and interred Karlsruhe; previously reported POW Germany now reported escaped to Holland and arrived in England 30Nov1917; 27Mar1918 stationed at M.G. Training Depot and from 01Aug to 22 Oct appointed Adjutant; 09Sep1919 married Emma Louise Mackay, daughter of journalist Robert Smith Mackay, at The Parish Church, Acton, Middlesex; RTA 05Feb1920 with wife, child and nurse; appointment terminated 10Jun1920.

In his statement, Lt Johnson in relation to his capture at Lagincourt in part states, 'The artillery were only 300 yards behind me and were absolutely silent and I went back to see what they were doing. I found them all asleep in their dugouts. I got them up and their officer gave an order to stand by the guns. Almost immediately the German hand grenades came within 50 yards of the guns. The officer then gave the order to take out the breech blocks and get away. I heard a gun firing which I knew to be a Vickers and thinking that one of my guns was still holding out, I made my way back to get in touch with them. It was a very uncertain light and I had only gone about 50 yards before I fell into a company of Germans. (Sehleswig Holstein). I was covered by their rifles and did not get a chance to get away.

I subsequently found that the Germans themselves were firing our gun.' He then writes that he was taken through the Hindenburg wire to Pronville and after a few hours was marched over the next few days, along with other prisoners, mostly without food until being put on a train. He was at three different camps, Karlsruhe, Crefeld and Strohen, this last one he describes as absolutely disgusting with terrible food and sanitary conditions and staff that did their best to make the POWs' life intolerable.

His first escape attempt was made with a party of twelve officers by using a tunnel however while constructing it they struck water and the tunnel had to be abandoned. Then he made another attempt, this time successful, on 19 November in company with two English officers by cutting the wire and walking, only at night, to the frontier which he crossed at about 5A.M. on Sunday 25 November.

His diary includes details of items he used to escape as follows, 'Map and Compass - map traced on 'oiled paper' (note paper into which butter has been rubbed) from Ordnance map borrowed from English officer. Compass - Home-made. I disembowelled my wristlet watch, inserted a pin in the centre of the back to act as a pivot, on which I balanced a needle which was cut from a safety razor blade and magnetised a piece of small luminous hand of watch on N. end of needle enabled us to use it at night.' He finalises his account with a list of all Australian officers that he saw while in captivity.

With research including service file.

WWI Hero later Charged with Attempted Murder



3648*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. T/Capt. H.H. Morris 1st Divl. Fld. Arty. A.I.F. on first medal, 3506 Gnr. H.H.Morris. 1/Div. Arty. A.I.F. on second medal, T/Captain H.H.Morris. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with matching set of original swing mounted miniatures.

MC: LG 23/4/1918, p13185, posn 15; CAG 2/5/1918, p1035, posn 34.

Recommendation (20/10/1917): 'At Inferno Dump, N. of Zillebeke on the night of 27th October, 1917 at about 9pm the Dump was hit by an enemy incendiary shell and set alight. Immediately the Guard gave the alarm, this Officer - who was in charge - summoned the whole of his Dump party. Nothwithstanding that some of the boxes containing 18-pr. Ammunition had caught fire and many rounds were exploding, he rallied his men with considerable gallantry and by setting a magnificent example of courage, he - in the face of great personal danger - succeeded in eventually having the fire extinguished. Undoubtedly his good leadership was the means of saving a large quantity of ammunition and - by the fire being extinguished so promptly - also perhaps saved many casualties.'

Prior Recommendation (4/7/1916): At Sailly, France. 'Was in charge of Y/1/A Medium Trench Mortar Battery during the raid on the night 12/13th June. He kept his guns in action and with the most valuable results though his mortars were under fire almost immediately on opening. On the afternoon of the 24th June he saw a wounded infantryman attempting to find the dressing station. This part of the trenches were under heavy shrapnel fire at the time and everyone in the vicinity had taken cover under the parapet and the dug-outs. Lieutenant Morris went out and helped the wounded man to the dressing station.'

Herbert Henry Morris, dairyman, age 28, born at South Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.19Aug1914 at Melbourne Barracks; Emb.20Oct1914 on A9 HMAT Shropshire as a Gunner; to Gallipoli 08Nov1915; 2Lt 17Apr1916 to Trench Mortar Battery; WIA 29Apr1916 SW nose and second finger of left hand; Lt 01Aug1916; T/Capt 16May1918 while commanding MTM Bty; Appt terminated 20Aug1919.

In Morris' military records there is a solicitor's letter dated 2 September 1938 requesting a copy of his war record to be used in defence of H.H. Morris of Yalca for a criminal charge to be heard at Shepparton, Victoria about 13 September. Morris was found not guilty in a sensational case that was reported in the Advocate (Burnie, Tasmania) on Wednesday 14 September 1938, p7 as follows,

ALLEGED MURDER AND DEATH PACT MAN AND WIFE ACQUITTED:

AMAZING STORY TOLD SHEPPARTON (Vic.), Tuesday.

After hearing an amazing story of an alleged suicide pact, the jury in the Supreme Court to-day found Herbert Henry Morris (51), farmer, of Yalca, and his wife, Winifred Teresa Morris (32), not guilty on charges of having attempted to murder each other; of having attempted to commit suicide, and of having attempted to murder their baby, aged three months, on June 6.

It was alleged by the Crown that the couple decided to take poison and then crash their car, to make the death of themselves and their child appear accidental. Mr. Cussen (for the Crown) said Mrs. Morris got on her husband's nerves with her obsessions after their child was born. Finally he said that if she wanted to do away with herself he would go, too. He bought poison for sparrows, and tried it on a dog, which he eventually killed with a hammer to end its misery. They put poison on puff pastry, and on June 6 went to the township, said Mr. Cussen. Both had drinks and returned home. Later they took the pellets, and then Morris drove the car at a fast pace, 45 to 50 miles per hour, and then turned it over. None of the occupants was seriously injured.

Three in Hospital Dr. N. J. Parker, who attended them after the crash, said that Morris was talkative, and showed signs of having taken liquor. He said, 'We have taken strychnine rolled up in paste.' They were suffering from poisoning then and later. The three were in hospital for 15 days. Dr. Parker said Mrs. Morris was abnormal physically and mentally after the child was born.

Detective R. Gregory said Morris said he expected the child to be killed in the crash, but when the charge was read Mrs. Morris said, 'It is all wrong.'

Wife's Delusions

Morris made a graphic address from the dock, 'I am an ordinary sort of cocky. It is pretty tough, this, he said. 'My wife, after the birth of the baby, had fits of depression, but I did not think they would land me here. She kept on saying she was suffering from all sorts of complaints, and that she would end her life. I tried to reason with her. It was difficult. After some weeks, I said, 'Look. Don't do it. I'll go with you.' I hoped it would relieve her mind, and that she would forget her ideas. You see, I loved her very much. The kiddie - well I worship her before God. At the finish I said, 'I'll go with you.'

Decided to End Lives

I did not have much left, and did not feel like carrying on. We decided to end our lives.' 'I do not drink very much, and my wife is a teetotaller. That day I filled myself with whisky. I made my wife drink too. We returned home, and when we got to the gate I think I was sobering. We talked it over again. Only for her mental condition, she did not want to end her life, and I am perfectly certain I did not want to end mine.' 'All I remember was what she said at the gate, which was, let's go home. God did not intend us to do this terrible thing. We went home happy. We lit a fire and put the baby to bed.' She said, 'We will have something to eat and; go to bed.' We went to the bedroom, and then she collapsed. She said, 'I can't go on with it.' She got bad. I went to her bag and took the poisoned pellets to the kitchen.- I fixed two more pellets. They looked new, I got fragments of the old pellets and ran them across the newer ones. I threw the old pellets containing the poison into a shed in the garden.

 $^{\rm I}$ I put the new, harmless pellets in her bag. She seemed to get better, and I got some whisky. I am not used to drink, but I got some and gave her one.' Morris added that he got into the car with his wife and baby, intending to take them to his sister's place. He thought they would be better there. He must have come back, but had not the slightest recollection of having swallowed the pellets. 'I remembered next lying on the ground after the crash,' he concluded.

With research.

DCM at St Quentin - Rushed Machine Gun Post



3649*

DCM Group of Four for St Quentin: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR Type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2435 C.Q.M.Sjt: W.F.P. Ryan. 14/Aust:Inf: on first medal, Pte W.F.P. Ryan 6/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, WO2. W.F.P. Ryan 6 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted for wear, good very fine.*

\$7,500

DCM: Sixth Supplement No.31186 to LG 18/2/1919; CAG No.75 17/6/1919. Also Second Supplement No.31726 to LG 10/1/1920; CAG No.35 15/4/1920.

Recommendation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Ascension Wood, North-West of St Quentin, on 18th September 1918. This N.C.O. who was acting as C.S.M. found himself in charge of Company Headquarters in the absence of the O.C. Coy. Seeing the Company held up by a Machine gun fire from a small wood in front, he threw in all his men with prompt decision and initiative bringing such well controlled fire on the enemy gun from a flank as to keep his head down while his company rushed the position. In the later fighting in the enemy lines he again at the head of the Company Signallers and runners outflanked an enemy machine gun nest and captured the position killing four of the occupants himself. When bombs ran short he collected enemy stick bombs and kept up the supply to the forward parties. As C.S.M. his organizing abilities were most marked in the maintenance of ammunition and supplies generally. He set a splendid example.'

Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near north-west of St Quentin, on 18th September 1918. Seeing the company held up by machine-gun fire from a small wood, he led his men with initiative and rushed the position. In the later fighting in the enemy lines, he, again at the head of the company, outflanked an enemy machine-gun nest, killing four of the occupants himself.'

William Francis Patrick Ryan, blacksmith, age 28, born at Laanecoorie, Victoria; Enl04Jun1915 at Melbourne; noted on his attestation form that he had been convicted of assault; to Gallipoli 31Oct1915; WIA 18Aug1916 GSW to ear (severe) in France; to Sgt 24Nov1917; to CQMS 17May1918; to T/RQMS 14Sep1918; RTA 02Jun1919 Disch.17Sep1919; Died 28Aug1969.

With research including photos and official Commonwealth of Australia letter advising of the DCM award and the citation for same.



3650

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1524 L Cpl G.M.Broadbent. 21/Aust:Inf:Bn: on first medal, 1524 Pte G.M.Broadbent 21/Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1524 Cpl. G.M.Broadbent. 21Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, good very fine*.

\$3,500

MM: LG 21/10/1916, p10222, posn 3; CAG 19/4/1917, p918, posn 12. Recommendation: None - awarded in the Field 18Sep1916, Belgium, Routine Orders of Lt.Gen.Birdwood.

George Massey Broadbent, clerk, age 18, born at East Melbourne, Victoria; Enl.07Jan1915; Emb.28Jun1915; 03May1917 WIA GSW neck, France; RTA 17Feb1919; Disch.11Apr1919.

With research.

3651

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 106 Tpr L.McD Crowe 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. on first two medals, 106 Pte L.McD Crowe Cml Cps A.I.F. on third and fourth. All medals with original naming erased and then renamed and privately engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$500



3652*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Imperial Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); Coronation Medal 1937. 163 Pte T.Elliot. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2/Lieut. T.Elliot. A.I.F. on second and third medals, Thomas Elliot on fourth medal, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine*.

\$750

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A18538 and inscribed, 'Lieut. T.Elliot; original 2nd Bn cloth colour patch with woven bullion A; brass A (ANZAC) for attachment to colour patch.

ISM: 6/9/1940 - New South Wales Police.

Coronation Medal 1937 to Thomas Elliot, Police Officer (confirmed).

Thomas Elliot, police constable (plain clothes), born 01Mar1879 at Teviothead, Hawick, Roxbourghshire, Scotland; joined NSW Police 18Apr1905; Enl.21Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW; to L/Cpl 22Oct1915; to Cpl 15Nov1916; to Sgt 11Mar1917; to 2/Lt 29Sep1917; WIA 30Sep1917 but stayed on duty; RTA (invalided) 25May1918; Appt terminated 07Sep1918; 02Mar1939 Retired from NSW Police as Inspector; Died 29Oct1951

With research

Group to Member of Federal Parliament



3653*

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. 210 Cpl. R.F.H.Green. 6/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. R.F.H.Green. A.I.F. on second medal, 1974 Pte J.E.Chapman 33 Bn. A.I.F. on third medal, last two medals unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed, the third medal used as a replacement for lost medal. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Entitlement to Jubilee and Coronation Medals confirmed.

Roland Frederick Herbert Green, assistant inspector stock, age 28, born at Emmaville, NSW; Enl.01Oct1914 at Liverpool, NSW; previous service of 6 years in ALH; Emb.21Dec1914 with 6LHR; to 6Bn at Gallipoli 12Sep1915; to 2Lt 03Oct1915; evacuated to London with appendicitis; RTA 08Aug1916; returned to duty 12Sep1916 Emb.17Nov1916; TOS 6Bn and promoted to Lt 12May1917; WIA 20Sep1917 necessitating amputation of left leg; RTA 04Sep1918; Appt terminated 30Jan1920. Roland Green was elected to the Federal House of Representatives for Richmond, NSW at the general elections in 1922, 1925, 1928 and 1929. He was Member of Royal Commission on National Insurance 1924 to 1927 and Member of Joint Committee of Public Accounts from 1929 to 1931 and Joint Select Committee on Public Accounts 1932. He was member of the Commonwealth delegation, Empire Parliamentary Association, which visited England, 1937, for the Coronation of King George VI. He was defeated in the general election of 1937. He died in 1947.

With research including full service file.

Post War Senior Government Medical Officer Director General Commonwealth Dept of Health



3654*

Group of Four to distinguished public health official: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1937. 135 Pte F.McCallum. 6/F.A. Amb. A.I.F. on first medal, Captain F.C.McCallum: A.I.F. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted on red backing, very fine.*

\$500

Coronation Medal entitlement confirmed as awarded to Frank McCallum, Senior Medical Officer, Dept of Health.

Frank McCallum, medical student, age 24, born at Ararat, Victoria; Enl.18Nov1914 at Melbourne, Victoria and appointed to No.1 Aust Gen Hosp; previous service with Senior Cadets and still serving with Melbourne University Rifles; Emb.05Dec1914; 30Aug1915 to Gallipoli; 22Oct1915 to hospital Anzac with Enteric Fever then to various hospitals at Malta, Hospital Ship 'Salta', Heliopolis, Port Said, and then invalided to Australia; RTA 29Feb1916 with Enteric Fever; Disch.12Apr1916; returned to university and completed medical degree - M.B., B.S. November 1917; applied for a commission in AAMC, AIF with current rank of Sgt Major with Melbourne University Rifles; Appointed Captain in AIF to date from 19Dec1917; Emb.21Mar1918; TOS AIF in England 24May1918 then to France, serving with various medical units and as RMO of 43Bn, 44 Bn and 3rd MG Bn; RTA 22Dec1919; Appointment terminated 18Mar1920.

Frank McCallum, son of Rev. Alexander McCallum D.D. of Melbourne, educated at Wesley College, Melbourne and Melbourne University. After war service at Gallipoli and in France he joined the Commonwealth Quarantine Service 1920. His other achievements include Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Fellowship, USA and England 1922-23; Director, Division of Epidemiology, Commonwealth Department of Health 1927; Chief Medical Officer, Australia House, London 1929-32; and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Div., Commonwealth Department of Health since 1934, was Deputy Director General up to 1945 and Director General 1945-46, dying in office 1946.

With full service files, medical records, University cards, various Who's Who in Australia copies and other research.

3655

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 483 Pte A.W.Brierly 1/L.H.Regt A.I.F. on first medal, 483 ER/W.O./2 A.W.Brierly 1/L.H.Regt A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed, official correction to 1 of 1/LHR on first medal. *First and second medals with partial dark tone, very fine.*

\$750

Together with photo in brooch, R.S.L. badge, silver and enamel brooch, IOOF badge, miniature souvenir horseshoe.

Pte Arthur Weir Brierly; Enl.28Aug1914; RTA 01Aug1919; Disch.23Nov1919.

With thirty four pages of service record.

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 465 Pte B.R.Dugdale 8/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 465 Cpl B.R.Dugdale 8Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Benjamin Robert Dugdale; Born at Boumvale, Vic; Enl.18 Aug
1914 at Camperdown, Vic; KIA 19 Jul
1916 France.

With forty one photocopy pages of service record.

3657

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 290 Pte M.A.Ellis 3/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 290 T/Cpl M.A.Ellis 3/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$950

Together with ID disc 290/Ellis M.A./B.Sqd/3L.H./B; Anzac lapel badge.

Pte Montifiore Athole Ellis; Born at Bowden, Sth Aust; Enl.19Aug1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust; WIA 09Jan1918 El-Arish; RTA 25Dec1918.

With fourteen photocopy pages of service record.

3658

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal. 1322 Pte W.Hackett 9/L.H.Regt A.I.F. on first medal, 1322 Dvr W.Hackett 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Walter Hackett (name erased and renamed).

Pte Walter Hackett; Born at Gippsland, Vic; Enl.22Jul
1915 at Melbourne, Vic; KIA 22Oct
1918, France. $\,$

With sixty five photocopy pages of service record.

3659

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 701 Pte E.A.Harrison. 31/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 701 L/Sjt E A Harrison. 31 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

Together with matching riband bar and original medal boxes and envelopes of issue; AIF Soldier's Pay Books (2); Soldier's Pay Book for Active Service; Sergeant's Mess menus (2); studio photo, postcards and War Medal postage envelope with 6 pence kangaroo postage stamp.

Edwin Aloysuis Harrison, farmer, age 25, born at London, England; Enl.13Jul1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.09Nov1915; WIA 20Jul1916 GSW stomach (severe), France; to L/Cpl 13Nov1916; to Cpl 10Jul1917; to l/Sgt 27Aug1917; to Sgt 01Oct1917; 24Sep1918 Field General Court Martial - charge - Without reasonable excuse allowing to escape two persons committed to his charge and whom it was his duty to guard in that he in the Field on or about the 7th day of Sept.1918 did without reasonable excuse allow to escape No.5155 Private G. Barton and No.5138 Private L.G. Brown, 32nd Battalion, A.I.F. whom it was his duty to guard. Pleaded Not Guilty. Found Guilty. Sentence - Reduced to Corporal (with notes of proceedings); 17Feb1919 to Lourdes on leave; RTA 10Jun1919; Disemb.05Aug1919 at Melbourne; Disch.13Jan1920 as Medically Unfit.

With service records and research.

3660

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 926 Pte D.R.Johnson 5/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Donald Roy Johnson; Born at Coleraine, Vic; Enl.20Aug1914 at Ripponlea, Vic; WIA 25Apr1915 SW leg, Dardenelles; RTA 12Dec1915; Disch.19Apr1916.

With twenty three photocopy pages of service record.

3661

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1520 Pte T.Lacey 8/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine*.

\$900

Pte Thomas Lacey; Born at Beechworth, Vic; Enl.9Aug1915 at Melbourne; WIA 19Apr1917 GSW leg, Gazza; RTA 18Jun1919; Disch.28May1917.

With forty one photocopy pages of service record.

3662

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 310 Pte G.Leeman 13 L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 310 Sjt G.Leeman 13 L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$950

Pte George Leeman; Born at Snake Valley, Vic; Enl.13Jan1915 at Broadmeadows, Vic; WIA 9Mar 1918 gassed; RTA 27Apr1919.

With twenty nine photocopy pages of service record.

3663

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1093 Pte W.H.Newton. 5 L.H.Rgt. A,I,F. on first medal, 1093 Pte. W.H.Newton. 5 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

William Henry Newton, labourer, age 23, born near Mt Morgan, Queensland; Enl. 15Feb1915 at Charleville, Queensland; Emb. 20Aug1915 for Middle East with 7th Reinforcements for 5LHR; to 2nd Bde MG Sqn 06Oct1916; RTA 09Feb1916 to recuperate from illness (Enterica); 22Jul1916 returned to overseas and continued service but with bouts of sickness; RTA 29Apr1919 with Malaria; Disch. 29Apr1919 Medically Unfit.

With research.



3664*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1609 L/Cpl S.J.Sands 7/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 1609 Sjt S.J.Sands. 7 Bn, A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons dirty, otherwise toned very fine - good very fine.*

\$600

Together with Tribute fob in 9ct gold (40x23mm; approx 8.5g), inscribed 'Presented/To/Sgt. S.J.Sands/By his/Katandra/1919'.

Stephen James Sands, labourer, age 22, born at Etchingham, Sussex, England; Enl.11Dec1914 at Yabba North, Victoria; militia service with Katandra Rifle Club; to Gallipoli 30Apr1915; to L/Cpl 09Dec1915 at Anzac; Sgt 10Aug1916; WIA 19Aug1916, bruised back, France; WIA 20Sep1917 GSW right shoulder, France; RTA 15Dec1918; Disch.04Jan1920.

With research.

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 193 Pte A.Wallas 7 L.H.R. A.I.F. on first medal, 193 Sjt A.Wallas 7 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

Pte Arnold Wallas; Born at London, UK; Enl.26Oct1914 at Sydney, NSW; Emb.20Dec1914; Operations Gallipoli from early Jun1915 near Ryrie's Post; to Camp Tel El Kebir, Egypt Dec1915; to 15th Machine Gun Co and operations France and Flanders 4Apr1916; Disch.02Dec1916 in England as Medically unfit.

With seventy photocopy pages of service record.

3666

Pair: Meritorious Service Medal (GVR type 1) with MID; 1914-15 Star. 7908 Q.M. Sjt W.H.Willison: Aust: F.A. on first medal, 7908 Cpl W.H.Willison. 6/F.A. Bde. A.I.F. on last medal. Both medals impressed. *Ribbons tatty, very fine.*

S750

MSM: LG 18/1/1919, p1023, posn 56; CAG 3/6/1919, p941, posn 83.

In recognition of valuable services rendered with the armies in France and Flanders.

MID: LG 28/5/1918, p6201, posn 68; CAG 24/10/1918, p2056, posn 40.

Specially mentioned in Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch of 7 April 1918 for distinguished and gallant service and devotion to duty.

William Henry Willison, carpenter, age 40, born at Flemington, Victoria; previous service of 15 years in B Bty Field Arty; Enl.20Sep1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.22Nov1915; RTA 05Jul1919; Disch.27Aug1919.

With research.

3667

Group of Eight: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR type 1 swivelling suspender). 5477 F.G.Lowrie. P.O. R.A.N. on first medal, 5477 F.G.Lowrie Petty Officer R.A.N. on second medal, F.G.Lowrie R.A.N. on third to seventh medals, 5477 Frederick George Lowrie. P.O. on last medal. The first two and the sixth and seventh medals impressed, the other medals engraved. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$350

Frederick George Lowrie, born 02Jun1886 at Kilcooley, Ireland; Enl.06Jan1916; Disch.18Dec1946 as Lt Cdr; LS&GC Medal issued 10Nov1919.

3668

Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 3139 Pte. H.Wilson. 1-L.H.R. A.I.F. on first two medals, NX3065 H.Wilson on third to seventh medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with King's Silver War badge; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF); another for WWII (KC); RSL badge (KC) two figure type, another (QC) three figure type.

Harry Wilson, coal lumper, age 31, born at City of Sydney, NSW; WWI: Enl.23Jan1917 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.10May1917; ops in Egypt, Sinai and Palestine with 1st LHR; accidentally injured 20Sep1918 - was leading a horse and mule and as he hitched horse to the horse lines, the mule wheeled around and kicked him in the groin; RTA 18Feb1919; Disch.11May1919; WWII: Enl.06Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Emb.30Sep1940 for Middle East with 2/1 Pioneer Bn; ops in North Africa including Tobruk and Palestine; RTA 26Jan1943; Disch.15Jun1943 for family reasons.

With WWI service records and research.

3669

Group of Five: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1878 A. Sjt. J.Humphreys. Devon. R. on first two medals, 1878 Pte. J.Humphreys. Devon. R. on third medal, N74515 J.Humphreys on last two medals. All medals impressed, the first two renamed. *Contact marks, fine - very fine.*

\$130

WWII: John Humphreys, born 17Mar1896 at Chelsea, England; Enl.05Jun1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.07Feb1946 as Sergeant ex District Accounts Office NSW.

MC for Polygon Wood



3670*

MC trio to WWI WIA: Military Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt R.A.Holmes/8th F.C. Engrs. AIF. On first medal, Captain R.A.Holmes. A.I.F. on last two medals. First medal engraved, last two medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,500

Together with 5th Australian Divisional Engineers Aquatic Sports bronze prize medal (48mm), reverse, Corbie - Somme - France 3-7-17, engraved, 'Officers/Sculling Race./R.A.Holmes', in original circular case of issue; Military Cross original case of issue.

MC: Fifth Supplement No.30389 to LG 16/11/1917; CAG No.31 7/3/1918.

Recommendation by Lt-Col A.B. Carey C.R.E. 5th Aust Div and signed by Maj-Gen J.T. Hobbs: 'At Polygon Wood during recent operations this Officer was in charge of the pushing up of R.E. Stores from Hooge to forward R.E. Dump. On the night of 24/25th. Septr. When planking material was urgently required on the Chateau Wood Road, heavy shelling of the main road and the rear end of the Chateau Wood Road was going on, traffic was blocked and the congestion was so serious that it seemed as if no stores could be got up. Despite the heavy shelling Lieut. Holmes went out on the road with a total disregard of personal safety - worked so cooly and indefatigably that he managed to get the roads clear enough to enable important stores for communications for the advance to be sent up despite casualties to his transport section. Following this up on the next $\dot{\text{night}}$ Lieut. Holmes again, when heavy shelling was in progress, asserted his personality and kept his wagons going despite the fire, thus enabling further supplies to be sent up to the forward R.E. Dump. His fine example and coolness on this road on these nights of heavy shelling resulted in the accumulation of most valuable material for the subsequent consolidation. He has since been wounded.

DCM East of Ypres - Repelled Enemy Attack





lot 3670 part

Robert Arbuthnot Holmes, Staff Surveyor - Lands Department NSW, age 38, born at Levuka on the island of Ovalau, Fiji; Enl.04Aug1915 at Warwick Farm Depot, NSW; previous service in Senior Cadets and a member of militia - Murwillumbah Rifle Club; 2Lt 01Dec1915 with 13th Reinforcements 1 Fd Coy Engrs; Emb.17Dec1915; Lt 20Jul1916; WIA 29Sep1917 GSW left thigh (severe), Polygon Wood, France and transferred to England; T/Capt 08Jul1918; RTA 08May1919 as Captain; Appointment terminated 18Aug1919.

With research including full service records and an original penned handwritten citation for MC.



3671*

Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6558 Pte B.G.Pettitt. 2/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 6558 Cpl. B.G.Pettit. 2-Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals, note incorrect spelling of surname on first medal. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

DCM: LG 4/3/1918, p2757, posn 11; CAG 25/7/1918, p1592, posn 2. Recommendation: 'During the enemy counter attack on our position East of Ypres on Oct 1st these two men were Nos 1 & 2 of a Lewis gun team with a limited field of fire. The enemy's advancing infantry had reached to within 50 yards of our line when Ptes Woodhead and Pettit sprang out of their trench and standing on the parapet in full view of the enemy Woodhead fired the gun resting it on Pettit's shoulder and continued to do so until the remnants of the attacking lines retired and they were ordered back into the trench. By their prompt and gallant action they were able to inflict severe casualties on the enemy and contributed largely to the utter defeat of his attack.'

Broughton Gordon Pettit, labourer, age 25, born at Wombat, NSW; Enl.20Mar1916 at Cootamundra, NSW; NOK: father, William Pettit of Blind Creek via Murrumburrah, NSW; Emb.07Oct1916; to Cpl 30Sep1918; RTA 06Jul1919; Disch.12Oct1919.

With medal group photo and details and research.

Family Group with one KIA: Brothers: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2966 T-Cpl J.I. Oliver. 17 Bn. A.I.F. on first pair and 113 L-Cpl. R.V. Oliver 53 Bn. A.I.F. on second pair. Both pairs impressed. *Both pairs swing mounted, very fine.*

\$500

James Ingles Oliver, motor driver, age 25, born at Bombala, NSW; Enl.24Jul1916; Emb.25Oct1916; served in France interspersed with various trips to hospital with ailments; WIA 13Aug1918, gassing in France; 24Aug1918 admitted to 2/1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham suffering with Trench Fever and Gas Poisoning; RTA 22Nov1919; Disembarked at Sydney 12Jan1920; Disch.26Feb1920.

Roland Victor Oliver, labourer, age 19, born at Bombala, NSW; Enl.09Jan1916; previous service of 2 years in Senior Cadets - he was also a footballer and cyclist; a report in the Bombala Times dated 28Jan1916 stated, 'The following local recruits left Bombala on Monday to join "The Men from Snowy River" at Bungendore' and listed was R. Oliver; Emb.18May1916; 29Jul1916 TOS Cyclist Training Bn; 07Sep1916 TOS 3rd Bn Cyclists Training; 30Sep1916 Training Bn proceeded to France; 13Oct1916 joined 53rd Bn; various terms in sick bay or hospital ensued; 23May1917 brought to notice of Corps Commander for gallant conduct during recent operations; 30May1917 to Seniors School as Batman; further terms of sickness and hospitalisation followed, one of these occasions from being poisoned from Gassing on 17Apr1918 while serving in Villers-Bretonneux; 16Sep1918 apptd Lance Corporal; KIA 30Sep1918 at Bullecourt in the Hindenburg Line, France - Major P.I. Roberts of 53rd Bn wrote to his father, 'Your son has on many occasions proved himself a very gallant boy. During the Bullecourt attack he carried out his duties as runner through heavy machine gun and artillery fire and his dispatches always arrived at their destination. For his good work he was mentioned in dispatches (in fact he was 'Mentioned in Corps Routine Orders).' Another soldier, Pte W.H. Whartout said that Dick (as he was nicknamed) met his death by a machine gun bullet in the head. He was a great favourite in the Company and a special cobber of the writer. He died as he lived nobly and bravely.' Roland 'Dick' Oliver was buried at Tincourt New British Cemetery, East of Peronne, France.

With research.

3673

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18 (entitled to MID but no emblem); War Medal 1939-45. 25 CPL G.Groundwater 11 L.H. Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, Q140258 G. Groundwater on second medal. Both medals impressed. *The first dark toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

MID: CAG 6/7/1917.

George Groundwater, telegraphist and later public accountant, born 16May1893 at Tiaro, Queensland; Enl.01Mar1915 in AIF; Emb.02Jun1915 for the Middle East with the 11LHR and operations in Gallipoli with 2LHR from 29Aug1915; to 11LHR at Heliopolis 22Feb1916; to Serapeum and Tel El Kebir in Apr and May1916; awarded Mentioned in Despatches 06Jul1917; operations including the Charge of Beersheba 31Oct1917 and further action in the Jordan Valley and Damascus; RTA 18Mar1919; Disch.16May1919; WWII: Enl.25Feb1942 in 2nd AIF and training at Foster Commando School on Special Reconnaissance Duty 27Feb to 6Apr1942; Lieutenant in the Volunteer Defence Corps on full time duty 28Jul1942; Tactics Course at Chermside 23Jan - 22Feb1943; to 7Volunteer Defence Force Battalion (VDFB) as Adjutant and QM 25Sep1943; to 15VDFB 31Jan1944; Captain 03May1944; to 16VDFB 01Mar1945; Disch.22Oct1945.

Medal entitlement: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.

Cpl George Groundwater's sons, QX2077 Murray Groundwater and NX14353 Ronald Groundwater, both awarded the Military Medal during WW2.

With research.

See lot 3687 for medals to his son, Murray Groundwater.

3674

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6456 A/Sjt J Anderson 4 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

John Anderson, labourer, age 35, born at Dunbar, Haddington, Scotland; Enl.16Nov1915 at Casula, NSW previous service of 3 years with Territorial Force; Duntroon OTS 26Apr-20Jun1916; Emb.02Oct1916; qualified as Lewis Gunner 16Nov1917; served in France; RTA 08Aug1918; Disch.23Oct1918.

With full copy of service file.

3675

Family Group to Brothers: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7011 T-S-Sgt. F.Hobbs. 7-Bn. A.I.F.; Single: British War Medal 1914-18.60691 Pte. W.G.Hobbs. 7-Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.*

\$250

Frederick Hobbs, beasman, age 21, born at Wangaratta, Victoria; Enl.24Oct1916 at Royal Park, Victoria; Emb.23Nov1916; served in France; RTA 24Nov1919; Disch.08Jan1920; served in WWII; Enl.25Nov1940 at Melbourne, Victoria; Disch.13Jan1944 as WOII ex 2 Field Sqn.

William George Hobbs, labourer, age 32, born at Yarrawonga, Victoria; Enl.13May1918 at Melbourne, Victoria; Emb.23Jul1918; Died 01Nov1918 of Influenza and Pneumonia at Sutton Veny Military Hospital, England; buried at Tidworth Military Cemetery, UK with full military honours, with preceding Firing Party from Australian Machine Gun Training Depot and the Band of the 5th Reserve Cavalry and with his brother Frederick Hobbs as Chief Mourner along with one officer and about 30 NCOs and Men. His sole medal entitlement is the British War Medal.

With full copies of both service files and photos of graves.

3676

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4481 Pte. E.Elliott. 7 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Edward Elliott, labourer, 34, born at Williamstown, Victoria; Enl.16Jul1915 at Melbourne, Victoria; ; Emb.28Jan1916; Admitted to VDSC Cairo 14Mar1916; served in France; to hospital with VD 25Jan1917; to VDSC at Etaples 13May1917; RTA 26Sep1917; Disch.26Dec1917; Enl.07Sep1918 at Melbourne, Victoria, for service in Australia only; Disch.26Feb1919 services no longer required; Enl.04Dec1919 at Caulfield, Victoria; Disch.08Jan1920 at own request.

With full copy of service file and original medal boxes.

3677

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3226 Pte G.J.Pollock 20 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Many contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Robert Pollock, storeman and packer, age 32,born at Crieff, Perth, Scotland; Enl.11Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.09Nov1915; served with 30Bn, 8 MG Coy; twice charged - obscene language to NCO and Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline; RTA 25May1919; Disch.18Jul1919.

With limited research.

3678

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5702 T/Sgt W.Scott 22 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

William Scott, carpenter, age 28, born at Shetland Islands, Scotland; Enl.02Aug1916 at Melbourne, Victoria; previous service 4 years in Gordon Highlanders and 8 months Home Service P. Guard; Emb.25Sep1916; served in France; RTA 18Aug1919; Disch.02Oct1919.

With full copy of service file

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2510 Pte. J.Turner. 47 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Together with aluminium dog tag and aluminium bracelet strip.

James Turner, miner, age 28, born at Estow, Yorkshire, England; Enl.08Apr1916 at Cairns, Queensland; Emb.19Sep1916; RTA 26Sep1917 with Chronic Bronchitis; Disch.12Jan1918; Died 08Nov1951.

With full copy of service file.

3680

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2889 Pte D.W.Fisher. 60 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Douglas Walter Fisher, clerk, age 31, born at Plaistow, Essex, UK; Enl;25Sep1916 at Show Ground Camp, Sydney, NSW; Emb.03Nov1916; service in France; WIA 17Oct1917 GSW hand, France;RTA 23Jul1919; Disch.29Nov1919.

With full copy of service file.

3681

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 29345 Gnr. H.Ringstad. 8 F.A.B. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. The second medal with some surface discolouration, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$150

Harold Ringstad, motor driver, age 29, born at Granville, Sydney, NSW; Enl.30Jul1916 at Royal Australian Showground, Sydney, NSW; Emb.30Sep1916 with 117 Howitzer Bde; served on ops in France and Flanders with 8th Field Artillery Bde; WIA 11Nov1917 in France, remained on duty; his unit was in the vicinity when the Red Baron was shot down and one of his unit members gave an eyewitness account; RTA 20May1920; Disch.13Sep1920; Died 31May1964.

Together with full service file and additional research.

At Evacuation of Crete and At Tokyo Bay for Japanese Surrender



3682*

Group of Thirteen: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-75 - clasp - Japan; Greek War Medal 1940-41; Netherlands Commemorative War Cross - clasp - East Asia - South Pacific 1942-1945; Philippines Liberation Medal WWII; BCOF Medal - clasp - 1945. H.A.E.Cooper R.A.N. on first four medals and sixth to eighth medals, fifth medal and tenth to twelfth medals unnamed, H A E Cooper 0236 on ninth medal and H.A.E.Cooper on last medal. The ninth medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Swing mounted in groups of nine and four but no securing pins, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*



lot 3682 part

Qualified for Italy Star while seconded to Royal Navy hence it was issued through the Admiralty in England and unnamed.

Together with two stipple engraved 'Shropshire' 2 pdr shell casings, one inscribed with Shropshire ship's crest and below 'Tokio Bay/- 2-9-45 -', the other inscribed with outline map of Japan Bay area with some location names and below 'H.M.A.S. Shropshire/- 2-9-45 -'; book titled, "Porthole" Souvenir of H.M.A.S. Shropshire 1946; Free Transport Pass for Visit of HMAS Shropshire to Portsmouth, May 1946; photos of ship and crew.

Henry Alec Eliot Cooper, student, born 10Oct1912 at Katanning, Western Australia; Enl.01Jan1926 in RAN as Cadet Midshipman and gained his colours for hockey and swimming; Midshipman 01May1930, Sub Lieutenant 01Sep1932; Lieutenant 16Mar1935; Intelligence Officer HMAS Canberra 12Apr1935, Lt Commander 16Mar1947; service on various postings including HMAS Franklin, Voyager, Canberra, Australia, Sydney, Perth, Cairo and torpedoed Aug1942, Shropshire, Gladstone, Kuttabul, Cerberus and HMS Ramilles, Fearless, Amphion, Nestor during Crete operations and evacuation April and May1941 (noted under arrest for drunkenness on Nestor 23May1941), Victory; Letter of Appreciation written for Lieutenant Cooper's conduct during breakdown and salvage of Seagull A2-5, 2nd and 3rd Sept1936; postwar service through to 1957; Retired List 09Oct1957.

In 1940 First Lieutenant Cooper went to the UK where he commissioned and worked up HMAS Nestor, serving in her in home waters on escort work. In 1941-42 he was serving in the A/A cruiser Cairo, providing A/A escort to convoys in the Irish Sea and Atlantic. In May 1942 he was serving in the Western Mediterranean with A/A escort to HM Ships Wasp and Eagle, running fighters to Malta. In June of that year he entered Malta along with five destroyers and took part in a surface action against two Italian 6-inch gun cruisers and four destroyers. In the following August, when with a Malta convoy from Gibraltar, his ship was torpedoed south of Sicily. Cooper saw service at Arawe, Cape Gloucester, the Admiralties, Hollandia, Biak, Sansapor, Morotai, Leyte, Luzon and Tokyo Bay for the Japanese surrender.

With extensive research.

KIA during Nuremburg Raid



3683*

Group of Six to RAAF KIA: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Bomber Command Medal. 14464 C A Rose on first five medals, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with original Engineer's embroidered brevet.

Cyril Ashley Rose, cotton worker, age 23 born at Bellingen, NSW; his family moved to Penrith, NSW when he was four years old and he grew up there; Enl.15Apr1940, mustering Flight Engineer; Flight Engineer's Badge 18Sep1942; commissioned as Plt Off 03Oct1943; overseas service 17Jul1941-30Mar1944; missing believed killed during Nuremburg Raid 30Mar1944 flying with 156 Sqn (RAF); this was the last and most costly raid in the long running Battle of Berlin in which raids began on 18/19 November 1943; Cyril Rose is buried at the Berlin 1939-45 War Cemetery and he is commemorated on the Memorial at Penrith City Memory Park and in the Commemorative Area at the Australian War Memorial.

With research.

Bomber shot down during Nuremburg Raid Parachuted to Safety but taken POW



3684*

Group of Five to POW and Caterpillar Club member: 1939-45 Star; Aircrew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 421743 J.A Marshall on the other medals. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine and rare POW group.*

\$2,500



lot 3684 part

Together with:

- 1. Gold Caterpillar Club badge (ruby red eyes), reverse inscribed, $\mbox{'W/}$ OJAMarshall', awarded for parachuting out of his Lancaster Bomber on the Nuremburg Raid.
- 2. Caterpillar Club Certificate of Membership from the Irvin Parachute Company named to F/SGT J.A. Marshall and signed by the Hon.Sec European Division.
- 3. Marshall 's original, embroidered WW2 RAAF AG (Air Gunner) brevet
- 4. Original clear quality photograph of Marshall and Bomber Crew in front of bomber.
- 5. Original rare RAAF publication titled 'Bailing Out' Demobilisation booklet
- 6. Marshall's RAAF Observer's Air Gunner's and W/T Operator's Flying Log Book dated 16th Oct 1942 30th March 1944 with prolific entries of Bombing/Training etc, Last Entry, 'Missing Nurnburg' 30-3-44 (German spelling of Nuremberg is Nurnburg).
- 7. Photographs of Lt Wilhelm Seuss the German Night Fighter Ace who shot Marshall down. (Also includes personal letters written by Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Suess recounting the action some 50 yrs later.)
- 8. Extensive research file in folder also includes copies of letters, files, German records of Lt Wilhelm Seuss, official records of the Nurembug action, photos.
- 9. Original newspaper clipping of RAAF Casualty List which lists Marshall as Missing Presumed Dead. This is prior to the discovery of him being found to be a POW.

John Anthony Marshall, clerk, born 07Aug1922 at Geelong, Victoria; Enl. 28Mar1942 in RAAF and to Bradfield Park Depot for training as Wireless Operator Air Gunner; to 2 Wireless Air Gunnery School Parkes NSW 28May1942 then to 2 Bombing Air Gunnery School Port Pirie S.A. 14Nov1942; Emb.11Dec1942 Depot Bradfield Park for England; to 10 Advanced Flying Unit 18May1943; promoted to Sgt 10Jun1943; to 82 Operational Training Unit 22Jun1943 and then to 1651 Conversion Unit 26Nov1943; to 31 Base Unit 01Jan1944; operations Europe from RAF Ludford Magna, Lincolnshire, UK with 101 Lancaster Bomber Squadron from 02Mar1944; W/O Marshall participated in bombing operational sorties over Stuttgart, Frankfurt, Berlin, Essen and finally the famous raid on Nuremburg; on the night of 30Mar1944 W/O Marshall took off from RAF Ludford Magna in ME618 SR-J Lancaster Bomber for the biggest raid of the war by Bomber Command, the Bombing of Nuremburg. W/O Marshall's plane was shot down by ME 110 IV/NJG5 Night Fighter piloted by famous German Night Fighter Ace, Lt Wilhelm Seuss. This was Seuss's 5th victory of the night. The plane crashed on fire at Simmershausem, three kilometres from Hilders, three airmen were Killed in Action and four parachuted to safety. W/O Marshall parachuted from the doomed aircraft and landed on the roof of a house in the village and was immediately attacked by irate German villagers. Subsequently W/O Marshall was taken as a Prisoner of War (POW) sent to Stalag Luft 6; then to Stalag Luft 357 Thorne on the 28Jul1944; Stalag 357 Falling Bostal 19Aug1944 where he remained until released on 08Apr1945. W/O Marshall was repatriated to Eastbourne, England 05May1945; Disch.27Sep1945 at Sydney.

The 101 Lancaster Bomber Squadron suffered the heaviest losses of any squadron taking part in the Nuremburg raid with seven of it's aircraft and 56 of it's crew missing.



Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (OBE) (2nd type) (Military); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia brooch bar. First medal unnamed, SX3707 D.R McPhee on second to seventh medals, SX3707 Lt. Col. D.R. McPhee A.M.F. on last medal. *The second to seventh medals impressed, the last medal engraved*. Very fine

\$3,000

Together with original 2/27Bn colour patch.

OBE: CAG 34/36. 'Highly Meritorious Service Solomon Islands Oct 44 to March 45'.

ED: CAG 18/146.

Only 675 OBE's award to the 2nd A.I.F during WW2.

Colonel Duncan Roberts McPhee, representative with a brewery and the Sunbeam Corporation, born 28Dec1907 at South Australia; appointed LT 48Bn A.M.F 01Jul1926; to 43/48th 01Jul1930; promoted Captain 24Jul1933; to 48Bn 01Jul1939; transferred to 2/27Bn 01May1940; Emb.20Oct1940 for the Middle East per Mauretania; disembarked Suez 24Nov1940 and to camp Gaza, Palestine; operations North Africa from 11May1941 as Acting Commanding Officer 2/27th Australian Infantry Battalion; operations against the Vichy French from 08Jun1941 in advance from Litani to Didon and Merdjayoun as Company Commander with heavy opposition; WIA 11Jun1941, shrapnel to back about 1,000 yards west of Adloun; Company Commander 21st Infantry Training Battalion 17Aug1941; Second in Command 21st Infantry Training Battalion 18Nov1941; promoted to Major 06Jul1942 and appointed Deputy Quarter Master General (DAQMG) at Darwin, NT; posted Land HQ as DAQMG Movements 20May1943; promoted LT COL 28Jul1944 in Brisbane; Emb.10Mar1945 for operations Bougainville and to HQ 1st Army as Acting Colonel Movements 18Sep1945; Enplaned 01Nov1945 Lae for Morotai; RTA 01Dec1945; to Reserve of Officers 08Jan1946: to RAE transport with the CMF 10Aug1950 then to Reserve of Officers RAE 11Aug1953; Honorary Colonel Retired List 05Oct1955.

Listed in 'Who's Who' Australia c1968 as Government Trade Commissioner, Calcutta with earlier service Burma, Djakarta, Bombay and Vancouver.

With research.



lot 3686

3686*

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) with Australia suspender. The first three medals unnamed as issued, VX29848 J.C.James on fourth - sixth medals, VX29848 Pte J.C.James. A.I.F. on last medal. The fourth to sixth medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Court mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

EM: CAG No.200 24/10/1946 to VX29848 Pte James Charles James, 2nd/2nd Australian Supply Depot Company.

James Charles James, born 05Oct1915 at West Brunswick, Victoria; Enl.21Jun1940 at Yarraville, Victoria; Emb. 01Sep1941 for Middle East with 5th Reinforcements for 2nd Railway Construction Coy, RAE; operations in Palestine, Egypt and Syria; RTA 27Feb1943; Emb.27May1945 for South West Pacific Area including Morotai with 2/6th Supply Depot Platoon (AASC); RTA 04Sep1945; Disch.05Oct1945 as Sapper ex 53 Field Park Coy.

With research.



3687*

Group of Seven: Military Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, QX2077 M.Groundwater on other medals. All named medals impressed. *First medal a replica replacement, fine, remaining medals nearly very fine.*

\$2,000

Together with Shell Australia On Active Service tribute medallion inscribed to M. Groundwater; original aluminium dog tag inscribed, 'QX2077/M.Groundwater'; 2/31st Battalion colour patch.

MM: LG 12/2/42. 'Outstanding bravery & dash at Jezzine on 23 June 41°

Citation. 'This soldier made a successful reconnaissance early on the morning of 23rd June 1941 of the ground over which his Company subsequently advanced. In doing so he displayed great courage in the face of enemy fire. When later the Company advanced, Groundwater, with a companion were the advanced scouts. They occupied an enemy position and Groundwater mounted a light machine gun and engaged the enemy at a range of 15 to 20 yards not withstanding his being attacked with grenades. He personally accounted for at least six of the enemy. Later, on learning that an officer and two others were still pinned with fire, he again came forward, mounted his light machine gun in full view of the enemy and covered his companions' withdrawal. Groundwater has shown himself a determined fighter quite oblivious to his own safety. His outstanding bravery and dash has had a wonderful effect on the rest of the men.'

Only nine MM's awarded for Syria campaign.



lot 3687

Corporal Murray Groundwater, storeman clerk, born 04Feb1918 at Townsville, Queensland; Enl.04Nov1939 in 2/12th Bn, AIF; Emb.04May1940; Disembarked Gourock at United Kingdom and to 70th Battalion 10Jul1940 at Tidworth; operations Egypt with the 2/31st Bn 14May1941; operations Syria against the Vichy French from 08Jun1941; WIA 23Jun1941 shrapnet to the back and chest near Jezzine; awarded Military Medal 12Feb1942; to HQ 7th Division Signals 11Jul1943; Emb.26Jul1943 for Port Moresby and operations against the Japanese near Finschaffen and Lae; to the 2/25th Bn 04Dec1943; RTA 28Feb1944; Disch.24Aug1944 as Medically Unfit.

Cpl Groundwater is mentioned repeatedly in the 2/31st Battalion's history. Murray's brother Ronald Groundwater also awarded a Military Medal for action in New Guinea with the same unit 2/31st Battalion.

Research notes state that Murray Groundwater died in 1972 at Ingham, Queensland. It seems his uncle had possession of his Military Medal and about this time Groundwater's sons reached their majority and enquired as to the whereabouts of the medal but were told that it had been lost.

With research.

See lot 3673 for medals to his father, George Groundwater.





lot 3688

3688*

Family Group to married dentist and nurse: Husband: Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI). VX205 A.E.Prytz on first six medals, VX205 Maj. A.E.Prytz AIF on last medal. First six medals impressed, last medal engraved. Wife: Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Civil) (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. The first and last medals unnamed as issued, VFX114057 M.A.Bryse on second, fourth - sixth medals, 411672 N.V.Watson on third medal (see note below). All named medals impressed. First group swing mounted very fine - good extremely fine, second group court mounted very fine - good very fine.

\$1.500

Together with matching set of original miniature medals for both groups, ribbon bar and medal issue slip for first medal group and medal issue slip for second group. This latter slip shows an entitlement to 1939-45 Star however her dossier is annotated '1939/45 Star wrongly assessed, should have been Pacific Star', hence the inclusion in her group, presumably by her, of a Pacific Star named to another person. This other person was 411672 Flying Officer Neville Verdun Watson, RAAF, Enl.24May1941 and Disch.19Jun1945 ex 1674 HCU Aldergrove. Also includes several b&w photos of Mrs Prytz (nee Bryse) in her various Royal Women's Hospital roles and colour photo of Dr Prytz's grave.

ED: CAG NO.105, 19/6/1947, p1633, to VX205 Maj. Arthur Eaton Prytz, Reserve of Officers

MBE: New Year's Honours 1.1.1967 to Mavis Amy Prytz as President - Victoria Royal Women's Hospital.

Jubilee Medal 1977: entitlement confirmed.

Arthur Eaton Prytz, dentist, born 13Oct1904 at Hawthorn, Victoria; Enl.14Nov1939 at Melbourne with Dental Service and allocated to 6 Div as Captain; Emb.14Apr1940 for Middle East and service in Palestine with various medical units; Appt Major 02May1941; RTA 17Mar1942; service at Katherine and Heidelberg military hospitals; Emb.03May1945 with 2/9 AGH for service in Morotai; RTA 22Feb1946; Disch.03Apr1946 ex AADC; to Reserve of Officers 04Apr1946; resumed dental practice at Collins Street, Melbourne; Married (second occasion) to Mavis Amy Bryse; Died 19May1975.

Mavis Amy Bryse, trained nurse, born 18Nov1912 at Prahran, Victoria; Enl.08Jan1940 in militia with AANS; service with various Australian military hospitals as Sister; 23Oct1942 to AIF; 23Mar1943 apptd Captain; 15Aug1945 operations in Netherlands East Indies with 2/12th AGH and deplaned Morotai; Emb.17Nov1945 from Balikpapan for Sydney; RTA 01Dec1945; Disch.15Apr1946 to Reserve of Officers; Died 23Jul1984 at Armadale, Victoria.

Mrs Mavis Prytz had a long and very committed association with the Victoria Royal Women's Hospital. She was on the Board of Management from 1952 to 1980. Her commitment to the auxiliaries was profound. She was a member of the Central Council of Auxiliaries for many years including two periods as President. She was also their Patroness and worked as Honorary Auxiliaries Organiser. In recognition of her service to the Victoria Royal Women's Hospital she was recognised with an MBE in 1967.

With extensive research.

3689

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1997 C.C.Whitmey on third and fourth medals. First two medals unnamed, last two medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Together with Rats of Tobruk Association Medal, unofficial, engraved C.Whitmey.

Charles Clare Whitmey, Leading Stoker, born 25Jan1914 at London, UK; Enl. 22May1934 Melbourne, Vic; Died 27Nov1941; Posting on death HMAS Parramatta; Disch. dead 27Nov1941.

Survived sinking of HMAS Parramatta north of Bardia



3690*

Group of Six to HMAS Parramatta survivor: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star, - clasp - Burma; Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Phillipines Liberation Medal. 23454. A.E.Myers. on first five medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

HMAS Parramatta was assigned to the Red Sea Force in July 1940, and arrived in Aden at the month's end. The sloop was later transferred to the Mediterranean Fleet. While in the Mediterranean, Parramatta was one of several warships used to supply and support the Allied forces besieged at Tobruk, and appropriately nicknamed the Tobruk Ferry Service. While operating off Tobruk on 24 June 1941, Parramatta, the British sloop HMS Auckland, and the petrol carrier Pass of Balmaha were attacked by over 70 dive bombers. The Australian warship shot down three aircraft during the engagement without receiving major damage, but Auckland was sunk. Parramatta later helped recover the 164 survivors.

On 25 Nov 1941, HMAS Parramatta and HMS Avon Vale left Alexandria escorting the ammunition ship Hanne on the run into Tobruk. Near to midnight on 26 November the ships were about 25 miles north of Bardia, in a 'pitch black dark raining night' when she was hit amidships by a single torpedo from U-559 under the command of Hans Heidtmann. This caused a catastrophic explosion inside her magazine that tore the ship apart. The damage was so significant that the sloop's captain only had time to order 'abandon ship' before Parramatta rolled to starboard.

About 30 survivors, including two officers clung to a raft that floated between the debris. Of the 161 officers and crew and 12 British Marines on board, all were lost except 22 of the crew and one British Marine.

The sloop's wartime service was later recognised by the battle honour 'Libya 1941'.

AB A.E. Myers was in Director Control when the ship was torpedoed and as he 'hit the water' his watch stopped at 12.41am. With other survivors he climbed on to one of the propeller blades and sat there until a depth charge rolled loose over the side, at which time he swam to the French Float (used for mine-sweeping) that had been floating near the ship. Approaching on the horizon was the destroyer H.M. Avon Vale, as she moved closer he decided to swim to her. Adjacent to the ship and after several attempts to get him on board, he managed to catch the last lifebelt thrown and was pulled on board after 3 1/2 hours in the water.

With medal group photo and details



3691*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX44851 J. Outhwaite. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, good extremely fine.*

\$200

John Outhwaite, labourer, born 03Jan1904 at Middlesborough, England; Enl.19Jul1940 at Caulfield, Victoria; service with 2/23 Bn in Middle East and Pacific including Buna; noted in 1944 transferred to 2/8 Hospital; Disch.21Jun1944 as Private, ex 2/8 AGH.

With service reords

Taken POW at Ruin Ridge



3692*

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX3552 M. Miller. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, needs new tie down on first medal, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with original Australia title; RSL lapel badge (KC).

Malcolm Miller, motor driver, age 31, born at Leederville, WA; Enl.28May1940; Emb.03Jan1941 for Middle East; at Tobruk with 24th Anti Tank Regt and served throughout the siege with them; at El Alamein with 2/28 Bn and taken POW at Ruin Ridge on 27Jul1942; to Camp 82, Italy 31Aug1942; to Camp 29, Italy 30Sep1942; to Stalag 18A, Wolfsberg, Germany (POW No.6387) 08Mar1943; RTA 24Jul1945 at Sydney; admitted to 109th Hosp Perth 24Aug1945; Disch.03Sep1945 at Perth, WA.

With original box brownie style photo and full service file.



Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Member) (type 2); Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Malaya; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - SW Pacific; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei. Gratia). The first two medals unnamed, 3714 T W Hewett on third and fourth medals, A31165 T.W.Hewett on fifth and sixth medals, 3714 T.W.Hewett on seventh medal, A31165 T.W.Hewett on last medal. The fifth and seventh medals pantographed, the other named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Medal entitlement confirmed. There is no entitlement to the 1939-45 Star because Thomas Hewett, who served on temporary duty in the Pacific Theatre from 15 -21 June 1945, was not serving in the Pacific Theatre on 2 September 1945, with service on this day being a requirement. He did however qualify for the ASM 1945-75 with clasp 'SW Pacific' as he served in the area between 3 September 1945 and 24 November 1946.

Thomas Wilson Hewett, born 17Aug1910 at Corowa, NSW; Enl.03Oct1938 at Richmond, NSW into Permanent Air Force; overseas service in South West Pacific Area 15Jun-27Jul1945, Philippines 12Sep-24Oct1945, Singapore 29Jun1950-02Apr1951; Disch.17Aug1965 as Warrant Officer Engineering ex HQs Support Command.

With research.



lot 3694



3694

Group of Seven to POW: British Empire Medal (EIIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia) with Australia suspender; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). 5/3173 Sgt. George J. Bonser. R.A.A.S.C. on first medal, WX10361 G.J.Bonser on second to fifth medals, 5/3173 Sgt. G.J.Bonser. A.M.F. on sixth medal, 53173 Sgt G.J.Bonser ARA on last medal. The first five medals impressed, the last two engraved. Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.

\$2,000

Together with original Certificate of Discharge from AMF; photos. BEM: CAG 36/58.

Citation: 'George Jospeh Bonser enlisted in the Australian Imperial Forces for service overseas on 18th December, 1940. He served in the Middle East with the 2nd/3rd Machine Gun Battalion, which was later transferred to the South West Pacific Area where, in Java on 9th March, 1942, he was captured by the Japanese. Whilst a prisoner of war, Segeant Bonser worked on the Thailand Railway and in a coalmine at Chama (sic, actually Ohama), Japan, and during that time he suffered from dysentery, malaria and beri beri.

After only three months of his release from the Japanese, Segeant Bonser applied to join the Permanent Military Forces. He was allotted for duty with the 5th Military District Echelon and Records, and with the rank of Corporal he was selected to accompany the German and Italian prisoners of war who were being returned to Europe.

On return to Australia, Sergeant Bonser in 1948 was posted to 103 General Transport Company, Royal Australian Army Service Corps, and later was posted to 3rd Division Column, Royal Australian Army Service Corps, on 9th August, 1950.

During the past seven years Sergeant Bonser has consistently displayed exemplary devotion to duty. As a senior clerk in a CMF division, his selfless diligence and attention to detail, in an appointment involving an abnormally high volume of work, set an excellent example to the young soldiers serving under him. In his present appointment as confidential sergeant clerk in charge of officers' records and postings, his reliability, commonsense, and meticulous accuracy are quite outstanding.'

LS&GCM: CAG 29/59.

C of A MSM: CAG 105/63.

George Joseph Bonser, born 19Jan1917 at Claremont, Western Australia; Enl.18Dec1940 at Perth, Western Australia; Emb.09Sep1941 for Middle East; to MG Trg Bn at Palestine 21Oct1941; to 2/3rd MG Bn as machine gunner 18Dec1941; Emb.31Jan1942 from Suez for Batavia; MIA 07Mar1942 in Java; later reported as POW; recovered by Allies at Ohama, Japan 13Sep1945; reported that he was interned at Java to 04Jan1943, then to Thailand 25Jan1943 to 21Jun1944, then to Japan from 08Sep1944; Disemb.05Oct1945 at Sydney; 20Nov1945 to 110th Military Hospital, Perth; served as switchboard operator at HQ Signals, Perth from early 1946; 08Apr1946 graded as Clerk Group III with Permanent Military Forces; Emb.29Nov1947 as 103 POW and Internment Section Guard Corporal for German and Italian POWs repatriated to Germany; Disemb.30Dec1947 at Bremerhaven; Emb.12Mar1948 from England to Kure, Japan; to Perth 22Jun1948; served in various units; Disch.16Aug1974.

With research including original text for BEM and other relevant correspondence.



Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Efficiency Medal (GVIR Indiae.Imp) with Australia suspender and two bars (GVIR crowns). NX109020 E.J.Burrowes on first four medals, fifth medal unnamed as issued, NX109020 (NP35814) WO1 E.J.L.Burrowes. A.I.F. on last medal. First four medals impressed, last medal engraved. Last two medals with many contact marks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.

\$250

Together with Certificate of Discharge book from Permanent Military Forces; Certificate of Discharge from AIF; photos.

Coronation Medal 1937 to Gnr E.J.L.Burrowes, Coronation Contingent (Military Detachment) (confirmed).

No record can be found of the Efficiency Medal in Borrowes' service records other than in his personal data sheet completed by the attesting officer in 1948 which states Efficiency Medal and Clasp.

Edward John Lewis Burrowes, motor driver, born 09Apr1911, at Sydney; served in Permanent Military Force 31Jan-14Jul1937; CMF from 12Jun1941 to 27Aug1942; AIF from 28Aug1942 to 18Mar1946 with active service of 974 days in Australia and 461 days outside Australia; Disch.19Mar1946 as WOI ex 52 Aust Composite Anti Aircraft Regt; Enl.11Feb1948; at this time he was a Parliamentary Attendant in NSW Legislative Assembly; he was a Qualified Infantry Instructor; Disch.10Feb1960.

With research.

New Guinea Police Officer - Served with ANGAU 2IC Rabaul War Crimes Compound



3696*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Dei Gratia). NGX302 R.H.Hicks on first four medals, Supt. R.Hicks on last medal. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine*.

Ronald Herbert Hicks, police officer at Lae, New Guinea Police Station, born 04May1903 at North Ryde, Sydney, NSW; noted as Warrant Officer, New Guinea Volunteer Rifles; Enl.14Feb1942 at Port Moresby and appt Acting Lieutenant; 04Aug1942 Lieutenant with Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit (ANGAU); 02Feb1943 Royal Papuan Constabulary; 07Apr1943 Captain; 05Dec1944 Major; 26Jun1946 Supernumerary List (ANGAU); 28Jun1946 HQs 8th Military District as second-in-charge of Rabaul War Crimes Compound; 27Nov1947 to Reserve of Officers, 8th Military District; Died 29Dec1972.

With research.

3697

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX73375 S. T. Buck. All medals impressed. *Display court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Sidney Thomas Buck, letter press printer, born 22Apr1920 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.29Nov1941 at Paddington, NSW and to Anti Aircraft Training Troop; to PNG Nov1942 with 2/2 Heavy Anti Aircraft Battery against Japanese; Disch.30May1946 as Gunner, ex 2/3 Corps A/A Regt.

With research from Neil Smith.

3698

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX171840 J. V. Merlino. All medals impressed. *In box of issue with original tissue wrapping, uncirculated.*

\$120

Together with Japanese aged, small paper (nameplate) with metal backing and borders with safety pin attachment, the plate has Japanese characters and number 5402; also a Japanese Military Police armband with red Japanese characters (MP); and an old, small canvas patch with Japanese characters and number 11600.

John Vincent Merlino NX171840 (N49990) born 28Mar1939 at Leichhardt, NSW; Enl.23Jun1943 at 8 Aust Hvy AAWS, Port Kembla, NSW; pre war service with 14 Field Regiment; transferred to 83 AASLWS AEME; served almost a year in the Pacific landing at Oro Bay 19Oct1943 and leaving from Lae 11Jul1944; Disch.11Jun1946 as Craftsman, ex 83 AASLWS AEME.

3699

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed as issued, 63843 G H Webb on last two medals. Both named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, ribbons dirty, fine - very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

Gordon Harold Webb, A51680 (63843), born 11Jul1924 at Singapore, Straits Settlements; Enl.07Apr1942 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.13Mar1946 as Leading Aircraftman, 4 CRD (Central Recovery Depot).

Pilot with Coastal Command and postwar rose to position of Judge of the Distrcit Court of Queensland

Completed 35 Sorties with Pathfinder Force



3700*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first two medals unnamed, 414949 B.M. McLoughlin on last three medals. All named medals impressed. *Court mounted for wearing, contact marks on some medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$750

Entitled to Burma Star. Bernard stated that he was on the draft to fly via Burma but was pulled off the plane at the last minute so when the Burma Star was issued to him he returned it. Irrespective of this, his RAAF Officer's Certificate of Service No.18512 dated 2nd April 1946 shows an entitlement to the 1939-45 Star, Burma Star and Italy Star.

Bernard Michael McLoughlin, clerk, born 22Jul1922 at Sandgate, Queensland; Enl.06Dec1941 in RAAF and 3rd Recruit Centre, Brisbane; after training in Australia Emb.29Jul1942 for Canada and EATS; to Sgt 9Dec1942; to Pilot Officer 30Dec1942; 03Apr1943 to England and then Ireland; to Flying Officer 30Jun1943; to 303rd Fighter Training Unit 29Jul1943; to North Africa 24Aug1943, 22nd Depot 01Sep1943, RAF Shallufa 27Sep1943, HQs North African Air Force 23Nov1943, RAAF 458Sqn 30Dec1943 as Pilot on Wellington aircraft in Coastal Command involved in bombing, mining and anti-submarine ops in the Mediterranean, North Africa and Italy, HQ Middle East Command 26Jan1945; RTA 14Oct1945; Disemb.04Nov1945 at Sydney; Disch.21Dec1945 on demobilization.

Bernard's brother, Sgt Cormack Terence McLoughlin, was also in 458Sqn. He was killed in a plane crash in Egypt on 02Aug1942 when an American aircraft landed on top of his aircraft as he was taking off. He is buried in the Tel El Kebir War Memorial Cemetery.

Bernard McLoughlin was educated at Marist Brothers College at Rosalie in Brisbane. He worked as a clerk with the Queensland Public Curator from 1938 to 1941 at which time he joined RAAF for war service. Post war he returned to his former employment and continued his university studies. In 1950 he was appointed to the staff of the Queensland Agent General in London, continuing his studies as an external student and after graduating was called to the Bar in 1950. He commenced private practice at the Bar in Queensland in 1951 specialising in insurance law. He was appointed Judge of the District Court of Queensland on 01Jan1968. He retired on 23Sep1987 and died on 10Jan2007.

Together with several photos including some of aircraft, 458Sqn group photos that include Bernard McLoughlin, copies of service records, full copy of Bernard's Flying Log Book, various other research and extracts from relevant books.



3701*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first medal with 1945 engraved on reverse of lower arm, the second and third medals unnamed as issued, 424583 R O George on fourth to sixth medals. All named medals impressed. The DFC in case of issue, the other medals swing mounted and displayed under glass in wooden frame, extremely fine.

\$4,000

Together with original Navigator's embroidered brevet and photo in uniform.

DFC: LG 22/5/1945, p2625, posn 15; CAG 7/6/1945, p1263, pos 8.

Citation: 'Flight Lieutenant George has completed numerous operations against the enemy, in the course of which he has invariably displayed the utmost fortitude, courage and devotion to duty.'

The award was presented to Flt Lt George by the Governor-General at Government House, Sydney, NSW on 09Aug1946.



Reginald Owen George, clerk, born 03Nov1922 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Sep1942 at No.2 Recruiting Centre, Sydney, NSW as Airman; at the time was a member of 1st Aust Army Tank Bn, enlisted 20Oct1941 and Disch.02Oct1942; Disch. as Airman 11Nov1943; Apptd Pilot Officer 12Nov1943; attachments RCAF, Canada, 25May-14Dec1943 and RAF, UK, 14Dec1943-12Sep1945; Apptd Flying Officer 12May1944; Emb.25May1943 for training under EATS; served with - 11Jan1944 9 (O) AFU, 29Feb1944 18OTU, 18May1944 11 Base, 14Jul1944 550 Sqn (Lancaster Bomber Sqn -15sorties), 17Sep1944 582 Sqn (Lancaster Bomber Pathfinder Force - 35 sorties), 04Jun1945 11PDRC; RTA and 12Sep1945 2FD; Disch.28Sep1945. Reginald George had two brothers who served in WWII, Flt Lt Percy Alexander George RAAF and Pte Leslie Harold George AIF.

With extensive research.

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 115280. R.L.Hall. All medals impressed. *Light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Reginald Leonard Hall, born 13Jun1913 at Hyde Park, South Australia; Enl.23Jul1942 at Adelaide, South Australia; served as Radio Operator, 105 Fighter Control Unit; Disch.21Jan1946 as Corporal.

3703

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, N250362 H.W.C.Bullock on last two medals. Named medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$80

Halbert William Charles Bullock, born 22Feb1909; Enl.09Jun1941 at Ashfield, NSW; Disch.22Jun1945 ex Camp Staff Bathurst.

3704

Trio: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - PNG. 131808 R E Wright. All medals pantographed. *The first two in packet of issue, the last in case of issue, this with some foxing on lid lining, clasp still in packet and unattached to ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$120

Together with matching miniature medal for last medal, this also with clasp in packet and still unattached to ribbon.

Ronald Edward Wright, born 31Oct1924 at Belmore, NSW; Enl.09Mar1943 at Sydney into RAAF; Disch.01May1946 as LAC ex HQs North Command.

With copies of letters re late issue of medals.

3705

Groups and single: Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 109709 L M Gardiner.; Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 69853 Hawthorne M.T.; Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. N104520 L.H.Delroy. The second pair engraved, all other medals impressed. Two pairs and one single medal, the first pair without ribbons, otherwise very fine.

\$100

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

RAAF 109709 Lillian May Gardiner, born 14May1923 at Rockdale, NSW; Enl.08Jul1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.28Aug1945 as ACW, ex HQ Southern Command

RAAF 69853 Mark Trevor Hawthorne, born 21Aug1917 at Wellington, NZ; Enl.08Sep1942 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.24Jul1946 as Cpl, ex 6 Stores Denot

Army N104520 Leslie Bernard Delroy born 13Dec1902 at Boya, WA; Enl.23Sep1941 at Hay, NSW; Disch.15Jun1945 as Sgt, ex NSW Echelon Records.



3706

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/124 H.A.Hind. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Major Harrie Austin Hind, RAInfy Corps, born 06Jun1915 at Manly, NSW; served in Korea with 3RAR 05Feb-18Sep1952 and 15Oct1952-02Feb1953. During the Korean War, 3RAR casualties were 198 killed, 892 wounded and 38 missing in action.



3707*

Trio: General Service Medal 1962, - two clasps - Borneo, Malaya Peninsula; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. D.J.McCann R63997. The first two medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, some hairlines, very fine.*

Together with United States Navy Unit Commendation (USNUC) as awarded to HMAS Perth and its crew. The Secretary of the Navy takes pleasure in commending HMAS PERTH (D38) for service as set forth in the following citation.

'For exceptionally meritorious service from 9 September 1967 to 5 April 1968 in the planning and execution of combat missions against enemy aggressor forces in direct support of Free World objectives. While operating as a unit of the US SEVENTH Fleet, HMAS PERTH delivered extensive, destructive naval gunfire against enemy supply routes, coastal defense sites, troop concentrations, and fortified positions in both North and South Vietnam. The prowess and teamwork displayed by the personnel of PERTH were uniformly characterised by personal valour, professional acumen, and individual initiative. Although often within the range of enemy coastal defense sites, PERTH quickly responded with skill and resourcefulness, silencing enemy batteries while maneuvering adroitly to avoid sustaining any damage or injury to herself. The tenacity, professionalism, and dedication demonstrated by the officers and men of PERTH reflect great credit upon themselves and the Royal Australian Navy.'

David John McCann, born 24Feb1945 at Auburn, NSW; Entry to RAN 15Jan1965; Vietnam service - HMAS Duchess 27May-26Jun1965 and 20Sep-03Oct1965, HMAS Perth 02Sep1967-10Apr1968 and 14Sep1970-08Apr1971; other postings included Cerberus, Melville and Harman; Disch.04Aug1975 as Leading Seaman Radio Operator Special; Died 31Aug2014 at Wyong Hospital, NSW, at that time the NSW President of the Vietnam Veterans' Association of Australia and earlier that year was National Vice President. His funeral was held at Ourimbah on 03Sep2014.

With extensive research.



3708*

Group of Five: Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, - clasp - Vietnam (replica medal with blank reverse); Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Defence Force Service Medal with Bar; National Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. The first medal unnamed, 43516 B.J.Cox on second, fourth and fifth medals, 43516 Cox B.J. on third medal. The second and third medals impressed, the last two engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with Infantry Combat Badge.

Brian James Cox, born 11Mar1947 at Whyalla, Sth Aust; Enl. 02Mar1964 in Regular Army; served in Vietnam with 1 Transport Platoon RAASC 25May1966 - 11May1967; Disch.14Mar1985.

With limited research.

A Member of NSW Contingent to Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in England



3709*

Trio: Jubilee Medal 1897, in bronze; Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Colonial Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). The first medal unnamed as issued, No 40 Sergeant. E. Smith. R.A.E. on second medal, No 40 Corporal E. Smith R.A.Engrs 2nd Military District. The second medal with rank officially corrected, both named medals engraved. *Nicely toned, the last two medals with uneven toning on reverse due to removal of double sided tape, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare group.*

\$2,000

MSM: CAG No.195, 19/12/1918, p2372, to 40 Sgt E. Smith, R. Aust. Engrs. 5th M.D.

LS&GC: CAG No 3, 13/1/1912, p37, to 40 Cpl E. Smith R.Aust.Engrs, 2nd $\rm M.D.$

On roll for NSW Contingent attending Diamond Jubilee Celebrations is Spr E. Smith, Corps of Engineers, who was in England at the time undergoing training.



Pair to prominent South Australian: Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (EVIIR); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). Lieut. E.F. Feuerheerdt. 16th A.L.H. Regiment on first medal, Lieut. E.F. Feuerheerdt. 16th A.L.H. on second medal. *Both medals engraved*.

\$3,500

Together with cases for both, the first marked for maker, 'R & S Garrard & Co'; Masonic Knights Templar Knight's Cross breast jewel in 9ct gold (approx 6.5g) by Suhard & Co; large b &w studio photo in full Light Horse uniform, under glass in wooden frame (approx 57x78cm), together with a computer print and four smaller size glossy photos of the same; book titled, 1878 - 1978 A History of "The Bakers Range Settlement" Lucindale Centenary.

CAFOD: CAG No.20 13 Apr 1907, p699.

CAFLSM: CAG No.6 27 Jan 1906, p105.



lot 3710

Emil Friedrich Feuerheerdt, born Adelaide 27June 1864, the oldest of five brothers, his parents migrated from Germany and his father ran Crower Station, a sheep property at Lucindale, South Australia; this station, later under the control of Emil, introduced Romney Marsh sheep from New Zealand to the area and thus made the name Lucindale known internationally; 29Apr1885 at age 21 enrolled in South Australia into Rifle Volunteer Force (RVF) - Glen Osmond & Fullarton Coy; 13Jun1889 promoted from Sergeant to Lieutenant, Gazetted 21/6/88; 15Jun1892 Lieutenant - Volunteer Militia Reserve Force (VMRF) - resigned; 29Nov1909 Captain 16th ALH Regt, 4 Sqn at Naracoorte; Jan 1914 Major 4th MD - 22nd Light Horse (South Australian Mounted Rifles) at Narracoorte; Major (Honorary Lt-Colonel) E.F. Feuerheerdt, V.D. transferred (temporarily) from the Retired List vice Captain H.M. Parsons seconded for duty with the Australian Imperial Force - Commonwealth Gazette No.20 13/3/1915, p393.

Emil Feuerheerdt never married and had no children. He was renowned in his local area as having an extensive knowledge of scientific, horticultural and floricultural matters and was a well known breeder of Romney Marsh sheep. He was Chairman of the District Council Lucindale 1907-1915. He was also Chairman of the local branch of the Agricultural Bureau as well as holding positions with various other groups during his life and was a member of the Narracoorte Masonic Lodge. He was offered the command of a Transport in WWI - 1914 but declined as he was too sick. Lt-Colonel Emil Feuerheerdt died at Adelaide on 19 August 1915 at age 51. He had no overseas service.

The book, A History of "The Bakers Range Settlement" that accompanies the lot has full details of the history of Crower Station. At its peak this station was shearing 40,000 sheep annually and it was the Feuerheerdt brothers who introduced the first shearing machinery to the district. Under its principal, Emil Feuerheerdt, the Crower Romney Marsh Stud was registered being only the second stud to be registered in Australia. In 1919 Crower Station and its stately nine roomed, double story homestead was purchased by John McInnes. There are photos in the book of Emil Feuerheerdt as a member of the District Council of Lucindale in 1902-1903 and again in 1913, and also he is listed as Chairman of the Council 1907-1915.

With research.





Pair: Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (VRI). HY. Morffew L. Corporal "B" Coy 1st Batt. Vict. Rifles on first medal, Gr. H. Morffew, Vict. Military Forces on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Display mounted and in presentation case, extremely fine.*

\$2,400

Together with photo of recipient in uniform.

OTHER COUNTRIES



3712*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 in silver; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Forces Decoration (GVIR) with Canada suspender and with Bar (10 years additional service). All medals unnamed, Sgt. M.E.A.Blackler on reverse of Canada suspender. The named medal impressed. *Very fine.*

Ex J. and J. Edwards Collection.

With medal group photo and details.



3713*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 3 reverse). Capt: & Q:Mr: J.G.Dalrymple, 1/Rgt:10/N.Z.C. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

John George Wemyss Dalrymple, engineer from Masterton, on Regimental Staff of North Island Regt, Emb.14Apr1902 on Drayton George with Tenth Contingent.



 3714^{\ast} **Air Force Cross,** (GVIR) (GRI reverse), in case of issue. 1945 on reverse of bottom arm. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with photocopies of various documents including letter of invitation dated 16 September 1975 to Investiture at Government House, New Zealand, addressed to Sqd. Ldr. H.A. Nash MVO, AFC; photo and newspaper clipping relating to investiture; telegrams of congratulations (3).

AFC: Supplement to LG 21/5/1957, p 3018.

Citation: 'A thoroughly efficient and sound captain of transport aircraft with a particularly high sense of duty and a fine record of reliability. Flight Lieutenant Nash has over 3,500 hours to his credit, including 970 hours in the last nine months, and 400 hours between 1st April and 31st June, 1944. Joining the Royal Air Force as an aircraft apprentice in 1925, he was mustered in a technical trade but later qualified as a pilot, and served in India and Egypt. In Britain he reverted to his basic trade and in 1939 was seconded to the Royal New Zealand Air Force for engineering duties in 1941, being commissioned that year, and after serving with a bomber reconnaissance squadron, became chief instructor on Walrus flying boats of the Seaplane Training Flight. An outstanding rescue was effected by Flight Lieutenant Nash in September, 1943, when he landed in the open sea to pick up four members of the crew of an aircraft that had been forced down. Due to the excessive load and rough seas, he was unable to take off after five attempts, and so taxied 38 miles to the lee of an island where he finally took off after five hours on the water. Throughout his career, Flight Lieutenant Nash has displayed similar qualities of devotion to duty and loyalty to the Service.'

Squadron Leader H.A. Nash was on loan to the RNZAF attached to 40 Squadron during WWII when he was awarded the Air Force Cross in 1945. Before it could be issued to him he was transferred back to England. Arrangements were made to present the medal to him in 1949 as King George VI was scheduled to make a Royal Tour and Sqd Ldr Nash was to be the King's pilot. Unfortunately, the King was ill and the tour cancelled. About that time Nash decided to retire from the RAF and return to New Zealand with his family as his two daughters had been born there. During a reunion of the General Reconnaissance Squadron that Nash attended, Sir Denis Blundell, the NZ Governor-General was also attending and heard of his plight. In due course, Sir Denis made the arrangements for the award to be presented by himself to Sqd Ldr Nash in 1975. Much overdue, it complimented the Royal Victorian Order (5th Class) that was awarded to Sqd Ldr Nash in the New Year Honour's list of 1952 in recognition of his service as King's pilot.

With research.

3715

New Zealand Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with bar; also New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal. The first medal unnamed, the second medal impressed SPECIMEN on edge. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



3716*
New Zealand Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
No 789 Const. Edward M. Johnson, N.Z. Police (1911).
Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

With research

Auckland Rhodes Scholar - WIA Gallipoli



3717

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1953. 3/1201 Pte. A.B.Taylor. N.Z.E.F. on first three medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

Together with swing mounted matching WWI trio of original miniatures and riband bar

Albert Booth Taylor, student, born 05Jun1895 at Manchester, England; Enl.24Sep1915 as 3/1201 Pte in Medical Corps while living at Morningside, Auckland; previous service of four years with Senior Cadets at Auckland Grammar School; WIA at Gallipoli; Disch.11Oct1918.

Albert Booth Taylor was a colleague of J.R.R. Tolkien (Lord of the Rings) at Oxford University studying English, graduating as a Rhodes Scholar in English language and literature. In 1920-21 he lectured in the same subject at Leeds and again in 1921-25 was lecturer at Armstrong College, Durham. From 1926-1957 he held the chair of English at the University of Tasmania and was appointed Professor Emeritus. His major work of scholarship was An Introduction to Medieval Romance - a survey of the main themes and characteristic styles of poetry in England and Europe.

With newspaper cutting re Pte Taylor, Auckland Rhodes Scholar.



3718*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/2515 Bdr. E.W.H.Prebble N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, fine.*

S200

Together with NZ Returned Soldiers lapel badge (KC).

Edward Walter Henry Prebble, clerk, born 14May1896 at Prebbleton, NZ; Enl.23Aug1915; Emb.13Nov1915 with 8th Reinf. NZ F Arty; WIA 17Oct1916 GSW leg, France; invalided to NZ 13Jan1917; Disch.18May1917 Medically Unfit; Died 07Mar1964.

Edward Prebble's ancestors, the Prebble brothers, settled the local district in 1855 and the village of Prebbleton, 11km southwest of Christchurch, is one of the oldest in New Zealand.

USA Distinguished Flying Cross to RNZAF Pilot for Heroism at Guadalcanal



3719

Group of Five with USA DFC: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; USA Distinguished Flying Cross. Flt. Lieut. W.R.B Watson R.N.Z.A.F. on first four medals, Flt. Lieut. W.R.B Watson Royal New Zealand Air Force on last medal. First four medals impressed in small font, the last chisel engraved. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$1,200

US DFC: Supplement to LG 13/8/1943, p3632NZ Gazette No.67, 3/8/1944.

Citation: 'For heroism and extraordinary achievement while participating in aerial flight as Flight Commander of the RNZAF Squadron, serving under Command of Marine Aircraft Group FOURTEEN, First Marine Aircraft Wing, in combat against enemy Japanese forces at Guadalcanal from January 3 to 18, 1943. With great foresight and skill, Flight Lieutenant Watson consistently carried out the many and varied patrols assigned to him. On January 11 he led the first night bombing raid on Munda to be made by his Squadron and in spite of heavy anti-aircraft fire and a bad weather front, successfully bombed the runway of that vital Japanese airport. A few days later, while following hostile surface craft, he was attacked by a flight of Zeros but by his excellent airmanship and cool courage, he finally escaped. His outstanding leadership and unyielding devotion to duty were an inspiration to his squadron and contributed in great measure to the success of our forces in that area.'

For the President Frank Knox Secretary of the Navy.

This was the first of its kind to be awarded to a New Zealander in the South Pacific Campaign. The award was presented to Flt Lt Watson by Captain S.D. Jupp, senior United States naval officer in New Zealand in a ceremony at a local air station.

Flt Lt Watson was born in Auckland and educated at the Wanganui College and Pembroke College, Cambridge University. At Cambridge he graduated a master of arts and with honours in law. He was admitted as an English barrister in 1934.

With 1965 dated and typed letter from NZ Ministry of Defence and typed citation for DFC and copy of London Gazette and NZ newspaper article details.

3720

Austria, War Medal 1873; Medal for Military Merit 'Signum Laudis' on peacetime ribbon; Diamond Jubilee Medal for the Armed Forces 1908. *In a purpose made Austrian medal case, a few tone spots but virtually uncirculated.* (3)



Belgium, Order of the Crown Commander's breast badge 3rd Class, WWI - WWII period. *No ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3722

Belgium, Labour Decoration 1st Class. Uncirculated.

\$50

3723

France, Order of Agricultural Merit, Chevalier; Order of Academic Palms, Knight; Croix de Guerre 1914-18; Medal of Recognition (de la Reconnaissance) WWI; Medal of the French Society for the Aid of Wounded Military, inscribed to Juliette Duthil; Battle of the Somme 'Ceux de la Somme' Veterans Association Commemorative Medal. Display mounted on board using double sided tape, very fine extremely fine. (6)

\$120

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3724*

France, Medaille Militaire, 1870 type for 3rd Republic 1870-1940. *Back of ribbon with tape residue, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.

3725

France, Trio: Croix de Guerre 1914-18 with bronze star emblem; Inter Allied Victory Medal 1914-18; Commemorative War Medal 1914-18. *Mounted in small frame, ribbons damaged, medals cleaned, fine.*

\$50

3726

France, Medaille Des Evades with French mint marks; Medaille Des Services Volontaires dans France Libre with hallmarked reverse; Medaille De La Resistance; Croix De La Liberation hallmarked on lower edge; Medaille De La France Liberee with French hallmarks on reverse; Republique Francaise Guerre 1939-45 - two silver clasps - Norvege and Liberation, medal with hallmark. *Six medals, all early, original strikings, extremely fine.*

\$250

3727

Germany, Brunswick War Merit Cross First Class, 1914, in bronze, pin back. *With unofficial case, toned uncirculated.*



Germany, Oldenburg, The House and Merit Order of Duke Peter Frederick Louis, Officer's Cross with Swords, in silver gilt and enamels, (approx 44x44mm), marked B. Knauer under the pin. *Extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$1,500



3729*

Germany, WWI Trio: Iron Cross 2nd Class; Bavarian Merit Cross with Swords; Cross of Honour 1914 with Swords and with swords emblem on ribbon. *Swing mounted German style, very fine.*

\$150

3730

Germany, Third Reich, Mother's Cross in bronze. *Extremely fine*.

\$50



3731*

Germany, Federal Republic, Commander's Cross of the Order of Merit. *Display mounted on board, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3732*

Greece, Order of the Redeemer Knight's Cross, in silver, gilt and enamel (34x55mm). *Small enamel loss on back corner of one arm, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



3733*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 6th Class, cWWI. *In lacquer case of issue with lapel rosette, ribbon damaged, slight enamel chipping at suspender, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3734

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 8th Class. No ribbon, fine.

3735

Kuwait, Liberation Medal 1991 4th Grade and riband bar. *In set boxes of issue, uncirculated.* (25)



Latvia, Cross of Merit of the Civil Guard, instituted 1919. *No ribbon, reverse lacquered, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3737

Malaysia, Pingat Peringatan Medal (2), one in silver and another in bronze (scarce); General Service Medal. *Display mounted on board, uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3738*

Poland, Order of Polonia Restituta 3rd Class. *Tape residue* on ribbon, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$70

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3739*

Portugal, Order of Aviz Knight's breast badge (Military), WWI period. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3740

Romania, Order of the Star of Romania, Commander's neck badge (Military); another, Knight's breast badge (Civil); Cross for Military Virtue 2nd Class (2). Display mounted on board using double sided tape, some small enamel loss on badges, otherwise very fine. (4)

\$300

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3741

Russia, Pacification of Hungary and Transylvania Medal 1849 in silver. *No ribbon, otherwise very fine.*



Russia, USSR, Group of Six: Jubilee Medal for 20th Year Anniversary of Victory in Great Patriotic War 1945-1965; Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1918-1968; Jubilee Medal for 60 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR 1918-1978; Medals for Irreproachable Service in the Armed Forces, 20 Years, 15 Years, 10 Years, all with reverse type as awarded by Ministry of Defence. Swing mounted Russian style, very fine - extremely fine.

\$60

3743

Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Star, Monetny Dvor type 2 without screw post base and hand engraved serial number 3416669; Jubilee Medal of 100th Anniversary of Lenin's Birth with completed card of issue 'For Military Valour'; Medal for a Veteran of Labor (2); also a Lenin commemorative ruble 1970 and an Indian States bronze paisa. *Fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$80

3744

Serbia, Medal for Military Virtues in gilt bronze. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

3745

USA, Group of Six: Purple Heart; Vietnam Service Medal; South Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm; South Vietnam Star; State of New Jersey Medal for Meritorious Service; State of New Jersey Medal for Military Service in the Southeast Asia Theater of Operations. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with dog tags; a Purple Heart lapel badge; and a purple windproof bomber jacket in excellent condition, with the name Fred on the chest and stitched with 17 Vietnam 1960s-70s period patriotic patches such as First Cav 1965-71 Vietnam, Take no Prisoners, If You Haven't Been There Shut Your Mouth, Survivor Tet Offensive, Vietnam Hunting Club and I'll Forgive Jane Fonda When The Jews Forgive Hitler.

USA Vietnam period group attributed to Frederick Womack service number 089307018.

3746

World medals, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, issues for Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, South Africa, USA with clasps for France and St. Mihiel; also USA Victory Medal WWII. 18672 Pte D.Bartley. E. York R. on third medal, Dvr. S.Bulwer. C.A.H.T.C. on sixth medal, other medals unnamed as issued. Named medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$150

3747

World medals, Philippines Liberation Medal WWII; Russia (USSR), Medal for Combat Service in silver, No.3067905 on reverse; South Vietnam Military Merit Medal (Type 2 for 1955 and period). *Three single medals, all unnamed, the first a replica and the rest originals, very fine.*

MILITARIA

Historical Previously Unseen Photographic and Notebook Collection of Anzacs in Armoured Cars in Russia and the Middle East





3748*

Anzacs in armoured cars collection, WWI, features the Australians and New Zealanders who signed up with Locker-Lampson's armoured cars in Russia and then onto the Middle East with Dunsterforce, includes 727 individual photos (in eight albums) and even with some original negatives, detailing the complete Locker-Lampson and Dunsterforce story as told through the eyes of Captain Lefroy DSC and is accompanied with his field notebook (containing a huge amount of information and orders) along with the record of all the vehicles (including chassis and engine numbers) written in 1918 in Iraq (no record of these chassis numbers has existed to date). These truly stunning and clear photos follow the whole war with the Armoured Cars in Russia and Mesopotamia. To our knowledge nothing like this has ever surfaced, let alone to an Anzac. Fine - extremely fine and of the utmost historical importance, an extremely rare collection. (lot)

\$15,000

A detailed list of the collection is as follows.

- 1. 95 photos in a small brown album.
- 2. 114 photos in a large thin album.
- 3. 46 photos in a large green album.
- 4. 88 photos in a thick brown album.

- 5. 96 photos in a small green album.
- 6. 96 photos in a thick green album.
- 7. 79 photos in a thick brown album.
- 8. 113 photos in a very large brown album.
- 9. Kodak book of negatives in 100 sleeves (filled with many multiples in each sleeve). Little time has been spent with the negatives as they are in perfect order and therefore wanted to avoid exposing them to light for any long period of time. Negatives are large format measuring 118x70mm.
- $10.\ Field$ service pocket book inscribed 'F. Lefroy Capt.' (290 printed pages).
- 11. Army Book 14. Ready Reckoner for field rations inscribed 'Capt. F. Lefrov'.
- 12. Booklet with very neat writing giving registration vehicle numbers, engine numbers of armoured cars and support vehicles (multiple lists) suggest this would be of the highest importance to vehicle collectors. This was written in G Camp, Makina in 1918 (Basrah, Iraq).
- 13. A field message note book with all pages containing messages from page 5, dated 24th July 1917 to page 121, dated 5th August 1917. Very comprehensive and many of the hand-written orders are signed by Captain Lefroy, Captain Hanna and various officers.
- 14. Original Travel Orders issued to Capt. F. Lefroy confirming service with Locker-Lampson and giving details of his return to Australia in July 1919.

As a result of this collection, it has been possible to piece together the following information about some truly amazing Australian and New Zealand men who not only participated, but commanded various key positions as officers in the unit. Their story is told through these photos.

Captain Francis Charles Bruce Lefroy (born, Western Australia and was the son of Premier Sir H. Lefroy KCMG). Captain Lefroy was the transport officer and Brigade Quartermaster whilst serving with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia, earning him the high award of a Distinguished Service Cross in Russia.

Captain Samuel Jackson Hanna (Auckland, New Zealand). Captain Hanna served as the Adjutant with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and with Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia. Both Captain Lefroy and Captain Hanna were credited as the heart of operations and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for leadership. Captain Hanna was also further awarded the Russian Order of St. Anne and his medals are on display at the Army Museum, Waiouru.

Captain Patrick Richard Stewart Walford (Western Australian, brother-inlaw to Premier Lefroy). Initially enlisted as number 224 with the 10th Light Horse AIF and was sent to Gallipoli from where he was evacuated due to wounds (bomb blast). It is in England where Walford, Sholl and Crossing appear to have been recruited by Captain Lefroy and Captain Gawler. Captain Walford went on to serve with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia. DNW auction house sold the medal group to Captain Walford's driver (Sgt Spencer). The Following extract from Sgt Spencer's diary tells an amazing part of Captain Walfords story, 'At once Sub. Lieutenant Walford swooped out with his car to the rescue, drawing Maxim after Maxim of the enemy as he advanced. He won the flats and got within 40 yards of where the Russian car lay up to the axles against the barbed wire, and searched the trenches near him again and again. But the impact of accumulated metal was terrific. It failed, indeed, to pierce the armour, but shattered the bare thought of a continuous frontal attack. In fact, the enemy bullets sprayed against the driver's shield in such numbers that, although harmless in themselves, they threw off nickel splashes in a sort of mist which obscured the driver's view. Walford got the car to reverse and fired uninterruptedly with excellent effect until his car, too, foundered in the mud. Still he stuck to it, keeping the Bulgarians near him deep in their trenches and picking off those who exposed themselves, until a lucky enemy shot ripped up the casing of his Maxim and put it out of action. The feat of extricating the car was prodigious, but she struggled forth after two of her crew had been wounded. As for Walford and the driver, their faces a bleeding rash from the minute pinpoints of nickel flung off by the striking bullets.

Captain Geoffrey Noel Gawler (Western Australian). Captain Gawler served with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia. Captain Gawler was awarded the Military Cross. No direct citation appears for his MC apart from the following, recorded as a MID (possibly upgraded). 'An Australian officer and the youngest in the Force. He has seen service in Persia, Roumania and Russia and fought gallantly with the cars during the retreat. When his car was lost in action in Galicia he took a rifle and rallied the Russian troops in the trenches for two hours.'

Captain Walter Leonard Crossing (Western Australian). Captain Crossing enlisted as number 767 with the 11th Battalion AIF and was evacuated due to wounds received in the initial landing at Gallipoli. It is in England where Crossing, Sholl and Walford appear to have been recruited by Captain Lefroy and Captain Gawler. Captain Crossing served with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia. It was during this service that he was awarded the Distinguished Service Order, Distinguished Service Cross and the Russian Order of St. George. A truly amazing group of awards.

Captain Guy Trevarton Sholl (Western Australian). Captain Sholl enlisted as number 135 in the 10th Light Horse AIF and was evacuated from Gallipoli to England with Enteric Fever. It is in England where Sholl, Crossing and Walford appear to have been recruited by Captain Lefroy and Captain Gawler. Captain Sholl served with Locker-Lampson's Armoured Cars in Russia and Dunsterforce in Mesopotamia. Captain Sholl was also awarded the Distinguished Service Cross in Russia.

Lieutenant Clive Benson Hull (Auckland, New Zealand). Very little information appears on Lieutenant Hull's service and it was only due to a mention in the Auckland Weekly News magazine (about Captain Hanna) that it was realised that another New Zealander served in the unit. It appears that he was married in Western Australia in 1937, suggesting a very strong bond between all of these Anzacs.

3749

Australia, King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A69715; Female Relative badge WWII with three stars, reverse numbered A133493; Returned from Active Service badges, WWI (AIF), WWII (KC) (2, A849 and AF9585), post WWII (QC); Merchant Navy MN Australia badge; Australian Legion badge; RSL League badges (4, one two figures and 3 three figures); Air Force Association badges (KC) (2 different); RAAF sweetheart brooches (KC) (2); Boer War, Good Luck to Australian Bushmens Corps medalet in bronze. Very good - good very fine. (17)

\$100

3750

Australia, Volunteered for Active Service Medically Unfit badge, silvered bronze, reverse impressed 20616; Austria, Medal for Bravery in Bronze (4th Class), no ribbon; USA Pilot's badge in sterling silver; Scottish Clan Gregor pin-back lapel brooch in silver. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

3751

Australia, Nearest Female Relatives' badge, WWI (AIF) (2, one without bar and one with one bar) both by Stokes; Female Relative badge, (WWII) (8) all with one star, one by Amor, the rest by G & E Rodd. *Very fine*. (10)

\$80



3752*

Australia, WWII, Female Relative's badge one star, reverse numbered N3369, scarce Navy issue. *Very fine.*



Tribute medal, 1911-25, a plain disc in 9ct gold with rope border (35mm; 9.2g), with suspension loop, obverse, inscribed in four lines, 'Mercantile Marine/H.M. Royal Navy/H.M. Submarines/1911-1925', and above is engraved an Australian Rising Sun badge, reverse, engraved with a version of a Naval badge within a wreath. *Some hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$160



3754*

Royal Flying Corps, sweetheart brooch in enamel and 14ct gold (5.1g). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3755*

Tank Corps sweetheart badge, (KC), in enamel and 15ct gold (23mm; 1.9g). *Brooch pin missing, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



3756*

Australia Rising Sun sweetheart brooch, in 9ct gold (2.7g) features dark button style with gold edge and handcrafted Rising Sun hat badge design in centre. *Very fine.*



3757*

Australia, Victorian Constabulary (QVC), c1870, hat badge in silver (74mm x 66mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$650



3758*

New South Wales Military Forces, helmet plate, QVC 1881-1901 pattern, in bronze (105mm) (Grebert p78). *Very fine.* \$200



part

3759*

5th Regiment NSW Scottish Rifles, piper's plaid brooch in white metal (10cm), 1886-1896; another, belt buckle in nickel brass, 1886-1896; another, a shoulder belt brooch (8x10cm) in nickel brass and with cast lead central badge; other various sized NSW Scottish diamond-shaped epaulette badges mostly in nickel (14); also a piece inscribed 'Waist Buckle', parts missing. *Fine - very fine.* (18)

\$200

3760

Australian Rifle Regiment, ARR metal shoulder title badge, 1900-12. *Fine*.

\$50

3761

NSW 2nd Infantry Regiment, 2 INF metal shoulder title pair (4 pieces), 1900-12; cigarette cards for 2nd Aust Infy (3, two different). *Very fine.* (7)

\$50



3762*

4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 4AIR metal shoulder title badge pair, 1900-12. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

3763

NSW Defence Forces Staff hat badge, 1900-12, in brass (46mm) (KC); Military Forces NSW buttons (QVC) (6); 1 INF title (2 pieces); cigarette card for 1st Aust Infantry Reg. *Fine - very fine*. (9)



3764*

Australia, WWI, German Concentration Camp, Guard's hat badge, bi-metal, brass crown, nickel letters (46x48mm). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3765*

The St George Regiment, 45th Infantry Battalion, officer's collar badge (right facing), only worn 1940-42, also lapel badge (left facing), both in brass and enamel. *The first very scarce, cleaned, very fine.* (2)

\$150

3766

Royal Australian Infantry Corps, bullion embroidered badge (QC) (85mm) on black backing, professionally mounted on blue felt backing in timber frame. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Kevin Foster Collection.



3767*

Naval Auxiliary Patrol hat badge, WWII, in gilt bronze. *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Naval Auxiliary Patrol (NAP) was established as a voluntary group on 12 June 1941. From 19 Dec 1941 it assumed responsibility from the RANR for the patrol of the Brisbane River which was divided into 10 separate patrol areas.

Royal Navy badges, Petty Officer hat badges (2, one in bullion (QC) another in bronze (KC)); Petty Officer rank badge in bullion (QC); Survey Recorder Able Rate bullion badge; Leading Seaman shoulder slides for No.2 uniform (2); Royal Navy bullion blazer badge. *The bronze badge missing one lug, otherwise very fine.* ((7)

\$50

3769

R.M.S. Orvieto lapel brooch, in enamel and gilt. *Very fine*.

The Orvieto was requisitioned as a troop transport by the Australian Government. She was a part of the first convoy to leave Australia in November 1914 and carried on board officers and men of the AIF including Major General W.T. Bridges and his staff and official war correspondent C.E. Bean. When she reached Colombo she also took on board some prisoners from the SMS Emden that had earlier been sunk by HMAS Sydney, one of the convoy escorts. With research.

3770

The Royal Life Saving Society, The Award of Merit medal in silver, reverse inscribed 'F.C. Gazzard 8.4.15'. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$50

Trumpeter F.C. Gazzard, 11th (Coorangamite) Australian Light Horse as at 01May1904. Together with partial nominal roll.



3771*

King George III, universal pattern small size officer's military gorget in brass, with fully rolled edge, engraved with Royal cypher. *Very fine*.

\$300

\$80

3772

Great Britain, 17th Lancers helmet plate, in bronze (QVC). *Dark chocolate brown toning, very fine.*

3773

Great Britain, mainly metal hat badges, some noted Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (3 different including a helmet badge), Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Lincolnshire Regt, Royal Irish Rifles (QVC), others including RAAF Airman's hat badge (WWII) and Notts and Derby brass shoulder title; a selection of various sized military and civilian metal buttons (26) some uncirculated and two metal rank pips. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (38)

\$80



3774*

Russia, Imperial Military Medical Academy badge with screw back, one part construction in bronze (45x60mm). *Screw on piece missing from back suspension screw, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300

3775

British Red Cross Society armband, with stamp of the society and written date, '2.9.14', at one side of red cross and on the other side is stamp for Army Medical Service and with stamped date, '14 Feb 19??', and impressed number '19079', complete with securing metal buckle; Australian Army Medical Corps hat badge and collar badges (10, enamel [1], brass [3], oxidized bronze [6]), all KC issues; British Red Cross Society First-Aid Manual No.1, eighth edition, by St. J.D. Buxton, 1939, hard cover, 340pp; British Red Cross Society Nursing Manual No.2, fifth edition, by Hester C. Parsons, 1939, hard cover, 298pp; A Hospital at War, The 2/4 Australian General Hospital 1940-1945 by Rupert Goodman, 1983 first edition, hard cover, 208pp, inside cover inscribed, 'Presented to/Sir Victor Windeyer,/A gallant soldier of Tobruk/and/A great Australian/by/the 2/4 Australian General/Hospital Association./(signed) Rupert Goodman/(ex 2/4 AGH)/Author/World Reunion Rats of Tobruk/Gosford. 10 April 1983. 'Fine - very fine. (15)

\$100

3776

Australia, colour patches, chevrons and rank badges, mostly WWII and after, also a large assortment of buttons, these mostly Edward VII or Queensland issues of various sizes. *Some damaged, overall good - very fine.* (lot)



part

3777*

The Waratahs South Coast Route March 1915, colour patch and two smaller colour patches of the Australian flag and a single four leaf clover, together with three postcards from Kiama at the time, one used and two unused, also a brief outline of the march and a list of those marchers who gathered at Shoalhaven. *Very fine and scarce*. (lot)

\$100

On November 25, 1915 men from Nowra and places south began entering camp at the Nowra Showground as they were to take part in the Waratahs 'Cooee' recruiting march to Sydney. On December 18, 1915 the 116 strong South Coast Waratahs concluded their 'Cooee' march from Nowra to Sydney when they made their patriotic entry in rain and mud. They were welcomed by the Premier, Hon. W. A. Holman MLA and then left for the Liverpool Camp for training and overseas service.

3778

AIF Covered with Glory pennant, in red with yellow text and trim, features a yellow Rising Sun and the words, 'The/A.I.F./Covered/With/Glory' (approx 50cm long and 17cm at widest end. *A few tears and loss of material, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

\$70

3779

Australia, WWII, felt pennants for Army, all with Rising Sun badge with King's crown, includes A.I.F. and A.W.A.S. (2 different). *One of the last two faded, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

3780

Australia, WWII, felt pennants for R.A.A.F. (all with King's Crown RAAF badge), Royal Australian Air Force "#Flying Fortress"#, W.A.A.A.F. (Women's Auxiliary Australian Air Force) (3 different); WWII W.A.A.A.F. coloured recruitment posters (60x52cm) (3) includes 'I'm 18 today I'm joining the Air Force' and 'Keep Them Flying!' (2). *The posters rough around edges, otherwise overall fine - very fine.* (8)

\$250

3781

Australia, WWII, felt pennants for R.A.N., includes H.M.A.S. Barcoo and H.M.A.S. Castlemaine; Staffordshire china tea cup saucer with seal of the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain on front edge. *Very fine*. (3)

\$80

3782

RAN hat tin, in metal (approx 38x30x24cm), marked on lid, 'H.G.K.Melville,/R.A.N.'. *Rusty and some dents, very good.*

\$100

Served on HMAS Sydney and later Lieutenant Commander H.G.K. Melville, Officer Commanding HMAS Rushcutter.

3783

Bosun's whistle, Victorian era hand decorated in silver, with long silver double strand chain (1.8m; tot wt 165g). *Fine - very fine.*

\$120

3784

Royal Flying Corps, swagger stick (approx 33.5 inches; 84cm), carved RFC badge near pommel, made of mallaca cane, tapered with brass protector at end. *Very fine.*

\$50

3785

RAF, Group Captain's No.1 Dress cap (KC), by Bates, Hatter, St James, London, inside marked R Morant; also Plumpton School Rugby Football Club 1st XV cap in black felt and decorated with silver braid and tassel, inside with the name, 'R.A.L.Morant 1937'; embroidered blazer patch Australia under coat-of-arms and below, 'Athletics 1935/Rugby Union 1937-38'. The last with one moth hole, otherwise very fine. (3)

\$150

Group Captain R.A.L.Morant OBE, RAF. Roy Arthur Lushington Morant gained a cadetship from Plumpton to RAF Cranwell in 1938. On 01Jun1940 as a Pilot Officer he was reported missing in Spitfire P9377 over Dunkirk but later reported downed after an attack by an Me109, crash landing on the beach at Bray-Dunes. He was also injured when his Spitfire P9420 crashed on forced landing at Hemswell near Normanton, Lincolnshire 26Jun1940. In Oct1950 Sqn Ldr Morant led a team of four Meteors of 63 Sqn in an exhibition of formation drill at an air display show. In Aug1976 Morant joined the Churchill Trust of Australia as Chief Executive Officer and served until his retirement in Jul1988. He died at Nambucca Heads, NSW on 05Aug1988.

3786

Royal Air Forces Escaping Society, maroon silk scarf (68cm square) with printed colour badge of the RAFES diagonally opposite on two corners; RAAF Airman's hat badges (2) one oxidized bronze and one in gilt (both KC); RAAF Air Training Corps enamel lapel badge (QC). *The first with folds and near new, the rest very fine.* (4)



Boer War souvenir spoon, in silver, hallmarked for London, 1899, handle is in form of a sword with chain and at end is a framed photo of Field Marshall Earl Roberts, on the ladle is inscribed, 'Souvenir/of the/Anglo-Boer/War/1899-1900'. *Good very fine.*

\$50

3788

Boomerang, returning type in light timber (approx 44mm tip-to-tip and approx 53mm total outer length), one side with metal plate affixed which reads, 'H.M.A.S. Sydney/Destroyed Emden.1914. 'Some slight timber loss at tips, small edge nick and slight scuffing, otherwise very fine.

\$100

3789

Queen Victoria gift tin, South Africa 1900, with wishes for a Happy New Year, inside some fossilized biscuits; Princess Mary gift tin 1914. *The first with some loss of paint, the second with all gold colouring missing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$70

3790

World War I, Princess Mary's Christmas tin 1914, empty. *Very fine.*

\$50

\$100

3791

Trench art beer tankards, WWII, nickel plated brass, featuring elaborately engraved scenes of various campaigns in Europe, Africa and the Mediterranean, one is engraved to the effect that brass used in the manufacture of the tankard was salvaged from the battle fields of North Africa and the other from the battle fields of World War II. *One with edge bump on tankard lip, otherwise very fine.* (2)

3792

The Battle of the Coral Sea 50th Anniversary tankard, 1992, limited edition glass bottom tankard crafted in fine lead-free pewter and bearing a sculptured plaque of the USS Lexington embellished with 22ct gold, around is impressed the details of United States and Australian participating ships and air force units, together with a certificate from the issuer, Franklin Mint. *Extremely fine*.

\$30

3793

Herbert, Harold, B., pencil drawing, 20.5x26mm, 'Building a Pontoon Bridge', WWII subject, framed, signed and inscribed centre left. *Very fine.*

\$70

3794

Australia, 3RAR original paperwork and discharge, for service in WWII and Korea at Kapyong and WIA at Maryang, includes WWII original certificate of discharge to Tasmanian TX 15436 Sgt William Leslie De Jersey and Korea discharge form ex 3 RAR as WIA and medically unfit, original copy of birth certificate dated 1919 and a number of Tasmania Education Department certificates, also two A4 size War Memorial images of William and with a full file of service and about 200 pages (photocopy) from the original 3 Bn RAR detail day-by-day of Operation Commando (Maryang San). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

William De Jersey was in action at Kapyong and Maryang San where he was WIA shot in leg.

3795

WWII Japanese/Australia documents and others, includes handwritten letter by K. Kadama acting as interpreter and handwritten Reprimand by Lt Col Tonegawa, CO No.2 Labour Camp with report to Aust Commander H.Q. No.2 Labour Camp 26/4/1946 with list of Japanese soldiers and officers, their reprimand and reason for same; typed reports for same camp dated 10/4/46 and 13/4/46; 6-page typed report on conditions of POWs in Thailand, May to Dec 1943 together with photocopy of same; 17 various photos relating to WWII Japanese surrender at New Ireland and Rabaul, New Guinea and other photos; Japanese text WWII leaflet; Japanese WWII postcard and picture note book page; large ruled page with two printed Japanese characters; various images of Selarang Barracks, the site of a POW incident in 1942 with details; various (16) Japanese rank insignia and other badges; photocopies of propaganda leaflet to Aussies dropped over Alamein in WWII. Fine - very fine. (lot)

\$150

3796

Japanese midget submarine, souvenir in form of a small section of copper pipe from the sub sunk in Sydney Harbour, Sunday, May 31st, 1942, attached to an official certificate of guarantee declaring proceeds to R.A.N. Relief Fund & King George's Fund for Sailors. *The ticket with some toning and some creases, very fine.*

\$100

3797

Japanese midget submarine, cast model (length 117mm) with edge wording 'Made from ballast Jap Midget Sub./Sunk in Sydney Harbour May 31st 1942'; together with another Navy ship. *Good.* (2)



WWI telescope, 2 1/4 inch brass military issue with three draws, signed on the first draw below two asterisks, 'TEL. SIG. (MkIV) Also G.S./NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,/LONDON/1917/No. 24219', at the right an impressed military arrow, overall length including the open collapsing leather lens' shade is 36 inches, closed length is 11 inches, missing main body leather cover and front leather cover loose and not original, eyepiece marked 'High'. *Fine*.

\$150

3799

WWI souvenirs, a cased set that includes a brass scimitar shaped letter opener with the blade inscribed 'Naples' and carved timber handle with goddess head, also other plaster pieces decorated with antique design heads, and a pen nib, inside the case are newspaper clippings relating to Mr George Edwards, the personal attendant to Capt. J.C.T. Glossop RN, commander of the HMAS Sydney when she sank the Emden. *Poor - very fine.* (set)

\$50

3800

Allied Airmen's survival kit items, WWII, includes Allied Forces services rendered slips, with watermarks of Australian, British and American arms and English, Dutch, Malayan and Portuguese language text, for use by Allied Forces personnel in Dutch East Indies for issue to local inhabitants so they may receive payment for providing assistance to them, three unused consecutive slips; two large fold-out sheets for English translation, one titled Malay Glossary for Airmen and the other titled Tetum Glossary for Airmen; printed letter on Dutch East Indies watermarked paper and with Dutch East Indies coat-of-arms at top, for use by Allied Force personnel seeking help from local Javanese village chief (2). All with folds but unused and in remarkable condition for their age. (7)

\$100

Tetum is an Austronesian language spoken on the island of Timor.

3801

WWII map case, Australian canvas military issue with holders for pens, metal backing frame and handle, inside printed, 'C.G. Hartley & Co./1942'. *Apart from being dirty it is virtually unused.*

\$50

3802

France, Jumelle Marine binoculars, in case. *Case damaged, fine - very fine.*

\$50

3803

Germany, Imperial colonial uniform buttons in brass, Officer Colonial troops model 1895; Colonial Administration troops/officials; colonial enlisted ranks model 1910; Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial Navy) NCOs and ratings (3, 2 large, 1 small). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$30

3804

German Zeppelin raider, piece of metal removed by Mr Carre-Riddell from wreckage of the first raider to be shot down over England during WWI, matted with descriptive note and above an original b&w photo of the wreckage also matted, all framed under UV protective glass (approx 32x42cm). *Photo with tears and creases, overall fine.*

\$100

3805

Germany, Third Reich, Submarine Combat Clasp (silvered), no maker's name so probably a copy; patriotic brooch with central Iron Cross 'Treu Deutschland 1916' between two Russian silver ten kopek coins, 1909 and 1913; another brooch made of two conjoined German East African silver quarter rupees, 1901 and 1913. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3806

Germany, Third Reich, SS wool armband, red with black swastika on white circle and with black edge bands, with RZM cloth tag Nr.275628. *Several small moth holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

3807

Germany, Third Reich fork (19cm) with impressed formal symbol of the Nazi Party, the eagle atop the swastika, on the back, also impressed with maker's mark and date, 'GK&F/41' (Gebruder Kugel u. Fink 1941). *Fine*.

\$50



3808

Japanese symbolic hessian cloth, possibly a soldier's flag (approx 83.5X33cm), with Sun emblem between Japanese characters and with running tiger (the symbol of strength, courage and protector against bad luck) below, matted and under glass in a wooden frame (approx 108x57cm). *Staining and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3809

Lebanon, Armed Forces crest on circular, brass shield (approx 28cm) in felt, lift-up display case. *Latch on case lid broken, the shield uncirculated.*

\$50

3810

Australia's Heroic Deeds of the Field of Battle, Biographical Sketches of North Sydney Heroes, by Young, Wilfred, Epworth Printing and Publishing House, Sydney, 1917, paperback, quarto, pp130 printed in double column and with folding plate. Writing on inside of front cover, some foxing and edge damage to fold out page, otherwise fine and very scarce.

"With the Twenty-Second", by E. Gorman, a history of 22nd Battalion, A.I.F. by Captain E. Gorman, M.C., Introduction by General Sir W.R. Birdwood, Publisher, H.H. Champion. Australasian Author's Agency, Melbourne 1919, 132pp includes Appendix I Transport at Salonika; II Total casualties; III Decorations; Roll of Honour, b/w photographs, cloth spine, hardcover, matt laminated paper boards. Some foxing and water stains, edge binding repaired with tape, otherwise fine and scarce first edition.

\$100

3812

Australians in Action, with title page Australians in Action in New Guinea, by Signaller L.C. Reeves, photographs by Signaller H. Ellis, with introduction by Lieut. Col. Paton, published by W.C. Penfold & Co Ltd, Sydney, 1915, 97pp + ads. *Some foxing and paper loss to cover, writing on inside blank pages, otherwise fine.*

\$50

Lyle Comyn Reeves served in New Guinea in 1914 with the Australian Naval & Military Expeditionary Force. He then joined the AIF enlisting with the 20th Battalion serving until war's end and returned home in 1919.

3813

Australia at the Dardanelles 25th April 1915, (Australians in Action: The Story of Gallipoli - special printing for Red Cross Association), 1915, by Department of Public Instruction, New South Wales, soft cover, 32pp; Souvenir of Peace Celebrations Sydney Saturday July 19,1919, soft cover, 16pp; The Gate of Eternal Memories, "Menin Gate at Midnight" (the Story of Captain Will Longstaff's Great Allegorical Painting), soft cover, 15pp; Where the Australians Rest (a description of many of the Cemeteries overseas in which Australians - including those whose names can never be known - are buried), prepared under instructions from the Minister of State for Defence (Senator G.F. Pearce), 1920, soft cover, 72pp; Australian War Memorial Museum, The Relics and Records of Australia's Effort in the Defence of the Empire 1914-1918, Sydney First Edition April, 1925, soft cover, 105pp, a guidebook to the exhibits with map on back cover showing that Memorial Museum is located at the Exhibition Building in Prince Alfred Park near Central Station, all books feature photos and/or illustrations. Some with foxing, the first with writing on front cover, the first two and last with rough edges to cover, overall very good - good fine. (5)

\$100

3814

The Australian Military Journal, Volume 6, Number 3, July, 1915, edited by the General Staff (Training Branch), Headquarters, Australian Military Forces, Melbourne, printed by Government Printer, 1915, quarto size, pp374-557 + ads, with Roll of Honour for casualties sustained in operations at the Dardanelles, the number and composition of AIF with quotes furnished by each Military District dispatched from Australia up to 30 June 1915, also numerous lengthy articles and several illustrations. With some writing on cover, front and back, some paper loss at back cover and rough around edge, otherwise normal wear for age, very good.

3815

Beneath the Dardanelles, The Australian Submarine at Gallipoli by Vecihi and Hatice Basarin, 2008, soft cover, 211pp, and with b&w photo of AE2 stuck inside front cover; Gallipoli a Battlefield Guide by Phil Taylor and Pam Cupper, 1989, soft cover, 263pp; Gallipoli 2002 Anzac Day Orders of Service, Dawn Service, Lone Pine, Chunuk Bair, soft cover, 32pp; Return to Gallipoli, Walking the Battlefields of the Great War by Bruce Scates, 2006, soft cover, 273pp; A 'duty clear before us', North Beach and the Sari Bair Range, Gallipoli peninsula 25 April - 20 December 1915, by Richard Reid with assistance from Courtney Page and Robert Pounds, 2000, soft cover, 87pp. *The first with some foxing, otherwise mostly very fine.* (5 + photo)

\$80

3816

The Dardanelles, An Epic told in Pictures, published by The Alfieri Picture Service, London, 1916 second edition, oblong large octavo, 110pp, one colophon, with 93 full-page captioned illustrations from photographs taken during the Gallipoli Campaign, and a 'Description of the Operations from Sir Ian Hamilton's Despatch', a map and a facsimile 'envoi' from Sir George Reid. *Edge foxing and some paper loss on front cover, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3817

From the Australian Front Shrapnel and Smiles, First Edition by Cassell and Company, 1917, quarto size paperback, 128pp, a pictorial record of Australians in the battlefields of WWI, with photographs by official photographers, also drawings, cartoons. *Pictorial heavy paper cover, detached, with tears at the spine head and foot, soiled in places, tape residue on back cover, fine.*

\$50

3818

From the Australian Front Xmas 1917, First Edition by Cassell and Company, 1917, quarto size paperback, 128pp, with introduction by General Birdwood, frontispiece: Cook drawn by Will Dyson, illustrated throughout with photographs by Capt F. Hurley, Lieut E. Brooks, Lieut H. F. Baldwin, and Lieut G. H. Wilkins, drawings, cartoons, noted owner's name on inside page as 'Pte C.Langbein/NX9049' (2/33 Aust Infy Bn Enl 12.12.39; Disch 4.12.45). Pictorial heavy paper cover, with tears at the spine head and foot, soiled in places, otherwise very fine and extremely scarce.

\$100

3819

Gallipoli Legion of Anzacs, Anzac Dinner 24 April 1947 menu (2); Australians in Action: The Story of Gallipoli by Department of Public Instruction, 1915, soft cover, 32pp; Anzac Day to the Fallen, 1914-1918 and 1939-1940, a poem by 6027 sapper H. Groth ex 4th Div. Signal Coy., AIF; Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp. Some foxing, otherwise fine. (5)

Musketry Small Book for the Australian Imperial Force, 1916, soft cover, 40pp; Aiming, Firing, Fire Discipline Training as taught at the School of Musketry, Randwick, by Staff Sgt.-Major Instr. F.E. Hart, 1916, card cover, 190pp; Australian Light Horse Orders and Duties, 1917, soft cover (missing), 109pp; The New Company Drill Simplified with Squad, Section and Platoon Drill, c1914, card cover, 142pp; Notes for Infantry Officers on Trench Warfare compiled by the General Staff, May 1917, soft cover, 73pp. Mostly with foxing, the third with burn hole on back cover, some with names written on, overall good - fine. (5)

\$100

3821

Pictures of the Battlefields of Anzac, on which the Australasians won Deathless Fame, by Schuler, Phillip Frederick Edward, War Correspondent of The Age, Melbourne, Osboldstone and Co., 1916, a large oblong octavo, with 28 pp of illustrations, a total of 65 illustrations, all from photographs featuring an historical series of views depicting the heroism of our gallant Anzac Boys on the field of battle. *Missing map and centre page loose, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

3822

Remnants From Randwick No 2, No 4 Australian General Hospital, 1919, pictorial soft cover, 96pp, a scarce unit magazine produced just after the end of World War 1 for No 4 Australian General Hospital, this being the 2nd issue of the magazine and contains pictures, stories, poems and information about the soldiers, doctors, nurses and patients of No 4 AGH. Some foxing and edge tears, otherwise fine.

\$50

3823

Saints and Soldiers, by Matthews, Harley, published by W.F. Floessell, Sydney, 1918, 'With the MEN over there' being the subtitle on the half-title page, octavo, 150pp plus 3 plates and the front cover illustration showing Simpson's donkey by Percy Leason. *Some paper loss to cover spine, otherwise good fine and scarce*.

\$80

The author enlisted in August 1914 and was with the 4th Battalion for more than three years before he was wounded and repatriated to Australia.

3824

Sir John French's Despatches, Official Story of Mons The Marne & The Aisne, illustrated by specially drawn War Maps, The Graphic Special No.1, publisher, The Graphic, 1914, London, paperback, 47pp; also Overseas War Graves Remembrance, 14pp booklet by The Hayden Company, Sydney, for Anzac Day Remembrance 1930. *The first with some foxing and front and rear covers have edge wear, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

3825

With the Anzacs in Egypt, by Doull, Lieutenant David Farquhar, J.A. Packer, Printer and Publisher, Sydney, 1916, octavo, 143pp, one colophon plus 16 pages of plates, features Life and Scenes in the Land of the Pharaohs, as seen through Australian Spectacles, by Lieut. David Doull, one of the Gallipoli Heroes who was with the 17th Battalion, a rare soldier's detailed personal account written for the Australians at home. Front cover loose and with small paper loss, water stain on back cover edge, otherwise fine and very scarce.

3826

"We of the AIF", Souvenir, 1941, a programme for the unique, uncensored film of the same name from the National Archives, narrated in person by Captain George Deane Mitchell MC DCM, quarto with pictorial wrappers; also Silver Linings from Diggers of the Old Brigade, Remember Anzac Day, 32pp of funny stories and jokes by returned soldiers. Foxing, postage stamp and address on front of first, some paper loss, good. (2)

\$50

3827

The Rising Sun, YMCA 4-page newspaper, Vol.1 No.4, London, England, November 19, 1918; Address delivered 4th Nov. 1918 by Monseigneur the bishop of Amiens in the church of Long (Amiens) in memory of Australian officers, n.c.os & men fallen in field of battle, single A4 size page, printed by H.Servais, Morialme; Memoriam for the Fallen, poem by Pte W. Harris, The Soldier Poet, contemporary printing A4 size page; The Gate of Eternal Memories, Menin Gate at Midnight, the Story of Captain Will Longstaff's Great Allegorical Painting, 15pp; Kitchener's Last Message, photo with message below; Souvenir of the First expeditionary Force from New South Wales to go to Seat of War, 1914, 32pp, with illustrations and Roll of Honour; Government Gazette British Administration - German New Guinea Vol 1 No 1, 15 October 1914 with details of the AN&MEF Garrison Standing Orders and other relevant information detailed over 12pp; Exhibition of Paintings of the Battle of the Dardanelles, 50th Anniversary 1965, 16pp catalogue of paintings with some illustrations; Australian postal cover issued for Villers-Bretonneux/Robinvale commemorative with postal cancellations from Villers-Bretonneux, Somme (2) different) and Robinvale, Vic. Some with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine. (9)

\$100

3828

Cathedrale d'Amiens, book of 24 post cards, written on cover 'April 18, 1917'; Ypres Before and After the War No.1, 12 post cards from photos by Antony d'Ypres; single b&w postcard for Estaires (Nord) - Pont de la Meuse; The Englishman in France, usual words and sentences, soft cover, 40pp + contents page, written on front cover '17 Btn 1AIF'. Foxing and rough edges to covers, otherwise mostly fine. (4)

\$50

3829

Sonderkarten der Westfront 1:250000, (Special maps of the Western Front 1: 250000th), I. Ostende-Arras, II. Laon-Reims, III. Reims-Verdun, IV. Toul-Nancy, V. Colmar-Belfort, by G. Winkler, Berlin, undated, format 12x19cm, canvas structured original paperback with 5-fold, multi-coloured cards, some maps with coloured pencil markings; Ye Berlyn Tapestrie, Wilhelm's Invasion of Flanders, by Hassall, John, published 1915, book format with one folded sheet to make 30pp mounted on wrapper; also an old b&w postcard of uniformed soldiers with postmark of Bremen 25.1.16. The last with some paper loss at edges, the second missing cover but fold story sheet fully intact, good - very fine. (3)

\$50

The first believed to have been captured from a German officer.

The second is John Hassall's satirical 1915 take on Kaiser Wilhelm's invasion of Belgium the previous summer. Hassall was an illustrator and pioneering ad man who responded in disgust to an official report on German atrocities in Belgium. Drawing on the iconic British representation of a foreign invasion - the 11th century Bayeux Tapestry depicting the Norman conquest of England - Hassall mocked the Germans down to size with his words and drawings.

WWI letters, postcards and other items, includes 2x one page letters to 378 Cpl Donald C. Stewart from his father and one three page letter from him to his father, with Active Service envelope to his father at Spring Vale, Victoria with post cancellation of Field Post Office, signed by Cpl Stewart; 24 cardboard badges representing various French war related scenes and events, all but one in colour and most with small French tri-colour ribbon attached for wearing; letter from French village of Busmenard on the Somme written in continuous fashion on five different French picture postcards, addressed to 'Dear Doll' and signed, 'Your loving brother Jack'; other French postcards (3) one of these an unused silk pocket card and two plastic souvenir cards, one of these broken. *Good - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

Cpl Donald Stewart was wounded three times. He was awarded the Military Medal at Gueudecourt on 10 January 1917 when a large party of men came under fire in the open. Although amongst the wounded he went out and attended to two men who were severely hit and carried them in and then again went out and searched to make sure there were no others. He was then awarded a Bar to the Military Medal at Corbie on 18 June 1918 for great gallantry and devotion to duty along with two others when he climbed under a bridge and removed ten large explosive charges which were in danger of being detonated by a nearby burning building.

3831

Australia WWI, letters, lettercards and envelopes posted from Pte R. Wade, 5 Bn AIF to his family and friends in Sydney, NSW, included is a Military Pass No.288392, and written Pass No.5428, stamped for 5th Training Battalion 2 June 1917, to 5428 Pte R. Wade from 1200 Second June 1917 to 2400 Second June 1917 for purpose of proceeding to Salisbury, also a circular (35mm) brooch in gilt with a photo of Pte R Wade in uniform. *Poor - fine.* (lot)

\$100

3832

Soldier's Diary WWI, in suede cover, New Zealand issue for year 1918 by Whitcombe and Tombs Limited, various names and addresses and daily entries from 16 August - 30 October, this covers the entire voyage from Wellington, New Zealand until arrival at Tilbury, England, in a pocket of the diary cover is a card bearing the arms of Exeter and reads, 'From the Mayoress of Exeter and Committee Wishing you good luck 1919.' *Cover spine torn, good to fine.*

\$100



lot 3833 part

3833*

WWI silk postcard, from 5th Pioneer Battalion, France 'Keep Smiling' with pocket containing small card 'I'm Thinking of You', dated 4/7/17; A.A.S.C. Training Depot, Parkhouse, Christmas 1917 postcard, opens out with unit photos; Field Service Post Cards (4) all post cancelled at Field Post Office in 1918; New South Wales Railways First Class Pass 19.3.1919 issued on demobilisation, the last five items all relate to same person. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$100

3834

On Active Service WWI postcards (7 to Miss Vipond at Darling Point); various other Christmas, Greetings and post cards, used and unused envelopes; Souvenir of Cairo folder of postcards, several loose or used; cigarette cards series for Commonwealth Military Forces and one other (20); collection of b&w military photos mostly for WWII training or on leave. *Mostly good - very fine.* (lot)

\$100

3835

WWI postcards, printed in b&w, mostly from original drawings by M. Crete, all unused. *Some foxing, otherwise very fine.* (14)

\$50

M. Crete was an interpreter attached to A Sqn Bedfordshire Yeomanry 1915-16.

3836

Soudan Centenary 1885-1985, commemorative covers, three different, one no.203 of 2,500 with postmark Suakin 29 Mar 1985 and Aust. F.P.O. 4 -3 Mar 1985, this signed on front by Brigadier D.M.M.Francis OBE, Commander 2nd Military District (NSW), another one no.318 of 1,500 with postmark Paddington N.S.W. 2021 25 Feb 1985 Victoria Barracks and Relief NSW 9-A13Feb86, this signed on the back by His Excellency Sir James Rowland KBE, DFC, AFC, Governor of New South Wales and Honorary Colonel of The Royal New South Wales Regiment; also Soldiers of the Queen War in the Soudan by Ralph Sutton, 1985, 321pp, inside with postage stamp from the Soudan commemorative issue and postmarked 25 Feb 1985, book signed by author; Soudan Centenary medals, 1985 (2, one gilt, one bronze) in packs of issue. Some toning on the top and bottom edge of book dust jacket, otherwise extremely fine, the covers fine used as issued, the medals uncirculated. (6)

\$40

3837

Fighter Squadron Doctor, 75 Squadron RAAF, New Guinea 1942, by W. Deane-Butcher, 1989, soft cover, 200pp + 22 photo pages, signed by author; Units of the Royal Australian Air Force, a Concise History, Vol 2 Fighter Units, 1995, compiled by RAAF Historical Section, soft cover, 147pp; Going Solo, The Royal Australian Air Force 1946-1971 by Alan Stephens, 1995, hard cover, 523pp; British, American, German & Italian Aircraft, published by Hutchinson, London, c1943, soft cover, 80pp, a complete collection of 380 photographs and drawings with explanatory notes. *The last with some paper loss to cover and foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (4)

\$70

3838

Prince Dimitri Romanoff, 'The Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdoms of Serbia and Yugoslavia' by Balkan Heritage, Denmark (1996), 191pp and plates, profusely illustrated. *As new.*

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

MILITARIA

EDGED WEAPONS

THE KEVIN FOSTER COLLECTION



3839*

Borneo, Dayak Mandau sword from Iban tribe of west Borneo, forged iron blade, back shaped with motifs, carved buffalo horn handle with wire wrapping, decorated wood and fur embellished scabbard, with carry cord. *Fine.*

\$250



3840

Burma, Dha short sword, metal wrapped handle and bamboo scabbard. *Very fine.*

\$100

3841

China, liuyedao short sword, blade with seven inlaid brass discs, with shagreen scabbard and brass dragon and floral patterned fittings, cord bound handle with brass dragon and floral patterned pommel and matching circular guard. *Small piece of shark skin missing from scabbard end, binding loose near guard, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3842

Ethiopia, Shotel sword (sickle shaped blade) with dark wood handle, no scabbard. *Fine.*

\$100

3843

France, medieval broadsword, reproduction with blade marked, 'MZ Toledo' (Mariano Zamorano of Toledo, Spain), handle brass wire bound with fleur de lis decorated guard and pommel, with leather scabbard. *Very fine.*

\$200

3844

France, infantryman's Briquet hanger sword, c1800s, one piece brass grip with ribbed handle and D form guard with down turned terminal, indecipherable maker's name on blade, guard stamped, '1re Lon 3522', no scabbard. *Bumps in blade from combat, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3845

France, model 1866 'Chassepot' Yataghan sword bayonet, brass hilted with steel latching arrangement, blade marked with M in cartouche and another crowned M in cartouche, back edge with engraved details in cursive style, 'Mre d'Armes de St Etienne Aout 1874' (Mother of Weapons of St Etienne August 1874), no scabbard. *Very fine*.

\$60

3846

France, Lebel bayonet WWI with brass handle, in metal scabbard. *Blade well oiled, good fine.*

\$50

3847

Gilbert Islands, formerly Kingsmill Islands, tebutje shark toothed spear; also two other timber or bamboo spears. *The first with some teeth missing, overall good - fine.* (3)

\$50

3848

Great Britain, Naval cutlass from 1775 with markings on blade, 10/75, arrow over WD and E over 12, copper plated diamond on outside of guard impressed with number 55, no scabbard. *Small piece of copper plate missing, guard with some rusting and a few edge nicks, blade with many nicks to cutting edge presumably from combat, otherwise fine.*

\$200

3849

Great Britain, George III British Pattern 1796 Infantry officer's sword, wire wrap handle, hinged guard for comfortable wearing, engraved blade decorated with Royal arms, trophy of arms and floral display, maker's name engraved on backstrap but illegible due to wear. *Fine*.

\$100

3850

Great Britain, 1796 pattern light cavalry trooper's sabre, marking on plain blade visible under lower section of guard appears to be a crown over crossed sabres and letters, with metal scabbard. *Fine*.

\$150

385

Great Britain, Pattern 1805 officer's sword, with crest of 'The Rifles' Infantry regiment engraved on the brass guard, criss-cross pattern on bone handle, no scabbard. *Crack and a few chips in bone handle, blade pitted, good.*

\$80

3852

Great Britain, Naval cutlass, 1820s, hinged guard for comfortable wearing, guard with cipher of George IV, inside of guard impressed with number 1542, no scabbard. *Small top piece missing from guard, handle covering deteriorated, blade scratched from sharpening stone, good.*

Great Britain, 1827 pattern British Rifle Volunteers officer's sword, blade etched with design incorporating the badge and name of Rifle Volunteers, also sunburst with brass disc in centre marked 'Proved', fish skin grip with twisted wire wrapping and voided guard incorporating design of Rifle Volunteers' badge, with metal scabbard. *Some light rusting and some pitting on blade, otherwise very good.*

\$100

3854

Great Britain, 1853 pattern trooper's sword, three bar cast iron hilt, compressed black leather grip, blade marked with British proof mark of crown over 7, no scabbard. *Fine.*

\$100

This is the type of sword used by the NSW Mounted Police.

3855

Great Britain, British pattern 1860 sword bayonet, Yataghan type blade marked with crown above 7, no spring at handle end, no scabbard. *Fine*.

\$90

3856

Great Britain, cavalry sabre, c1860, maker's name on spine of blade, '?? Bock in Berlin', blade etched with trophies of arms and foliage and also the name 'Eisenhower', metal hand guard and metal backed ribbed handle, scabbard with two suspension rings. *Fine.*

\$150

3857

Great Britain, Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers officer's sword, 1873-1892, etched blade featuring British Arms on one side and a fouled anchor, foliage, wings and lightning bolts and initials R.N.A.V. on other side, lion head handle and guard that folds back on one side for comfortable wearing, blade marked, 'Meyer/&/Mortimer/Conduit St/London' and on the other side a 6-pointed star with a central brass disc marked 'Proved', no scabbard. *Fine and scarce.*

\$250

The RNAV was established by act of Parliament on 5 August 1873 and disbanded in 1892.

3858

Great Britain, 1885 pattern cavalry trooper's sabre, blade stamped with numerous military issue marks and dates, guard stamped 'Mole' and scabbard with stampings, blade etched including maker's name but details worn. *Well used, very good.*

\$150

3859

Great Britain, Pattern 1888 Mk 1 bayonet with blade marked with crown over VR on one side and crown over 55 over RE on other side; No.9 Mk 1 bowie type bayonet, no markings, both with scabbard. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

\$150

3860

Great Britain, artillery officer's sword, c1890, with design etched blade both sides featuring British Royal arms, lion's head pommel, fish skin and brass twist wire grip, no scabbard. *Fine*.

3861

Great Britain, Army officer's sword with blade etching, Queen Victoria cipher on brass guard, blade marked, 'Firmin &/Sons/Limited/Strand/London', with original scabbard cord, this broken; another similar, no maker's name but marked with 6-pointed star with brass disc in centre, missing guard. *Fine*.

\$180

3862

India, curved blade bayonet sword with Indian hallmark on blade, criss-cross patterned metal handle, no scabbard. *Fine*

\$50

3863

Northern India, metal Qajar style ceremonial axe with elephant screw attachment to secure blade which is floral decorated on both sides. *Overall rusting, needs oiling, otherwise fine.*

\$70



3864

Indo-Persia, Kora sacrificial sword, hilt and blade covered with carved design of elephants, tigers, deers, vines, and deities. *Fine*.

\$200

3865

Indo-Persia, Islamic sawtoothed Zulfiqar (split bladed sword), with metal handle, no scabbard. *Very good.*

\$50

3866

Indo-Persia, short sword with brass inlay decoration on upper part of blade, brass and wood handle, with leather scabbard, the lower half fitted into brass sleeve with some decoration. A few digs in handle and damage to scabbard, very good.

\$150



3867

Indo-Persia, dagger with solid brass handle and metal wrapped wooden scabbard. *Good fine*.

Indonesia, Javanese pedang sword with crudely made blade, brass and timber scabbard and handle, hand fashioned, and handle with end piece of wood carved in design of mythological Makara animal. *Fine*.

\$80

3869

Indonesia, traditional Javanese kris (2), one with curved steel blade, wooden handle and scabbard, the other a display piece with wooden blade and decoratively carved wooden handle and scabbard. *Very fine*. (2)

\$70

3870

Indonesia, traditional Javanese kris with hand decorated blade in steel, carved wooden handle and ornately carved wooden scabbard. *Blade doesn't fit fully into scabbard, some light rusting, otherwise fine.*

\$70

3871

Indonesia, Sumatra, sekin dagger of Menang Kerba tribe, mythological Makara head handle and decorative scabbard, crude blade with some pitting. *Small black bead missing from one eye, small crack in handle, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3872

Indonesia, Sumatran straight blade kris in Damascus steel, carved wooden handle and wooden sheath. *Crude finish on blade, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3873

Japan, Kyo-Gunto Army officer's sword with cherry blossoms and floral motif on brass handle cover and guard, base piece missing from guard, single suspension ring nickel plated scabbard. *Fine*.

\$80

3874

Japan, officer's katana, WWII, tape wrapped sharkskin covered handle and patterned tsuba, with leather covered timber scabbard. *Some rusting on blade, scabbard with some damage and tape repair, very good.*

\$120

3875

Japan, officer's katana, WWII, tape wrapped wooden handle and patterned tsuba, no tang markings, with metal scabbard. *Tsuba loose, nicks in blade, otherwise fine.*

\$130

3876

Japan, enlisted man's katana, arsenal marking impressed on blade to indicate WWII and also number 73128, traditional handle design but in metal with attached cord, and with metal scabbard. *Very fine*.

\$150

3877

Japan, katana, tsuba replaced with plain plate, handle repaired so blade release cannot be accessed, with scabbard. *Blade with chips to cutting edge, good.* \$80

3878

Japan, type 30 hooked quillon bayonet with metal scabbard, blade marked with three overlocking circles for Tokyo Arsenal. *Scabbard with dent on each side, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3879

Latvia, officer's visor cap badge bronze (53x42mm), oxidised in parts, with enamel, original fold-prongs intact. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3880

Nepal, Ghurka kukri with tiger head carved handle, blade length 30cm, in leather sheath with provision for one medium and three small blades, only two of these included. *Good fine*.

\$80

3881

New Guinea, Kukukuku area, pineapple shaped, concrete moulded club (approx 2.4kg), fitted on a crude timber handle. *Very fine*.

\$100

3882

Oceania, machine carved wooden club with fitted stone axe head. *Very fine*.

\$50

3883

Persia, shamshir sword with top half of blade etched on both sides with Persian text, brass guard and wooden handle, with brass and leather covered scabbard; another probably Indo Persian shamshir with machine turned wooden handle but no guard, no markings and no scabbard. *The first scabbard and brass side plates of handle loose or damaged, blade with several edge nicks, otherwise very good, the second fine.* (2)

\$80

3884

Philippines, Mindanao, Moro kampilan sword with patterned blade, late 19th century, no scabbard. *Wooden guard damaged on one side, tip broken, very good.*

\$50

3885

Philippines, traditional crudely made bolo knife with timber handle and scabbard. *One binding band missing from scabbard, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3886*

Southern Philippines, barong, a traditional Moro and Mindanao Islamic tribal weapon in decorated timber scabbard. *Some rust pitting to blade, otherwise very fine.*

Russia, brass hilted sawback sidearm, dated 1844 on cross guard, blade with maker's mark, no scabbard. *Blade with some nicks from combat, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3888

Russia, Circassian (?) kindjal dagger/short sword (49cm long blade), with wooden handle, no scabbard. *Fine*.

\$50

3889

Samoa, nifo'oti, saw toothed carved and decorated wooden war club (approx 90cm long). *One tooth broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3890

Solomon Islands, carved and decorated timber, diamond shaped, sword style war club (approx 85cm long). *A few hairline cracks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3891

Spain, large folding knife with bone and brass handle incorporating blade locking device, large blade with crudely engraved pattern and indecipherable name in Spanish, indicated to be of 1878 vintage. *Fine*.

\$50

3892

Syria, Jambiya Islamic fighting dagger, Eastern silver wrapped handle and scabbard, both decorated with red and green stones, blade with script and bird image. *Small split in scabbard edge and some light loss of metal wrap, otherwise fine.*

\$50



3893*

Syria, Jambiya dagger with brass and bone handle and brass scabbard both with feature stones, all metal elaborately decorated with bird patterns, top of scabbard with inscribed name 'Syria', and back of handle stippled, 'L. L. B. Damascus 27-8-1942'. *Good fine*.

\$70

3894

Syria, short Jambiya dagger with metal and black horn handle and metal scabbard, both elaborately decorated, the scabbard with traditional patterns, blade marked 'Syria'. *Good fine.*

\$50

3895

Turkey, cavalry sabre with maker's details in Arabic-Turkish on blade and date AH1320 (1903), also sword number in Arabic-Turkish, 10248, crescent moon stamp to spine of blade, guard with voided crescent moon, star and seven circular holes, wooden chequered grip, with scabbard. With rusting and part missing metal from back of grip, otherwise fine.

\$100

3896

USA, Model 1860 light cavalry sabre as used in Civil War, blade unmarked, number 4 impressed on guard, no scabbard. *Fine*.

\$100

3897

USA, socket bayonet for Peabody rifle, in scabbard. *Some* rust pitting, otherwise fine.

\$50

3898

Bayonets, various types recovered from the Pacific Campaign of WWII, one missing scabbard, includes two Japanese type 30 bayonets, one of these with attached officially printed tag, 'O.H.M.S./IMMEDIATE/G.S.I. (A)/H.Q. N.G. Force', and on other side the particulars are recorded as, 'EQPT Jap Bayonet Scabbard/PLACE CAPTURED (crossed out and written FOUND) Wau/MAP REF W (L) 4676 Ref map Huon Gulf Special, 4 Miles to 1 inch/TIME AND DATE 1605 HRS 25/6/44/SENDER VX66490 CPL BAXTER. J.J./When no longer required by G.S. (Int.), please/forward to: NAME Mrs. A.G. BAXTER/ADDRESS 59 BLESSINGTON St. S2/St. KILDA Vic'; also Philippines bolo knife, no scabbard. *All with rusting and some with slight damage, otherwise good - very good.* (7)

\$200

Jack Jamieson Baxter, born 25May1921 at St Kilda, Vic; Enl.09Dec1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.03Oct1946 as Lieutenant ex 7 Aust Infy Bn.

2000

World, 1856 Pattern Lee Enfield bayonet type, unidentified marking on blade of two reverse facing lunate epsilon symbols. *Fine.*

\$100

3900

World, 1856 Pattern Lee Enfield bayonet type, unidentified marking on blade of four petal flower symbol. *Fine*.

\$100

3901

World, large sawback bayonet/dagger (blade approx 52.5cm long, 3.8cm wide), no markings, wooden handle with brass guard, leather scabbard with brass fittings. *Tip of blade pitted, rest of blade heavily cleaned, small piece missing from handle, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3902

World, various socket bayonets (5), includes flat face (2, different length sockets) and scooped face (3, two of these with Nepalese numerals on blade), no scabbards. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$250

3903

World, Borneo, Dayak Mandau sword from Iban tribe of west Borneo, forged iron blade, back shaped with motif, plain wooden handle, no scabbard; a dagger, probably Javanese, crudely made blade and guard, carved wooden handle and scabbard; Indonesia, traditional Javanese kris (2), one small and one large, both with traditional wavy blades and both elaborately decorated, both with decoratively carved wooden handle, one has a scabbard but it is damaged; also a damaged part of a sword scabbard. *Poor - very fine.* (5)

World swords, the first is unmarked but appears to be a Chinese liuyedao sabre, plain blade with scabbard of black shagreen with plain metal attachments; the second is of Middle Eastern origin with Arabic text on guard, scabbard with metal top piece, the main body wrapped and bottom metal piece missing. Both scabbards damaged, and metal fittings on first heavily rusted, good. (2)

\$50

3905

World, possible French short cutlass, blade engraved with floral design and head of possibly Marianne, the national symbol of the French Republic, wooden pineapple patterned handle and brass guard, in leather scabbard. *Small piece missing from pommel, scabbard cracked and worn, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3906

World, Indo Persian curved blade decorated with script, bone handle, no scabbard; Spain (?), all metal bowie blade and metal chain links handle, no scabbard; Nepal, Ghurka kukri, leather scabbard with provision for two small daggers (these missing); Philippines, bolo knife with wooden handle and wooden scabbard; another larger with wooden handle and leather scabbard, this split down one side. *Fine.* (5)

\$200

3907

World, country uncertain, sabre with double sword catcher guard on one side and a single on the other side, all with down turned quillons, blade marked with stars and rising sun, engraved silver bolster between handle and D shaped hand guard, wooden handle inset on one side with a Spanish Charles III silver two reales of 1775, with scabbard. *Fine.*

S100

3908

World, antique fencing sword, handle with enclosed leather guard. *Slight bend near tip, rusting on blade, blade loose, good.*

\$50

3909

Cut & Thrust Weapons, by Eduard Wagner, the history of European swords throughout the ages, 1969 second edition, 491pp with hundreds of colour and b&w illustrations, hard cover with dust jacket, a large book weighing nearly 3.5kg. Foxing to the cover and to extreme edges of pages, dust jacket with wear and some small tears to edges, otherwise very fine.

\$50

AVIATION COLLECTION

This collection was formed over many years by Mike Yandell who was born in Bristol, England in 1938 and has been an antique dealer for fifty years trading and collecting aviation objects and ephemera in the United Kingdom, Canada and Australia. His shop, Ancestry Antiques, in Rozelle traded for twenty four years and he now trades from the antique fairs. He is also heard on AM radio 2UE's Antiques and Collectables segment every Saturday morning with Ken Buxton answering listeners' questions. Mike is planning to retire soon and is offering up his collection so others may have the same enjoyment of acquiring aviation collectables that he has experienced.



3910*

Kingsford Smith collection, under glass in timber frame (approx 22x27cm), includes his signature on blue paper as 'C Kingsford Smith/Southern Cross/16th June 1931'; Special Flight Ticket No. 466 with Air Commodore Sir Charles Kingsford Smith Kt, MC, AFC, in the "Southern Cross", unissued with stub intact; Souvenir Flight Ticket No. 4887, Kingsford Smith Air Service Limited, issue price of five shillings. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



3911*

Kingsford Smith autograph, on card (9.3x6cm) featuring image of his Southern Cross aircraft and with penned signature below. *Foxing on card, otherwise fine.*



part

3912*

Kingsford Smith, bronze busts, both wearing leather flying cap, the first dark brown (17cm high) the other silvered (13cm high), this without base. *Fine*. (2)

\$100

3913

Kingsford Smith, The Southern Cross Flies Again 1928-1987, timber framed colour poster (approx 64x78cm; with frame 68x82cm), featuring in the top half a large image of Kingsford Smith with his aircraft at the side and in the lower half another image of Kingsford Smith standing with Charles Ulm and with his Southern Cross aircraft behind them. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

3914

Kingsford Smith, and other aviators' photos, including family photos for Smithy, also various aircraft photos, a large number of relevant aviation newspaper cuttings and a contemporary booklet titled Hurricane Hinkler. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$100

3915

Kingsford Smith, timber and perspex framed page of The Sydney Mail (approx 39.5x50.5cm; with frame 48x60cm), Royal Show Number, Wednesday, April 10, 1929, featuring a photo of Smithy wearing his RAAF uniform and with arms folded, below 'Commander of the Southern Cross'. *The page with several horizontal folds and a few light spots of foxing, otherwise very fine.*

3916

Kingsford Smith newspaper article, published in the Truth, Sunday, January 14, 1934, featuring photos of Smithy and another of him with his Southern Cross aircraft and crew and with a story of his greeting in New Zealand after a 17 hour trans Tasman flight, framed under thick perspex on a background board featuring a modern art painting technique and with six small metal aircraft used as feature decorations, signed by the artistic creator on the front and back. *Very fine*.

\$50

3917

Kingsford Smith, front page newspaper article 'Smithy is Missing', published in the Daily Mirror, Saturday, November 9, 1935, with images, also includes cut-out newspaper photos positioned in two opposite corners, under perspex in timber frame (approx 45x55cm). *Very fine.*

\$50

3918

The First Aeroplane Voyage from England to Australia, by Sir Ross Smith, KBE, MC, DFC, AFC, New South Wales Edition, 1920 (First edition), 32pp, board cover with grey dust jacket, ribbon-tied as issued, features portraits of Sir Ross Smith & Sir Keith Smith, as well as text-illustrations and 27 full-page aeroviews of Sydney, its suburbs, and some NSW country towns by Capt Frank Hurley; another identical but second edition (1921) with different print layout on dust jacket which omits the words 'New South Wales Edition' and is manilla coloured. Some staining and a few tears along top back edge of dust jacket of first and some foxing on both, otherwise fine and scarce. (2)

\$100

3919

The Sydney Mail, October 24, 1934, Celebrations and Centenary Air-Race issue No.1178, 60pp, also features the Duke of Gloucester in Melbourne, many photos throughout and interesting, historical articles. *A few small tears, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3920

Aviation journals, booklets and photos, several relating to Sir Charles Kingsford Smith. *Poor - very fine*. (lot)

\$50

3921

Aviation newspapers and magazines, 1920s - 1930s, The Sydney Mail 14 March 1928 (Hinkler an Empire Hero on Tour) cover page only; The Queenslander Pictorial May 18 1933 (4pp with full cover photo 'Vale, Bert Hinkler'); The Sydney Mail 13 September 1933 (Hargrave's Place in Aviation History); Flying The New Air Weekly July 9 1938, July 23 1938; November 5 1938; November 26 1938; December 31 1938; February 18 1939; April 8 1939; Flying The Popular Air Weekly, May 13 1939; August 21 1939; September 16 1939; November 4 1939; Il Vittorioso, Italian comic magazine with a cover and story feature on Charles Lindbergh, November 29 1953; also another Sydney Mail dated October 31 1934 missing some pages; also various newspaper clippings relating to aviation . Some with edge loss but overall good - fine. (16 + clippings)

\$100

Flight tickets, The Armstrong Siddeley Cheetah V. Airspeed Courier souvenir ticket for passenger flight piloted by Squadron Leader D.E. Stodart DSO, DFC who flew it from London to Melbourne in 99 hours in the Centenary Air Race October 1934, No. 474, price ten shillings; Flight with Keith R.M. Farmer (late of Australian Flying Corps), established 1919, Mebourne Airport, Coode Island, unissued ticket No. 6724 with stub intact. The first with some pencil notations and glued to board, otherwise very fine, the last extremely fine. (2)

\$50

3923

Aviation tinnies, many Kingsford Smith issues, 1919-1934, some duplicates or triplicates. *Good - good very fine.* (14)



3924*

Southern Cross lapel badge, in enamel and silvered (39x14mm), by Angus & Coote, Jewellers, Sydney, pin back. *Very fine*.

\$50

3925

Amy Johnson England to Australia flight commemorative pin, 1930, in copper, (approx 72x27mm), features cut-out of her aircraft with name, 'Jason' impressed on side and suspended below is a map of Australia on which is impressed, 'Johnnie/1930'; another identical but missing the map of Australia. *Fine.* (2)

\$50



3926*

Amy Johnson England to Australia flight commemorative pin, in enamel and gilt (25x28mm) by Miller, Birmingham, features an aircraft with name of her aircraft 'Jason' struck behind propellor and her name, 'AMY', between maps of England and Australia on the red enamelled wing, pin back. Very fine.

\$50





3927*

Early aviator's long coat, (Kingsford Smith's??), c1920s, in brown leather, lined with tan tartan material and with matching leather belt, inside written K????Smith, this probably not contemporary. Some deterioration and tearing to lining and leather coat, leather hardened with age and some colour loss as to be expected, good.

\$200

In early 1984 the coat was purchased at a sale held at Kingsford Smith's sister's house on the central coast, in the mountains at Steyne Street Saratoga. This house was well known and famous for its blue roof and white cross as a marker for early aviators and was featured as the front page story of the Central Coast Sun newspaper. Sadly the house was demolished in 1984.

3928

Pilot's leather gloves, gauntlet style by McLeod, brown in colour with adjustable back strap and fur lined, much of this missing. *Fine.*

WWII leather flying cap, inside label for Lasica's, Australia and Murdoch's Ltd, Sydney. *Most brown colour faded from main body of the cap and lining loose in parts around edge, good.*

\$50

3930

Leather flying cap, inside with gilt Army parachute wings and words, 'Flying Commando'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3931

Aeroplane propeller, partial prop in timber (50x18.5mm), c1920s-1930s period, fitted to a stand (overall size 54x51cm). *Some scuffing on one side, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3932

Aircraft watercolour paintings, four pieces on a masonite board (approx 41x30cm), suitable for framing, features Gloster Gamecock Mk 1 (1926), Armstrong Whitworth Siskin Mk IIIA (1927), Hawker Fury Mk1 (c1932), and Fairey Fantome (1935). *Some light foxing on first, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$80

3933

Aviation prints, includes large softcover booklet (43.5x33cm), Aeroplanes in Detail (with 12 images); Ghosts 2001 large calendar with 12 coloured photos; large hard cover folder featuring 38 images mostly with specifications; seven other prints and photos featuring a variety of aircraft, many in colour. The first booklet with foxing, otherwise fine -uncirculated. (47)

\$100

3934

Aircraft photos and prints, all framed under glass (approx sizes indicated), includes colour print of Kingsford Smith and Charles Ulm (37.5x48cm); colour photo of Hercules C-130 in flight (39.5x30cm); colour photo of pilots of 721st Kokutai (Japanese Naval Air Corps) Jinrai Butai (Divine Thunderbolt) (27x22cm); framed black and white photos as follows Kingsford Smith's Southern Cross flying over Sydney Harbour Bridge while under construction (44.5x54cm); little boy in toy Southern Cross aeroplane Xmas 1935, a specially issued photo for the Flying Doctor Service by Philip Knightly in 1999 (28x37cm); Amy Johnson in flying suit (17.5x26.5cm); Ansett Airways flying boat of the Lord Howe service preparing to take off (51x32.5cm); RAAF seaplane unit at Rathmines with unit officers and airmen assembled around the aircraft (35x22.5cm); 'BRF' last flight landing at Lord Howe Island 10.9.1974 (27x22cm); sheet music for Top of the World march and two step used as colourful poster and features Byrd's Arctic Flight (28x35.5cm); small colour print of Australian Inland Mission (16.5x11.5cm); also metal embossed image of Consolidated B-24 Liberator on board (34x16cm) . The Harbour Bridge photo with staining and frame damaged, the colour poster with staining at bottom area, the Ansett photo with light foxing, otherwise good - good very fine. (12)

\$100

3935

Aircraft photos and specifications, a collection of 38 packs (approx 15x15cm), each containing 20 cards with colour photo, specifications and history of various aircraft from several different countries. *All but one pack unopened, uncirculated.* (760 in 38 packs)

\$50



3936*

Charles Lindbergh tapestry, 1927, (approx 49x1390mm; with frame 58x1570mm), made in France and listed as No. 1047 in 'Threads of History', features in the centre a suited, facing Lindbergh wearing the French Legion d'Honneur and with the nose of his famous aircraft, the Spirit of St Louis, behind, at the left side, Spirit of St Louis aircraft departing from New York and at the right side, Spirit of St Louis arriving at Paris. A few stain marks at left side and a few small holes, otherwise very fine.

\$200

Charles Lindbergh made his solo, non-stop flight on May 20-21, 1927, setting off from the Roosevelt Field in Garden City on New York's Long Island to Le Bourget Field in Paris, France, a distance of nearly 3,600 statute miles (5,800 km). He flew in his single-seat, single-engine Ryan monoplane named Spirit of St. Louis. As a result of this flight, Lindbergh was the first person in history to be in New York one day and Paris the next and was able to claim the \$25,000 Orteig Prize that had been on offer by the French-born New York hotelier (Lafayette Hotel) Raymond Orteig since May 19, 1919.

The President of France, bestowed the French Legion d'Honneur on Capt. Lindbergh and on 14 December 1927 a Special Act of Congress was passed to award him the Medal of Honor for his historic exploit despite the fact that it was almost always awarded for heroism in combat. The award was presented to Lindbergh by President Coolidge at the White House on March 21, 1928.

3937

Aviation ceramics, includes Westminster Australia fine china plate 'To Commemorate the 50th Anniversary of Amy Johnson's Solo Flight' (26cm) with stand; glass tray (25.5x10.5cm) commemorating Victorian and Melbourne Centenary 1934-1935 and London - Melbourne Centenary Air Race; shaving mug (9cm high) by Wade of England, featuring an RAF bi-plane design on side; vintage milk jug doily featuring Kingsford Smith's Southern Cross. *The last item with a few tears, otherwise fine, the rest extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

3938

Aviation commemorative tins, Swallow and Ariells Christmas Cake tin featuring World Famous "Southern Cross"; Bushells Blue Label tea tin featuring Ulm and Kingsford-Smith aviators 1928; Travelling Sweets tin featuring Southern Cross, includes some poor condition stamps and also a ticket AA 11 for Soldiers' Poppy Day Appeal Festival of Remembrance and patriotic Concert at Town Hall, Sydney Sat. Nov, 10 (no year shown); Squadron Leader tobacco tin by Samuel Gawith & Co Ltd, featuring RAF bi-plane on lid; Charles Kingsford Smith Aviator Mints, The Legend Series, 2013, unopened. *Poor - good extremely fine.* (5)

Aviation collectables, includes brooch featuring Spirit of St Louis (Ryan NX-211), machine turned circular disc (58mm) with affixed aircraft; spoon ladle impressed with image of Southern Cross flying above Sydney Harbour Bridge; Stuart collector spoon commemorating Kingsford Smith Tasman Flight 1933; Wright-Patterson AFB medal in bronze (39mm) for US Air Force Museum; small bronze plate (27x22mm) with box kite aircraft; Australia mint one dollar, 1997C Kingsford Smith; Western Samoa, mint tala, 1978 Kingsford Smith First Pacific Flight; Spirit of Australia set of twenty medals, one for Kingsford Smith, in official holder; Kellogg's Aviation Cadet Corps membership certificate no. 1906, dated 15 March 1939; Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Alice Springs, N.T. overprint on Darwin, cheque dated Aug 16th 1943 for Guinea Airways Limited; 1934 Air Race Welcome to Sydney flag. The last poor, the second last with a few holes, good, otherwise very fine - uncirculated. (11)

\$50

3940

Aviation collectables, includes set of eight place mats issued to mark 150th anniversary of The Sydney Morning Herald, each mat depicting an historic first page, one of these a 1928 edition with Kingsford Smith and his crew on their round the world flight; set of twelve Japan Airlines drink coasters featuring various pre 1920s aircraft; printing block of a balloon mother ship including landing ramp; Aces of Aces WWI air combat game 'Germans' issue of the Powerhouse Series; The Ancient Art of War in the Skies, WWI strategy & action game, computer game in box of issue (IBM 286, 386, 486 and compatibles); other children's books with aviation theme (4) and The Sir Ross Smith Aeroplane Race board game. The first in box of issue and unused, the last with board in two parts, one book torn, overall good - good extremely fine. (8 + 2 sets)

\$50

3941

Aviation collectables, includes Australian stamps (approx FV \$9); various covers (approx 30) with some first flights, noted two Royal Flying Doctor Service issues, both signed by Jean B. Flynn, wife of founder, John Flynn; postcards (17), mostly unused; Aircraft Recognition Cards (46); writing pad (1) and letter pads (2) both with letterhead for Jane Clumeck and The Theosophical Society logo, all featuring flight themes. Some with foxing, stamps and covers used - MUH, the rest mostly fine - very fine. (approx 100 + stamps)

\$100

\$50

Jane Clumeck was born at San Francisco in America in 1909. She and her daughter were in Singapore in 1941 and when the Japanese invasion was imminent they were able to get onto one of the last ships to leave, escaping to Australia where they remained.

3942

Aviation cigarette cards, and other collectable promotional cards. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

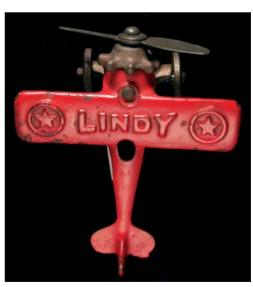
3943

Aviation music, collection of 78rpm records stored in leather case, includes The Story of Flying; Argonauts of the Pacific dedicated to Kingsford Smith and Heroes of the Air; Smithy and Kingsford Smith, Aussie is Proud of You (2); Lindbergh and Like an Angel you flew into Everyone's Heart; Smithy and Heroes of the Air; "Southern Cross" Aust.-England Flight; R.A.F. over Essen (recorded in cockpit during WWII mission); Hinkler's Message to Australia and Incidents of my Flight (spoken by Bert Hinkler) (2); Hustling Hinkler and Here Comes Springtime; Southern Cross Trans-Pacific Flight, one side spoken by Kingsford Smith, the other side by Charles Ulm; 33 1/3 rpm long playing record in colourful dust jacket titled 'Salute in Sound' on the fiftieth anniversary of the RAF, with introduction by Group Capt Douglas Bader CBE, DSO, DFC; 45rpm record, The Immortal Aussie and The Immortal Southern Cross, includes engine noise of Southern Cross and voice of Kingsford Smith prior to 1928 Trans-Pacific flight; another identical but a CD version in holder; also Walton b&w super-8 movie 'Crazy Flying'. Fine - very fine. (15)

\$100

3944

Aviation sheet music, 1920s - 1970s, includes Hats Off to Our Airmen, a song and toast to Kingsford Smith and his comrades; Kingsford Smith "Aussie's Proud of You"; Smithy (commemorating the 50th Anniversary of first trans Pacific flight 1978); Hustling Hinkler (4, three with different coloured covers); The March Across the Sky, official song of the Air Training Corps; Happy Landings, dedicated to the allied air forces; Johnny Zero (2); The Glider; Comin' in on a Wing and a Prayer; Those Magnificent Men in their Flying Machines; Wings (theme from 1927 movie of same name); I'm Teaching My Airship to Fly; If You Look in Her Eyes (from the play Going Up); I'll Make a Happy Landing (from the movie 'Flying High'; Amelia Earhart's Last Flight; Johnnie, Our Aeroplane Girl (dedicated to Amy Johnson); The Lone-Girl Flyer (dedicated to Amy Johnson) (3). A few with missing back cover, some with edge tears and foxing, overall very good - very fine and a great selection. (23)



lot 3945 part

Model planes, includes Hubley cast iron Lindy airplane, 1930s vintage, in red, 10.5cm long with a 9cm wingspan, bottom of wing marked 'F/1720/g' and the number 2 on each of the wheel bars, pilot missing; Tootsietoy metal Zeppelin blimp marked U.S.N.Los Angeles (13cmm long), c1937, one guide wheel missing; brass fighter plane missing propeller, with screw below for fitting to base; trench art brass fighter plane with fuselage made from bullet; modern antique bronzed bi-plane pencil sharpener. *Good fine extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3946

Model planes, includes HTC Japanese lithographed tin friction Spirit of St Louis (24cm long, wingspan 30.5cm), c1950s; lithographed tin friction Tiger X-15 (18.5cm long, wingspan 18.5cm); plastic model Testors WWI German Fokker bi-plane (31cm long, wingspan 34cm), pilot and some decals missing; plastic streamlined supersonic jet model (30cm long, wingspan 15cm); wooden propeller (30cm) from model plane. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$60

3947

Seaplane parts, for radio and other parts in small case and separate set of metal earphones, supposedly from the Lord Howe Island service seaplane; also altitude meter by The Ashcroft Mfg Co, New York. *Some parts with rust and one hinge of case missing, poor - fine.* (lot)

\$50

3948

Story of "Southern Cross" Trans-Pacific Flight 1928, by C.E. Kingsford-Smith and C.T.P. Ulm, first edition 1928, hard cover, 227pp with black and white illustrations, signed personally on front fly leaf by both Kingsford Smith and Ulm. *Back fly leaf with tear, foxing throughout, otherwise fine and rare with autographs.*

\$100

3949

Aviation books, The man on the twenty dollar note, Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith by Ward McNally, 1976; Aviation the Story of Flight, consultant editor Bill Gunston, 1984; True Australian Air Stories by Terry Gwynn-Jones, 1977; Aviation's Magnificent Gamblers by Terry Gwynn-Jones, 1981; Great Moments in Aviation by Michael J.H.Taylor, 1989; Kookaburra, the most compelling story in Australia's aviation history by Pedr Davis, 1980; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, the World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis (2); various other titles (9), also Aviation Safety Digest Bicentenary special edition magazine and Life magazine, 15 May 1933 featuring pilots of the purple twilight, with Kingsford Smith on cover. *Fine - very fine*. (19)

\$80

3950

Aviation books, magazines, postcards, calendars and booklets, noted Southern Cross Series for Australian Aviators; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, the World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis; Aviators of the Charles Ulm and Kingsford Smith Era by Bob Boulton MBE; two videos for 75 Glorious Years The RAF 1918-1993, and Australian Aviation the Magnificent Years 1920s - 1970s; DVD for The Story of Charles Kingsford Smith, a Thousand Skies; also The Holy Bible containing Old and New Testaments, printed at Oxford University Press. *Good - very fine.* (45)

3951

Aviation books, includes Australian Aviators, an illustrated history by Brian Carroll; Wings Across the Pacific by Terry Gwynn-Jones; The Air Racers, aviation's golden era 1909-1936 by Terry Gwynn-Jones; Lindbergh by A. Scott Berg; Sunderland at War by Chaz Bowyer; various other titles (22). *Good - very fine.* (27)

\$100

3952

Aviation books, includes Pattle: Supreme Fighter in the Air by E.C.R.Baker, 1965; Cover of Darkness by Roderick Chisholm CBE, DSO, DFC, 1953; Doctors in the Air by Wing Commander Robert Maycock, 1957; General Billy Mitchell by Booth Mooney, 1968; Legacy of Flight, the Guggenheim contribution to American aviation by Richard P.Hallion, 1977; Great Australian Aviation Stories by Jim Haynes & Jillian Dellit, 2007; various other titles (19). Some with foxing, good - very fine. (25)

\$60

3953

Aviation books, includes various titles on aircraft types; also Douglas Bader Fight for the Sky; Wonder Book of the RAF, and other issues in series (2); Encyclopedia of World Aircraft; The Dalgety Flyer by Brian Milton; Battle of Britain by Len Deighton; Goodbye Mickey Mouse by Len Deighton; My God it's a Woman, the autobiography of Nancy Bird, signed by author; Jackie Cochran, the autobiography of the greatest woman pilot in aviation history; various other titles. *Good - very fine.* (22)

\$80

3954

Aviation books, relating to wartime, includes the War in the Air 1914-1994, edited by Alan Stephens; Two Steps to Tokyo by Gordon Powell, MA, BD, Chaplain, RAAF, 1945; Britain's Air Survival by Sir Roy Fedden, 1957; The First and the Last by Adolf Galland with foreward by Douglas Bader, 1955; Cheshire V.C., a story of war and peace, by Russell Braddon; Hitler's Pilot by Lt-Gen Hans Baur, 1958; The Dam Busters by Paul Brickhill, 1951 first edition; Fighter Squadrons, the epic story of two Hurricane squadrons in France, by Noel Monks, 1941; various others (13). Some with foxing, poor - very fine. (21)

\$50

3955

Aviation books, includes Amy Johnson by Constance Babington Smith, 1967; The Jet Pioneers, the birth of jet-powered flight by Glyn Jones, 1989; Alone by Richard E.Byrd, 1938 first edition; Flying the Arctic by Captain George H.Wilkins, 1928 first edition; Wings Across Continents (The K.L.M. Amsterdam - Batavia Line) by E.Rusman, 1936; The Flying Carpet by Richard Halliburton, 1936; I flew for the Fuhrer, the story of a German airman by Heinz Knoke, 1953; various other titles (13). Some with foxing, poor - very fine. (20)

\$60

3956

Aviation books, noted Complete Book of World War II Combat Aircraft, 414pp; Australian Aviators in Southern Cross Series; also Charles Kingsford Smith by Pedr Davis; various others (16). *Good - very fine.* (19)

Aviation books, on female fliers, includes titles on Amelia Earhart (3 different); Nancy Bird (2, one autographed by Nancy Bird); Lores Bonney (2 different); Jonquil Barnes; Jackie Cochran; Ladybirds in Aviation; Verdict on Lost Flyer; Amy Johnson book, commemorative brochure, poster, booklet, cardboard admission ticket to Special Reserve, Mascot Aerodrome for arrival of Miss Amy Johnson (this with one corner missing), and large photo of escort of six female aviators for her, 'Amy's in Sydney 4 June 1930'. *Good - very fine.* (17)

\$50

3958

Aviation books, Typhoon Pilot by Desmond Scott, DSO, OBE, DFC and Bar (RNZAF), 1991; Wings Across the Tasman by Leslie Jillett, 1953 first edition, signed by author; The Riddle of Richard Pearse by Gordon Ogilvie, 1974; Winged Diplomat, the life story of Air Commodore 'Freddie' West VC, CBE, MC by P.R.Reid, 1962; The Jet Man, the story of Sir Frank Whittle by John Rowland, 1967; Pacific Flight by P.G.Taylor, 1937 first edition; Oceans, Poles and Airmen by Richard Montague, 1971; various other titles (9). Some with foxing, good - very fine. (16)

\$50

3959

Aviation books, includes the Epic of Flight series, five volumes for The Pathfinders, The Luftwaffe, Barnstormers & Speed Kings, Knights of the Air, The Road to Kitty Hawk; the Lore of Flight, Crescents book, New York, 426pp; Great Aircraft of the World, Colour Library Books, 456pp; various other issues (7), all large books. *Good - very fine.* (14)

\$50

3960

Australian aviation books, includes Silver Wings in Pacific Skies by H.M. Moore; These Eagles, Story of the RAAF at War; Victory Roll, the Royal Australian Air Force in its Sixth Year of War; RAAF Log, 1943; RAAF Saga, 1944; The Golden Years, The Royal Australian Air Force 1921-1971; RAAF 70th Anniversary Air Show; Air Training Corps, The First Fifty Years by Barry Videon; Bluey Truscott by Ivan Southall; others (3); also Pilot's Log Book WWII for John Samuel Raymond Smith. *Fine - very fine.* (13)

\$60

3961

Aviation books, Janes Fighting Aircraft of WWI, 320pp; another but for WWII, 318pp; Warplane (Orbis) complete set, ten original binders containing issues 1-120; Combat Aircraft of World War II 1943-1944, a poster book by Enzo Angelucci and Paolo Matricardi, 62pp. *Very fine.* (13)

\$70

3962

Aviation books, Story of "Southern Cross" Trans-Pacific Flight 1928 by C.E.Kingsford-Smith and C.T.Ulm, first edition, glued inside front cover is an original flyer for Australia's Greatest Air Pageant, Mascot Aerodrome, Saturday, 31st March, 1928 with list of events; Australia and Back by Sir Alan Cobham KBE, 1927 first edition; Scott's Book, the Life and Mildenhall - Melbourne Flight of C.W.A.Scott told by himself, 1934 first edition; Charles Kingsford Smith, Smithy, the World's Greatest Aviator by Pedr Davis; Australian Aviators, an illustrated history by Brian Carroll; various others (6). Good - very fine. (11)

3963

Aviation books, Australia's Explorer Heroes of the Air by E.H.Earnshaw, first edition 1946, soft cover, 100pp; another being the second edition, 1947; Billy Hart Australia's First Licensed Pilot by Phillip Hart-Johnson JP, first edition 1994, soft cover, 176pp; My Life Story by John Kingsford Smith, first edition 1992, soft cover, 131pp, inside front cover with author's autograph; Alone in the Sky by Jean Batten, first revised edition 1979, soft cover, 190pp, with two related newspaper clippings. *The last with pencilled notes on last two pages, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$50

3964

Aviation magazines and books, includes Flight (first aero weekly in world) 1930s (6 different); The Sir Ross Smith Flight official souvenir booklet for Union Theatres; Aeronautical Gazette Illustrated, 1965; Concorde (Story), 1975; Life, 1933, with cover featuring Kingsford Smith; RAF SE5a, 1993; Bulletin of Automobile Assn (Auckland) with aviatrix Jean Batten on cover, 1939; Flying, official journal of the Aero Club of NSW, 1930; Windsock Datafiles, 15 Fokker E.111, 1989, 21 Pfalz D.111A, 1990, 47 LFG Roland D.11, 1994; Werner Voss, Aces & Aeroplanes 1, 1986; also Woman's Day 1958 (cover missing) with large illustration of first public view of portrait of Smithy and Ulm by William Dargie; all these stored in a Qantas aircrew hard plastic attache style carry case. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (19)

\$50

3965

Qantas history books, includes Qantas Rising by Hudson Fysh, signed by the author; the Defeat of Distance, Qantas 1919-1939 by John Gunn; Qantas at War by Sir Hudson Fysh; Flying High by Timothy Hall; Qantas by George by Paul Byrnes; other publications (2); also The History of Australia's Airlines by Samuel Brimson. *Good - very fine*. (8)

\$50

3966

Qantas memorabilia, includes 50th anniversary dossier with facsimiles of important Qantas historical documents; 80th Birthday commemorative staff CD; kangaroo stick pin on Qantas compliments card; bronze medallion, 1969, for 10th anniversary of Qantas jetflight across the Pacific from Sydney; Qantas menus (4 different); Qantas aircrew hard plastic attache style carry case; The Longest Hop 1947-1997, celebrating 50 years of the Qantas kangaroo route, by John Stackhouse, 192pp; Qantas Flightpaths by Geoffrey Thomas and Christine Forbes Smith, pp232. Fine - extremely fine. (11)

\$50

DOCUMENTS

3967

Great Britain, Charles I (1625-49), legal document on vellum, written in Latin, with drawn Notary Mark in top left corner, two large wax seals, with signatures of Robert Drury, R.O. Tollermache and Edward Dunbar. *Hole near top left corner and paper loss on folds, foxing and wear to writing, otherwise very good.*

\$120

The family Tollemarche. Lionel Tollemarche was the Third Earl of Dysart 1649-1727.

468

Great Britain, William and Mary, Last Will and Testament of John Poole of Glen???bindson, County Berks, prepared on 4 December 1694, on vellum and with attached addendum document with five (V) shillings revenue stamp, signed by John Poole on 10 December 1694. *Fine - very fine.*

\$250

3969

Great Britain, William III, legal document on vellum, 15th January 1694, with sixpence (VI) revenue stamp, signed by the parties with Samuel Kemble on the one side and on the other with the marks of Anthony (A) Ellie and Frances (F) Ellie front and back and with witnesses. *Fine and scarce*.

\$200

3970

Great Britain, William III, Indenture Tripartite, 20th September 1695, written on vellum between William James and Thomas Duke of Yeoman and Elizabeth his wife and William James and John Ellis, a massive two page legal document signed by all parties and with multiple wax seals. *Very fine.*

\$150

3971

Great Britain, Queen Anne (1702-14), Indenture on vellum for sale of land, 1710, elaborate drawn Royal crest in top left corner. sixpence (VI) revenue stamp, signed by Samuell White, Edward Stanford and John Michell. *Fine.*

\$150

3972

Great Britain, King George I, Indenture on vellum, with Notary Mark drawn in top left corner, 20 March 1718, signed by the parties, Samuel Turner and John Parker and with other parties' marks, with multiple wax seals. *Good fine*.

\$150

3973

Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa, 24 July 1703, p233 and reverse p240 of a printed and regularly published journal, the first page features an image and details of King Charles I English crown of 1645 with description, matted and framed under glass (approx 29x33cm), with journal page visible front and back. *Journal paper toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

Historische Remarques ber neuesten Sachen in Europa was one of the early German journals regularly produced in a printed format and written by Peter A. Lehmann.

3974

World map, 1776, A Chart shewing (sic) The Track of the Centurion round the World, engraved by H. Gavin, features the course of Anson's world circumnavigation beginning in 1740 when he set sail in command of a squadron sent to attack Spanish possessions and interests in South America, lithograph matted and timber framed under glass (approx 57x39.5cm). A few scuffs on frame, lithograph has dropped slightly in frame exposing the unevenly cut top edge and tape used to hold it in position, foxing on edge of matting, otherwise very fine.

\$80

3975

World map, 1782, A New Map of the World, Including All the Modern Discoveries, prepared Jan 1, 1782, features the northern and southern hemispheres as two globes, b&w lithograph matted and timber framed under glass (approx 53x37.5cm). A few scuffs on frame, otherwise very fine.

\$80



3976*

Van Diemen's Land chart, in b&w (approx 37.5x22.5cm), lithograph by T. Bowen, sculp., published in London c1793, features three coastal profiles namely, View of Van Diemen's Land over Fluted Cape, when South Cape bears NNE 1/2 E distant 7 miles; View of the Land over Fluted Cape when Penguin Island bears NWbW 1 1/2 mile distant; View of Van Diemen's Land when the Mewstone bears N 1/2 E distant 5 miles; this is a nautical chart of the coast of Tasmania from S.W. Cape to Maria's Isles showing the track of the Resolution on Captain Cook's third voyage in 1777 with relief shown pictorially and depth shown by bathymetric soundings, matted and framed under glass (approx 53x37cm). A few faint foxing spots on map and an edge tear on the border but not affecting the map, otherwise fine and scarce.

\$300

3977

Carte Des Isles Britanniques, map of the British Isles with the kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland divided into provinces and counties, with supplement for the Orkney and Shetland Islands, by Robert De Vaugondy after Thomas Kitchin printed by C.F.Delamarch, undated (1800s), in colour, approx 53x71cm with 1.5x2.5cm borders. Foxing and two tears of 2cm on edge, otherwise very fine.



World map, La Mappe-monde ou le Globe Terrestre en deux Hemispheren Oriental & Occidental 1806 avec l'indication des Decouvertes de Cook, La Peyrouse (sic), Wilson et autres celebres Voyageurs (map of the world with the globe divided into two hemispheres, Oriental and Occidental, 1806, with an indication of the discoveries of Cook, La Perouse, Wilson and other celebrated travellers), map in colour (approx 33x20cm), shows Australia as New Holland with the lower right as Land of Diemen (now NSW and Victoria) and Tasmania as Island of Diemen, also shown is Botany Bay, matted and framed under glass (approx 47.5x35cm). Some foxing and folds, otherwise fine and scarce.

\$200

3979

World maps, includes Australia pre 1900 with Hobart Town shown, by J. Archer, published by H.G. Collins; various country maps mostly in colour by S. Hall and published by A. & C. Black from the General Atlas of the World c1854, includes maps for Austrian Dominions, Brazil, Canada with New Brunswick &c, Chile La Plata and part of Bolivia, Columbia Peru &c, Denmark, Eastern Islands Birmah (sic) &c, Europe, France (2), Hellas (or Greece), Holland, Ireland, Italy, Italy south part with Malta and its Dependencies, Mexico California & Texas with Guatimala (sic), Netherlands, North America, Prussia, South America, Spain & Portugal, Sweden & Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, United States, West Indies; later editions of Turkey in Asia by W. Hughes and Turkey in Europe by J.W. Lowry, both published by Blackie & Son. Stored in plastic sheets in a large (approx 36x44cm), blue three ring binder, the larger maps with tears or loss of paper at edges, some maps with toning, overall fine. (30)

\$500



lot 3980

3980*

New South Wales map, (approx 34x26cm), published Jan 4 1828 by Samuel Arrowsmith, No. 10 Soho Square, London, features relief shown by hachures and spot heights, includes explorers' routes, also description of topography and boundaries of nine Counties in colour, matted and framed under glass (51x43cm). A few areas of light foxing, otherwise very fine and a scarce early Colonial map.

\$500

3981

Van-Diemans Land map, (approx 35x42cm) in colour, drawn and engraved by J. Dower, Pentonville, London and published in London by Henry Teesdale & Co, 302 High Holborn, March 1831, matted and framed under glass (approx 52.5x60cm). *A few small spots at bottom of map, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3982

New Zealand map, Carte de la Nouvelle-Zelande pour servir au Voyage pittoresque autour du Monde par M. d'Urville 1835 (map of New Zealand for use in the scenic trip around the world by M. d'Urville in 1835), drawn and engraved by Ambroise Tardieu, in b&w (approx 23.5x34cm), shows north and south islands with Maori names of Ile Ika - Na - Mawi and Ile Tawai - Pounamou, matted and framed under glass (approx 39x51.5cm). A few spots of foxing and folds, otherwise very fine and scarce.



Oceanie map, (approx 45x32cm) in colour, engraved by William Laguillermie, illustrated by Raimond Bonheur Pientre, published by Lemercier, Paris c1847, depicts the Pacific voyage of Dumont d'Urville in the vessel Astrolabe and features his image and other scenes displayed around the central map, matted and framed under glass (approx 63x51cm). Very fine.

\$200

3984

Map of southern Asia, Indian Ocean and the western side of Australia, this includes Colony of West Australia and Colony of North Australia, engraved by J. & C. Walker, published, London: Charles Knight, Jany 1st 1852, size (approx 34x41cm), in b&w with relief shown by hachures. Very fine.

\$100

3985

Map of Australia, 1865-1870, (approx 41.5x30.7cm) published by Cassell, Petter & Galpin, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, E.C., showing explorers routes, counties, railways, rivers with notes on the topography and vegetation, in colour with relief shown by hachures; another in colour, c1884, (approx 41.5x30.7cm), drawn and engraved by Edwd Weller, Duke street, Bloomsbury and printed by Day & Son, lithographers to The Queen; also The Age newspaper, Colony of Victoria, Melbourne, Tuesday, October 17, 1854, No.1, Vol.1, facsimile edition probably issued to celebrate centenary of publication. Both maps with tears and paper loss around borders, the second with foxing along lines of removed sticky tape, otherwise fine, the newspaper with some toning, very fine. (3)

\$80

3986

Australia map, in colour (approx 28.5x24cm), c1880, showing Alexandra Land and North Australia (these now both Northern Territory), and also Hobart Town (renamed Hobart in 1881) in Tasmania, map with raised surface for mountainous areas, double matted and framed under glass (approx 45x40.5cm). *A few foxing spots on map and a few edge tears, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3987

Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Native of Otaheite, in the Dress of his Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by R.B. Godfrey Sc., being plate 3 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the

Endeavour, first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx40.5x47cm). Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.

\$70

Sydney Parkinson was an artist and botanical illustrator hired by Joseph Banks to be a member of Captain Cook's First Voyage to the Pacific in 1968. He died at sea aboard the Endeavour in 1771. See lot 3988.

3988

Captain Cook's First Voyage lithograph, A Woman & a Boy, Natives of Otaheite, in the Dress of that Country, (approx 20.5x26.5cm), by S. Parkinson, engraved by T. Chambers Sc., being plate 5 from Sydney Parkinson's expedition journal, 'A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship, the Endeavour, first published posthumously in 1773, matted and framed under glass (approx40.5x47cm). Foxing on print, otherwise very fine.

\$70

See lot 3987.

3989

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, An Offering before Capt Cook, in the Sandwich Islands, by J. Webber, The Landscape Eng. By Middiman, The Figures by Hall, the drawing featuring the local inhabitants with Captain James Cook with some of his men assembled at a village meeting, lithograph in b&w (approx 38x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. A few scrapes on frame, otherwise extremely fine.

\$80

JSee lots 3990 and 3991.

3990

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, The Reception of Captain Cook in Hapaee, (Tonga) by J. Webber, Heath sculp., the drawing featuring a gathering of local inhabitants in a circle watching a traditional combat match, with village structures, English sailors talking to village women and other daily routines of village life, lithograph in b&w (approx 39x24cm) and with frame (approx 57x42cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Very fine*.

\$80

See lots 3989 and 3991.

3991

Captain Cook's Third Voyage lithograph, A Human Sacrifice, in a Morai, in Otaheite, by J. Webber, the drawing featuring Tahitians with Captain James Cook assembled at the sacrifical scene with some of his men, lithograph in b&w by W. Woollett, (approx 47.5x27cm) and with frame (approx 65x45cm), matted and timber framed under UV protection glass. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

John Webber was appointed as the official artist for Captain James Cook's third voyage of discovery. A successful landscape artist, Webber provided the illustrations for the three volume set of the official record of the voyage and after returning to London he exhibited these works at the Royal Academy. It was on this third voyage that Capt Cook was killed in Hawaii on 14 February 1779 after a dispute with the local inhabitants.

This drawing would have been done in 1776 since Tahiti was Cook's first landing as he had to return Omai, a young native of the island of Huahine near Tahiti who had travelled to England aboard the Adventure during Cook's second voyage. Omai was the first South Sea Islander to be seen there thus creating much curiosity. He became the 'darling' of the London scene and was even introduced to the King and Queen. Together with basic history of John Webber (1752-1793).

See lots 3989 and 3990.

Australian and New Zealand antique lithographs, c1880, hand coloured, includes four by Howard Willoughby and published by The Religious Tract Society, London in 1886, features A Native Climbing a Tree for Opossum, A Corroboree, Native Encampment, The Giant Gum-Tree, all approx 15x21.5cm and matted to approx size 33x28.5cm; also A Man of New Zealand/A Woman of New Zealand, c1880, in colour by Warren and published by Peter Jackson, London (approx 19.5x13.5cm) matted to approx size 32.5x28cm. First with light foxing spot, a few with foxing on border not affecting the image, otherwise extremely fine. (5)

\$200

3993

Kangaroo chromolithographs, in colour on off-white pages (approx 24x30cm), from Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, includes Plate XLIII, Dendrolagus Ursinus and Plate XLIV, Dendrolagus Ursinus (Type of D, Leucogenys matschie), drawn by F.W. Frohawk and printed by John Bale Sons & Danielsson, London. *Toning and some creasing, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

The Dendrolagus Ursinus is a Black Tree Kangaroo. The Type D has different colouring.

3994

Crimea lithographs, by Day & Son, lithographers to the Queen, drawn by William Simpson, published by, Paul Dominic Colnaghi & Co., London 1855, includes the following five items, Sebastopol From the East Or Extreme Right of English Attack; The New Works at the Siege of Sebastopol on the Right Attack; Distant View of Lord Raglan's Head Quarters Before Sebastopol; Redan and Advanced Trenches of British Right Attack; View From the Heights Above Balaklava, Looking Towards Sebastopol (Shewing (sic) the Ground of the Battle of the 25th Octr and of the 5th Novr 1854 and the Line of Our Defences Since the 25th Octr), all approx 45x28cm excluding borders and in colour. Edge tears and some loss of paper to white borders not affecting the image, foxing and some with water stains, otherwise fine and scarce. (5)

\$100

3995

Corra Lynn, Tasmania, hand coloured engraving, c1887, (approx 15.5x13.5cm), matted to approx size of 26x25cm; also a mountainside lake scene in colour, c1879 printed on parchment (27x18.5cm). *Small spot of foxing near edge and other light marking on first, otherwise very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



part

3996*

Antique botanical flower prints, by Pierre-Joseph Redoute, c1950s from his original folio titled Choix des Plus Belles Fleurs et des Plus Beaux Fruits published in 1827, includes nos 3, 4, 7, 13, 35, 44, 45, 58-60, 66, 70, 73, 89, 96, 97, 120-122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 141, 142, 144. *Good extremely fine.* (28)

\$500

Pierre-Joseph Redout (1759 - 1840), nicknamed 'The Raphael of flowers', was a painter and botanist from the southern Netherlands, known for his watercolours of roses, lilies and other flowers at Malmaison. He was an official court artist of Queen Marie Antoinette, and he continued painting through the French Revolution and Reign of Terror surviving the turbulent political upheaval to gain international recognition for his precise renderings of plants, which remain as fresh in the early 21st century as when first painted.



3997*

World sculling championships antique wood engraving, 1877, (approx 12.5x22.5cm), part page illustration in colour as published in The Graphic Sept. 8, 1877, p220, with text and images on back being p219 of The Graphic, title of work, 'The sculling championship of the world - the contest on the Parramatta River at Sydney between Messrs. Trickett and Rush', matted to approx size 26x34cm. No centrefold but there is a centrefold image evident in printing from original, otherwise extremely fine.

\$100

3998

The Sydney Gazette, and New South Wales Advertiser, Vol VIII Number 302, Sunday, October 15, 1809, matt framed under class (approx 36x52.5cm) so front and back can be viewed. *Some toning and folds, otherwise fine.*

Weekly Dispatch newspapers, published at 139 Fleet Street, London, edition 2754 Sunday Oct 8, 1854, edition 2755 Sunday Oct 15, 1854 and edition 2761 Sunday Nov 26, 1854 + Supplement. *Creases folds, toning, loss of paper around edges, very good.* (4)

\$50

4000

The Anzac Book (1916), pages 166 and 167 removed from the book and featuring Beach Theatre ad on one page and Krupp's ad on the other, and on the reverse pages 165 and 168, one for Beachcombers and others under Public Notices, Wanted, etc, all ads of a humorous nature and relating to Gallipoli, for example under Public Notices, 'The Turkish artillery is requested to refrain from wasting ammunition whilst our meals are being served.', both pages (approx 21x27.5cm each) double matted and framed under glass with wooden frame (approx 59.5x41.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

4001

Victoria Public Education, Royal Commission of Enquiry Report, 1878 by Charles H.Pearson, with an impressed seal compliments slip of the Agent-General for Victoria; South Australian School of Mines and Industries manual training booklet, 1893; Report on Brisbane Technical College, 1900-1901; privately circulated memorandum to shareholders in Australian Agricultural Company, December 1852; Australia in Brief 1952 booklet; The Royal Visit 1954 souvenir booklet; catalogue for Australian, New Zealand Communion Tokens and Miscellaneous Series, published 1964 (first edition). Cover on third report torn and loose, otherwise fine - very fine. (7)

\$40

4002

Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of South Australia, letter of thanks to Lady Ernest Waterlow, 2 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. England, for the presentation of three examples of the late Sir Ernest Waterlow's artwork, one of which is The Mill, Essex, handwritten in calligraphy style in red and black ink, signed by B.S.Roach as President and Malcolm McRae as Acting General Secretary, framed under glass in a gilt frame (approx 420x336mm). Small 300mm section of frame damaged, a few light foxing spots on the letter and some age fading of some red ink, otherwise extremely fine.

\$50

Sir Ernest Albert Waterlow RA 24 May 1850 - 25 October 1919 was an English landscape painter. One of his paintings is in the Tate art gallery, England. With copy of newspaper report dated 17 December 1932 detailing the story about how these artworks came to be donated.

4003

Souvenir of Sydney and Harbour, with panorama, illustrated booklet containing 36 black and white views, published by the NSW Bookstall Company, Sydney, printed by John Sands Limited, no date but photos from the late 19th century to early 20th century. *Very good condition, cover very fine, contents as new.*

\$50

4004

SMS Emden, ephemera, black and white photo from an Emden exhibition; cigarette card 'The Sinking of the Emden', No.11 'Heroic Deeds of the Great War' Series; copy of a colour painting entitled 'Emden Beached and Done for 9th November 1914 by Arthur Burgess' and a special (large) postal colour print. *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

4005

The Argus and Australasian Coronation Souvenir, (460x340mm), May 24, 1937, pictorial publication of the Royal Family and the coronation, 40pp, in B&W and colour, with two supplement pages featuring the Royal Family (GVI) in B&W and King George VI in coronation robes in colour. A few small edge splits on front cover and some ageing, inside in excellent condition, overall very fine.

\$50

4006

Great Britain Conveyance, of a plot of land at Cliff-Bank in the Parish of Stoke upon Trent in the County of Stafford from F.W.Tomlinson Esquire to Mr Richard Davis and his Trustee, dated 23rd and 25th of March 1839, signed and witnessed, with relevant duty stamps, all on parchment. *Fine*.

\$100

With typed transcript and considerable research.

4007

Marriage License and Faculty, issued by William, Bishop of Newcastle under the signature of Geo. E. C. Stiles B.A. on 28 March 1871 for the impending marriage of Rowland John Traill, M.D., J.P., of Collaroy, widower and Emma Louisa L. Woodhouse, widow, of Llangollen Cassilis, with Bishop of Newcastles' paper seal impression affixed; Trust document, Sydney, dated June 22nd 1875, an original and another marked 'copy' and both signed by Henry Mort and J D Macansh, the first also by a witness, acknowledging that 25 shares of capital stock of the Bank of New South Wales standing in their names were paid for in the amount of one thousand pounds by the Bank of New South Wales in recognition of the services of the late General Manager, Robert Woodhouse and that these shares are held in trust for and all dividends are to be paid to Mrs Emma Traill, formerly Mrs Emma Woodhouse, the widow of the late Robert Woodhouse and shall be appropriated on her death as her last will and testament directs; another undated handwritten indenture of six pages in anticipation of the forthcoming marriage of Emma Louisa Laverock Traill and Henry Mort in respect of various shares and their future disposition after the marriage is solemnized, unsigned but with provision for signatures of Emma Louisa Laverock Traill, John Windeyer and Arthur Irby Traill on the one part and Henry Mort on the second part. The first with some loss of colour from paper, creases, splits and some paper loss, otherwise very good, the rest with folds and some foxing otherwise fine. (4)

\$200

William Tyrrell (1807-1879) was the first Anglican Bishop of Newcastle, NSW, being appointed in 1847 and after sailing from England took up the position in 1848.

Dr Rowland Traill (1814-1873) obtained his Doctor of Medicine degree at the University of Edinburgh. He emigrated to NSW about 1839 commencing a medical practice in the Clarence River District. However, he soon turned his attention to farming and farm management gaining a reputation as one of the most capable managers in the colony. He became a partner of Collaroy sheep station and had another own sheep station called Llangollen at Cassiles which is in the Upper Hunter Shire.

Henry Mort (1818-1900) was a woolbroker, auctioneer, pastoralist, businessman and MLC in NSW. He married the widow Emma Louise Laverock Traill in c1877. He had been a director and adviser to the woolbroking firm of Goldsbrough, Mort & Co Limited and was director of several other large companies. Upon his death in 1900 he bequeathed three thousand pounds towards the erection of All Saints' Church at Woollahra.

John D Macansh was also a pastoralist, businessman and an MLC in Queensland.

Together with a biography of Dr Rowland John Traill.



New South Wales, Elector's Right no.285786, Residential Qualification, Electoral District of Tenterfield, Division of Tenterfield, to holder William Berkin Baker of Sandy Hill, dated Ninth day of March 1894, stamped on back, 'F.V. / 4-3-1897', and 'F.C.V. / 8-6-1898'. *Fine and scarce.*

\$70

4009

Commonwealth of Australia, award certificate (340x415mm) named to Wm. Newman whose loaf, containing Australian Sultanas, gained Second Prize in the Australian Class at the Leeds & District 7th Annual Bread & Confectionery Competitions & Exhibition, October, 1935, vignettes at sides featuring Australian rural production and ship loading, with a border of fruits and beehives. Some silverfish damage, mostly on the top right corner on the plain outer border, small water stain area at bottom right corner, otherwise extremely fine.

\$50

4010

The Associated Financial Corporation, debentures for £100 each, consecutive numbers 2497/8, named to Henry Khan, dated 11 November 1902 (2); Indenture for assigning a share in the estate of George Humprys, formerly of Leak, Staffordshire, between his grandson Arthur Henry Bacon Humphrys and Bertram Murray, both of Sydney, dated 8 January 1912, with all relevant seals and duty stamps impressed. Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$50

4011

Alliance Assurance Office, Sydney Branch, handwritten letter dated 17 June 1865 to The Honourable E.Deas Thomson C.B., Barham, Woolloomooloo, with affixed NSW penny red stamp and postmarked, 'E/Ju 17/1865/Sydney'. *Good very fine.*

\$40

Sir Edward Deas Thomson (1800-1879) was a prominent colonial Australian. Born in Edinburgh, Scotland he was later to be appointed Colonial Secretary of NSW and as such the governor's chief advisor and one of the most powerful people in the colony. In 1849 he was a member of Charles Wentworth's select committee to establish Sydney University and was one of the appointed members of the University Senate from 1850 until his death. His contribution to the growth of the colony of NSW and his other achievements are too numerous to record here but a full biography is included with the lot.

4012

Bank of New South Wales, deposit books with entries from 1947-50, branches Trundle, Goulburn, Grafton and Leichhardt. *Fine.* (6)

4013

Australia, various cheques drawn upon ES&A Chartered Bank 1872, 1880 (2), others as time promisary payment cheques (9) c1860s-1870s; together with a large folder of invoices drawn on various companies and firms in Sydney all c1910s-1920s. *Mostly fine*. (lot)

\$60

4014

India, cheques by a variety of issuers on various banks, 1920s-1980s, some include Alwar State Treasury; Government of Jodhpur; Central Bank of India, China Bazaar; Punjab National Bank, Sambalpur (Orissa); National Bank of India, Madras; Mercantile Bank Limited, New Delhi; State Bank of India, Kanpur City; The Bank of Rajasthan, Alwar; The Bank of Baroda, Tripolia Bazar (sic) Branch, Jaipur; Allahabad Bank, Kanpur; The Benares State Bank, Kanpur; The Bank of Bikaner, Ahmedabad overstamped Kanpur; United Commercial Bank, Sikar; Gondal Durbar, The Khajanchi; Hindustan Mercantile Bank, Kanpur; Syndicate Bank, Meerut (U.P.); Rastriya Banijya Bank, Kathmandu; various other issued and unissued cheques. Fine - very fine. (36)

\$50

4015

Eclairage Electrique de St Petersbourg share warrant, Belgium 1897, No.7244 and 16153, each for 250 francs both with three interest coupons attached; Societe d'Electricite D'Odessa Societe Anonyme share warrant (green), Belgium 1910, No.10346, for 100 francs with 24 interest coupons attached; another identical being a no par value share warrant (brown), No.40458, for 100 francs with 25 interest coupons; The Russian General Oil Corporation share warrant, 1913, No.C21757, for 25 fully paid shares with 15 interest coupons attached, with liquidator's stamps on front. A few with creases and edge split or paper loss at edge, especially the third, otherwise fine - very fine. (5)

\$100

4016

Russian bond certificates, collection of various issues from 1880-1908, many with some interest rate coupons attached, all different; together with a Russian Government, Banque Fonciere de la Noblesse, renewal of coupon sheet No.49457, dated 1930. *Some with paper loss or splits and creases, overall fine - very fine.* (12)

\$250

4017

NSW Government Tramways, prepaid penny ticket, overprinted 'O.S. and diagonal red lines' (official service), issued 3.11.1897 - 7.9.1902 (Peck 13). Rare as a strip of eight. *Very fine - good very fine*. (8)

\$100

4018

NSW Dept. Main Roads, set of Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tickets, 3d, 6d, 9d, 1/-, 1/3 and 1/6, wide tickets with narrow colour bars. *A fairly well matched set, mostly fine - very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$120

4019

Sydney buses, Govt. Bus Services of NSW, complete? set of tickets (1938-51) containing 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d, 8d, 9d, 10d, 11d, 1/-, 1/6 and 2/-. *An even well matched set, mostly very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (14)

Dept. Road Transport and Tramways, set of tram/bus tickets (1952-56), consisting of 1d, 2d, 3d, 4d (orange bar), 4d (no bar, 2nd section), 6d, 8d, 9d, 10d, 11d and 1/-. A fairly well matched and scarce set, mostly fine - nearly extremely fine. (11)

\$80

4021

NSW Government Tramways, collection of Sydney tram tickets 1907-1957, includes early single colour issues, large colour bar, narrow colour bar, plus a group of Sydney Harbour Bridge tickets with 2, 3, 4 and 5 colour bars, ten red 'S' = Sunday Surcharge tickets; also, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket and Sports Ground & Return, 6d and 2/6 and ferry and tram combination ticket with Sydney Harbour Ferries 1/-, mostly different with various sections, depots, colours from 1d to 2/6. A number of scarce tickets, especially the last item, several with stains, otherwise mostly fine - very fine. (64)

\$300

4022

Dept of Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Celebrations, 1932-1982, special souvenir tickets for 1d, 2d (child), 3d, 4d (complete set). *Extremely fine and rare.* (4)

4023

NSW Government Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge, consisting of 3d (two different colour bars), 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d (two different), 8d (two different) and 9d, five tickets with 'S' = Sunday Surcharge, all S.H.B. except 5d. *A scarce set, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

4024

Transport photographs, a collection of railways and ferries, black and white photos featuring Queanbeyan Station, Wellington, Binalong and Belmore Stations (last) Broadhurst, another unidentified; Western Endeavour, first steam train to cross Australia from Sydney to Perth in 1970 (8); a collection of colour photos of stations, platforms, sidings, water towers and signal boxes throughout parts of Australia, includes many stations that have closed (102); a group of Sydney Harbour ferries colour photographs taken from various points in Sydney Harbour (53); also includes a small group of ferry tokens (8). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (175)

\$120

4025

NSW Government Tramways, set of sixteen tickets consisting of 3d (three different colours), 4d (five different), 5d (three different), 6d and 7d (two different), 8d. *All different with various sections, depots and colours, mostly fine - extremely fine, a rare set.* (16)

\$80



lot 4026 part

4026*

Department of Road Transport and Tramways, N.S.W., a large collection of Staff Tickets from many different Sydney tramlines, includes Narrabean Line (2); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (2); Taronga Park Line (4); Lane Cove Line (1); La Perouse Line (1); Watsons Bay line (6); Waverly - Randwick Extension Line (3); Zetland Extension Line (1); Dowling St. Depot to Waterloo Junc, Line (8); Newcastle Lines, Waratah Line (2); Wallsend Line (4) all tickets different, for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. A very rare group, very fine - uncirculated. (41)

\$250

4027

Australian and world transportation tickets, includes tram, bus, ferry, train, also some admission tickets; Sydney Harbour Bridge toll tickets, and Sunday surcharge red 'S' plus a ten page small notebook titled 'My Ticket Album' noted, London Transport 'Last Tram Week July 1952' ticket included. *A wide selection, mostly fine - extremely fine.* (378)

\$100





part

4028*

Cigarette, Sport and Trade Cards, includes Australian Rules Football (4) 'standard'; Cricketers (3); Victorian Footballers 'B.D.V' (23); Barratt & Co 'The Wild West' (25/25) complete; 'Twinings Rare Stamps' (30/30) complete; 'CBT' Red Indians 50/50 complete; plus nearly fifty part sets, odd numbers and a few complete sets. A wide selection of subjects, mostly very fine - uncirculated. (approx 900)

Cigarette card albums, (2) includes various types of cards including movie stars and cricketers; small booklet 'Test Cricket Heroes from the Sunday Sun' with colour newspaper cut-outs added; a small number of old match boxes (6) and metal match box holder with King George VI and Queen Elizabeth on one side and KGIVR and crown on other; B Wheel Crane matchbox toy by Lesney. *Fine - very fine.* (9 + 2 albums)

\$50



part

4030*

Cook Islands coin designs, 1972 issue original drawings by coin designer, Jim Berry, and photocopy of die punches, drawings for all designs except one dollar. *Very fine.* (22)

4031

Geronimo's hair, two partial strands double matted and with two photos also double matted and with double matted titles, the hair strands certified as number 236 of 300, overall size of brown display board approx 40x50.5cm. *Fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for various items, this being one of them.

Geronimo (1829-1909) was a Chiricahua Apache who attained the status of legend for his defence of Native American lands against the United States Government in the 1800s.

4032

Elvis, Special Photo Concert Edition photo book 73, 16pp in b&w & covers in colour, each with photo of Elvis in concert, signed on cover, Elvis Presley. Some edge loss in a few spots and some staining and small disturbances on cover, otherwise fine condition.

\$80

It was usual for members of the Elvis entourage (Memphis Mafia) to sign on Elvis' behalf. The signature here is possibly one of these as the 'i' in Elvis is dotted rather than Elvis' usual dash above and the 's' in Presley has a pointed top rather than rounded.

4033

Taylor Swift memorabilia, framed lithograph of autographed colour photo of 'Speak Now', featuring a rowdy wedding scene, under perspex with silvered frame (approx 70.5x32cm). *Good extremely fine.*

AUTOGRAPHS

4034

Autograph book, (approx 10x7cm) with leather cover, gold blocked 'Beryl Timbrell', various drawings throughout, many coloured, features many ditties and includes signatures of many cricketers mainly from 1930s, some noted are Don Bradman, Bert Ironmonger, Alan Kippax, Bert Oldfield, Bill O'Reilly, the 1936-37 English cricket team, also the 1970 St George Rugby League team, and on a separate slip the signature of world champion golfer, Gary Player c1961. In the original, purpose-made storage box, a most impressive selection, very fine.

\$100

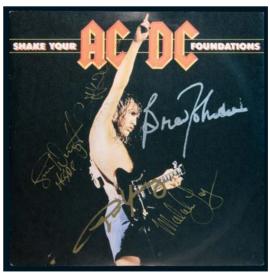




4035*

AC/DC autographed guitar, an S101 electric guitar, red with central white panel, in polyurethane finish, hand signed personally by all five band members, Brian Johnson, Angus Young, Malcolm Young, Cliff Williams and Chris Slade. *Very fine.*

\$1,500



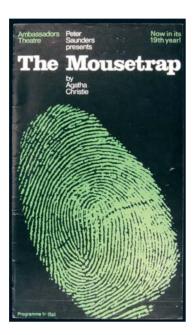
lot 4036

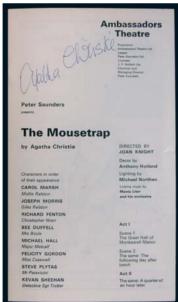
AC/DC band members' signatures, on a 45RPM record of 'Shake Your Foundations', signed on the sleeve in gold ink by Malcolm Young, Angus Young, Cliff Williams and Simon Wright and signed in silver ink by Brian Johnson. *Fine.*

\$160

With letter of authenticity of Roger Epperson Authentication Ltd and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Shake Your Foundations is a song written by Angus and Malcolm Young and Brian Johnson. It was released on their 1985 album 'Fly on the Wall'. This single is the remixed version which runs for 3.52 minutes instead of the original 4.10 minutes.





4037*

Agatha Christie signature, in blue ballpoint on the cast page of a 1971 Ambassadors Theatre program for the famous play. With normal handling wear, not affecting her signature, fine.

\$260

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

The Mousetrap is a murder mystery play written by Agatha Christie. It opened in the West End of London in 1952, and has been running continuously ever since, the longest initial run of any play in history.



4038*

Alfred Lord Tennyson signature, in ink on manuscript bank draft of a folded page (18x11.5cm folded), in his hand to his lawyer, Odling Osborne & Co, Clement's Lane, London, posted from Freshwater with one penny stamp hand cancelled 'July 18th 1862' and stamped 'PAID', across centre is written, 'Pay M Jerennal Nerwood (or Merwood) or order eleven pounds and at bottom left corner '£11', crossed diagonally with two lines and written '& Co', in centre oval bank stamp of London & Westminister Bank, Lothbury, also stamp of National Provincial Bank of England ??? (illegible), signed 'A Tennyson', on back written in ink, 'Isu.Mist (?) Merwood/his mark (with X beside)', below 'Witness (signed) J.F.Isaacson'. Second, light bank stamp over signature, scattered light creasing and wrinkling, otherwise very good.

\$250

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biographical notes on Tennyson.

The witness, John Frederick Isaacson was the Rector of All Saints, the Freshwater parish church on the Isle of Wight where Tennyson lived. In 1884 Queen Victoria created Tennyson as Baron Tennyson, of Aldworth in the County of Sussex and of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight.

4039

Alice Cooper signature, in blue felt tip pen on 'From the Inside' album, includes album inside cover. *Creasing along the edges, with a more pronounced crease to the bottom right corner on the back, mild corner wear, and a price clip towards the lower right edge, otherwise fine.*

\$140

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

4040

Alice Cooper signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover, 'Welcome to My Nightmare', record included. *A few creases, mild edge wear and faint 'rings of wear', otherwise fine.*

\$120

Alice Cooper, born Vincent Damon Furnier, is an American singer, songwriter and musician whose career spans five decades. In 1975, Alice Cooper performed as the leader of the group by the same name but returned as a solo performer with the release of Welcome to My Nightmare.



Archibald Butt (Titanic casualty) signature, in ink on cheque number 183, for The Riggs National Bank of Washington D.C., dated Sept 30, 1904 for \$4.81 payable to A.W. Butt. CaptQMR. U.S.A., all details written and with bank stamp, on back is endorsement, 'A W Butt, Capt. Qr. Mr. U.S.A.' also another 'Thos McCabe', punch hole cancelled 'PAID'. Nearly uncirculated with spike hole and split in centre, overall fine.

\$650

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Archibald Willingham De Graffenreid Clarendon Butt (1865 - 1912) was an American journalist and United States Army officer. After a short career as a newspaper reporter, he served two years as the First Secretary of the American embassy in Mexico. He was commissioned in the United States Volunteers in 1900 and served in the Quartermaster Corps during the Philippine Insurrection. He gained notice for his work in logistics and animal husbandry, and received a commission in the regular United States Army in 1901. After brief postings in Washington, D.C., and Cuba, he was appointed military aide to Presidents Theodore Roosevelt and William Howard Taft. He died in the sinking of the R.M.S.Titanic.



4042*

Arthur T. Harris MRAF and Karl Donitz signatures, in blue ink on cover flown to commemorate 60th Anniversary of formation of No 120 Squadron and with a cachet honouring Squadron Leader T.M. Bulloch of the same saquadron, with commemorative post cancellation dated 3 January 1978 at British Forces 1590 Postal Service, also signed at bottom edge by Captain and pilot of the commemorative flight, Flt Lt A.J. Trotman, marked on back as number 33 of 54 examples and also stamps of 120 Sqn, Kinloss and 10 January 1978 post cancellation of United States Naval Station, Keflavik. *Small block of toning at bottom right and toning on back top and right edges, otherwise fine.*

\$350

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and b&w photos of Harris and Donitz and WWII information card for Bulloch.

Arthur Travers Harris (1892-1984) 1st Baronet, GCB, OBE, AFC (Bomber Harris), Marshall of the Royal Air Force was Air Office Commanding-in-Chief RAF Bomber Command during WWII. Karl Donitz (1891-1980) was a German Admiral famous for his command of the Kriegsmarine during WWII and for his 21 day Presidency of Germany following the death of Adolf Hitler.

4043

Arthur Miller signature, in ball point pen on a typed one page letter (approx 18.5x26.5cm), with his typed address in New York City, dated April 9, 1959 to Mr. Charles Marowitz in England sending him a copy of his workshop production of a play 'The Man Who Had All The Luck', the letter has a separate handwritten addition to the first line. *With intersecting folds, notations at the top, scattered toning and soiling, very good.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and a printed photo of Miller

Arthur Asher Miller (1915 - 2005) was an American playwright, essayist, and prominent figure in twentieth-century American theatre. He was married to movie star Marilyn Monroe from 1956 to 1961 during which time they worked together on the movie, The Misfits, also starring Clark Gable. They divorced before the movie was released and this was the last movie for Monroe before her premature death by overdose, officially classified as 'probable suicide'.

Charles Marowitz (1934 - 2014) was an American critic, theatre director, and playwright.

4044

Arnold Palmer and Jack Nicklaus signatures, in black felt tip pen on a colour glossy photo (approx 20x25.5cm) of an artist's rendition of a driver striking a golf ball. *Extremely fine, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$170

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for two photos with signatures, the second with signatures of Arnold Palmer and Tom Watson, this not included in lot.

4045

Barbara Feldon signature, in blue felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 28x35cm), signed as Barbara Feldon "99". *Some trivial creasing to top left edge, fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Barbara Feldon acted the role of Agent 99, the sidekick to Agent Maxwell Smart, in the hit TV show, Get Smart (1965-1970).



lot 4046

Batman stars' signatures, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 20x25cm) with signatures of Adam West and Burt Ward across their respective characters of Batman and Robin. *Fine*.

\$370

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Batman was an American action television series that ran for 120 episodes between January 1966 and March 1968.

4047

Bee Gees - **Barry Gibb signature**, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 18x24.5cm) of the Bee Gees. *Very fine*.

\$100

4048

Benito Mussolini signature, in ink on off-white card (12.7x9.8cm). Paper clip impression over end of first name and some light scattered soiling, otherwise fine.

\$160

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4049

Benjamin Harrison signature, in ink on unnumbered cheque of Fletcher's Bank, Indianapolis, dated Dec 15th 1887 for \$5.00 payable to Anna H. Morris (his sister), details written in his hand, matted and above a matted b&w photo of Harrison, brass plaque at base 'Benjamin Harrison/1833 - 1901/23rd President of/The United States' set under glass in a gold coloured wooden frame (approx 36x40.5cm). A few light folds and clean cut cancellation (away from signature), toning on backing board, otherwise fine.

\$380



4050*

Bill Hanna and Joe Barbera signatures, one in blue and one in black felt tip pen, on a glossy colour photo (approx 20x25.5cm) of Fred Flintstone comforting a weepy Wilma. *Fine.*

\$210

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

See also following lot 4051.



4051*

Bill Hanna signature, on an original felt tip pen sketch of Fred Flintstone on an off-white first day of issue envelope postmarked 'United Nations/Jan 8/1969/New York'. *Trivial brushing to sketch at bottom left edge, otherwise fine.*

\$140

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

In 1957 William Denby 'Bill' Hanna (1910-2001) and Joseph Barbera (1911-2006) co-founded Hanna-Barbera, which became the most successful television animation studio in history producing programs such as The Flintstones, Yogi Bear, Scooby-Doo, Top Cat, The Smurfs, Huckleberry Hound and The Jetsons.

See also previous lot 4050.

4052

Bing Crosby signature, in ink on personalised letterhead paper, with typed letter dated February 27, 1952 and signed as 'Bing' above Bing Cosby, addressed to Chet Sampson sending thanks for two oil paintings of Mexican scenes by students from Grosse Pointe High, also includes the letter's envelope postmarked Hollywood, Calif and dated the same day as the letter. *Scattered light toning, fine.*

\$130

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4053

Bon Jovi band- three signatures, in felt tip pen on a 'Have a Nice Day' CD booklet cover, signatures of Jon Bon Jovi, Tico (Torres) and David Bryan, double matted with a CD and a colour group photo all on black board to an overall size of approx 35.5x45.5cm. *Very fine.*

\$280

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4054

Brian May signature, in felt tip pen on glossy promotional photo (approx 20x25.5cm) for 'Another World', includes his handwritten message, 'Sorry - Life's too short to spend it writing out lyrics to (other people's) songs. But Cheers!!' and signed Brian 2000. *Very fine*.

\$100

Brian Harold May, CBE is an English musician, singer, songwriter and astrophysicist who achieved international fame as the lead guitarist of the rock band Queen. Another World, recorded at his home studio, is his second solo full studio album and it was released in the UK on 1 June 1998.



Calvin Coolidge signature, in ink on cheque printed with his details vertically at left edge, 'Calvin Coolidge/Lawyer' and number 32668, on the main body is cheque number 2351, for the Hampshire County National Bank, Northampton, Massachusetts, dated Dec 7, 1911 for \$41.35 payable to Lyon Mercantile Agency, all details written by Coolidge and with bank stamp on back as well as endorsement, 'Lyon Mercantile Agency' also another 'The Lyon Furniture Agency', punch hole cancelled 'PAID/12+9 11'. Two vertical folds, one through a single letter of signature, a bit of light feathering to beginning of signature, otherwise extremely fine, with certification grading of fine.

\$290

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

John Calvin Coolidge Jnr (1872-1933), a Republican lawyer from Vermont, was the 30th President (1923-29) of the United States of America.

4056

Camp Quality Caper 1995 baseball cap, and a tee shirt for the Camp Quality Caper, Yarrawonga to Cobar rally For Children With Cancer, 21-28 Oct 1995, both handsigned by international rally driver, Peter Groda. Both with some foxing and age toning, both unused.

\$50



4057*

Charles Dickens signature, on an envelope (approx 122x67mm) marked 'Private' and addressed to, 'Frederic Ouvry Esquire/66 Lincolns Inn Fields' all in Dickens' handwriting, on a display board featuring a coloured photo of Dickens with his signature and dated 1869, a coloured map and image of Dickens showing the location of his home in Lane Street, London, and a colour image of the cover of Dickens' book, A Christmas Carol, also a small metal plaque marked 'Charles Dickens/Feb. 7, 1812 - June 9, 1870', matted in five sections and timber framed under glass (approx 56x41cm). Extremely fine and scarce personally addressed envelope to Dickens' solicitor for his marriage separation.

\$2,000

The addressee of this envelope, Frederic Ouvry, was a friend and the solicitor for Charles Dickens when in 1858 he separated from Catherine Dickens, his wife of 22 years and mother of his ten children. Ouvry was a member of his brother-in-law's legal firm of Messrs Farrer's at 66 Lincoln's Inn Fields. In one of Dickens' novels, Bleak House, the sinister solicitor to the aristocracy, Mr Tulkinghorne, had his offices in Lincoln's Inn Fields which was the location for many legal firms. Charles Dickens also depicted his friend Frederic Ouvry as Mr Undery in another of his novels, Household Words.



4058*

Clark Gable signature, in ink on his named cheque number 7047 with Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Ventura and Sepulveda Branch, Sherman Oaks, California dated October 18, 1949 for \$10.00 payable to Los Angeles Tumor Institute, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/10.29.49, bank stamp dated Oct 29, 1949 of Citizens National Trust Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Calif. on reverse as well as stamped endorsement to pay to the order of the Los Angeles Tumor Institue; also a glossy b&w photo (approx 20.5x25cm) of Clark Gable in a scene from Gone With the Wind. Flat with some scattered creasing but no folds, fine, photo similar but extremely fine.

\$270

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



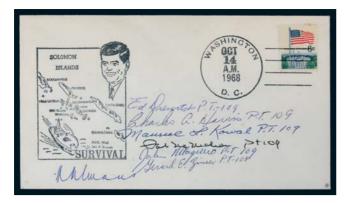
part

4059*

Chuck Berry signature, in black felt tip pen on colour glossy laser print photo (21.5x28cm), signature with happy face drawing added by the young Berry, also a later and older Berry photo (10x15cm) taken during a private signing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for two identical photos, only one included with lot.



Crew of (John Kennedy's WWII boat) PT-109 signatures, in biro on a commemorative cover with a cachet of John F. Kennedy and a map of the Solomon Islands and the word Survival, postal cancellation 'Washington D.C. Oct 14 A.M. 1968', with signatures of Ed Drewitch, Charles A. Harris, Maurice L. Kowal, Pat McMahon, John Maguire, Gerard E. Zinser, all indicating PT-109 and one other illegible below

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

the cachet without PT-109 indicator. Fine.

Lt John F. Kennedy (later 35th President of USA from 1961 until assassinated in November 1963) was commander of Patrol Torpedo boat PT-109 that was sunk in Blackett Strait, south of the Solomon Islands on the night of 1 August 1943. He and the crew swam to a nearby deserted island and after moving islands over the course of the next few days they were finally spotted and contacted by two islander scouts for the allies. A message was sent with them requesting assistance and on their return they brought a message from an Australian coastwatcher, Lt Arthur Reginald Evans, and eventually Kennedy and his men were rescued.



4061*

Dallas Police Officer captor of Lee Harvey Oswald signature, on a first day of issue envelope for the President John F. Kennedy 22cent stamp, with John F. Kennedy facsimile signature and postal cancellation for Chicago May 22 1986, at the top edge is signed in black felt tip pen, 'Officer M. "Nick" McDonald/Captor of Oswald/11-22-63'. Fine.

\$100

Officer McDonald was the Dallas Police Officer who arrested Lee Harvey Oswald at the Texas Theatre on November 22, 1963 after an employee of the Texas Theatre told him that Oswald might be in the building. During his search of the theatre, Oswald was spotted. 'I was just inches from him and said get on your feet,' Officer McDonald later testified before the Warren Commission. Oswald stood and replied, 'Well, it's all over now.' At that point, Oswald made a fist with his left hand and struck Officer McDonald between his eyes, while reaching for a gun with his right hand and then they struggled over the weapon. Officer McDonald grabbed the pistol over the cylinder and both men fell into the theatre seats. 'As we fell, I could feel the hammer come back on his pistol, and then it returned. The firing pin on the hammer struck me on the hand between the forefinger and thumb.' Lee Harvey Oswald was taken into custody by Officer McDonald a 1:50 p.m. on November 22, 1963, approximately 90 minutes after the assassination of President Kennedy.

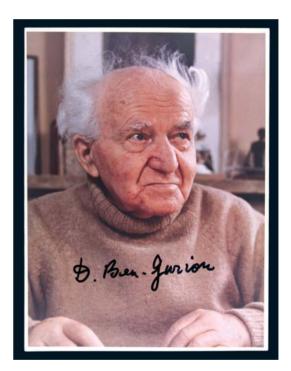


4062*

David Ben Gurion signature, in black ink on glossy b&w photo (approx 23.5x19cm), sitting with open book and across book signed, 'D. Ben-Gurion'. *Very fine*.

\$200

David Ben-Gurion (1886-1973) was the primary founder and first Prime Minister of Israel.



4063

David Ben Gurion signature, in black felt tip pen on matt colour photo (approx 17.5x23cm), in later years in casual dress, across chest signed, 'D. Ben-Gurion'. *Very fine*.

\$300

See previous entry.

4064

David Boyd signature, in black felt tip pen, a promotion prospectus booklet No.28/100 (signed by Robert Littlewood) of 'Reconciliation... An Australian Odyssey', by the Lytlewode Press, Stoke-on-Trent, 15 December 2007, the booklet, 37.5x33mm, includes 2 unsigned coloured etchings. *As issued, but slight fold.*



David O. Selznick signature, in ink on his named cheque number 5196 with Bank of America, Culver City, California dated May 20, 1941 for \$100.00 payable to Mervyn Le Roy, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/52441, bank stamp dated May 24, 1941 of Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles on reverse as well as penned endorsement, 'For deposit only to the acct of Mervyn Le Roy'. *Folds and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$200

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David O. Selznick (1902-65) was a pioneering film producer and one of the most powerful men in Hollywood. One of his greatest triumphs was Gone With The Wind, which won the Oscar for best picture as well as several other Oscars at the 1940 Academy Awards.

Mervyn Le Roy (1900-87) was a film director, producer and occasional actor.



4066*

Douglas MacArthur signature, in ink on memorandum paper of The Waldorf-Astoria, New York, matted and beside a photo of General MacArthur, also matted and these two further matted in a frame under glass. *The signature pale with age, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

With certificate of authenticity of Global Authentication Inc.

4067

The Eagles' Randy Meisner signature, in silver ink on front cover of the Eagles' fourth album 'One of These Nights'; in black felt tip pen on the cover of his self titled album, Randy Meisner; in black felt tip pen on the bottom of a mauve coloured page (21x28cm) with black print of the Eagles' song lyrics, 'Take it to the Limit' from their fourth album, both signed albums include records. Expected light wear to album covers, certificate of authenticity grading of fine. (3)

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4068

The Eagles band members' signatures, in blue and black felt tip pen, includes signatures of three members, Don Henley, Joe Walsh and Timothy B. Schmit on stock glossy b&w photo (approx 23.5x17.5cm); also Roger Waters signature, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (15.5x21.5cm). The last with toning on top right edge, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)

\$100

The Eagles are an American rock band and one of the world's best-selling bands of all time with five number-one singles, six Grammy Awards, five American Music Awards, and six number one albums.

George Roger Waters is an English musician, singer, songwriter, multiinstrumentalist, and composer who, in 1965, co-founded the rock band Pink Floyd.

4069

Eddie Murphy signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover, 'Eddie Murphy', record included. *Some handling marks on cover, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Eddie Murphy is the self-titled debut solo album by Eddie Murphy that was released in late 1982. It was certified as a Gold record and received a Grammy award nomination.



4070*

Enola Gay (Atomic bomb delivery aircraft) crew signatures, in ink and felt tip pen on a glossy photo (approx 25x20cm) of the Enola Gay parked on the runway, features signatures of 'Paul W. Tibbets, Pilot', 'Richard H. Nelson, Radio', 'Theodore J Van Kirk, Navigator', 'George R. Caron, Tail Gunner', and 'Jacob Beser, Radio Countermeasures Officer'. Light contrast to Beser's signature which is in the underwing area, a few light surface dings, otherwise fine.

\$220

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Jacob Beser was the only crewman to fly on both the Hiroshima and Nagasaki nuclear missions.

4071

Enola Gay (Atomic bomb delivery aircraft) crew signatures, in blue felt tip pen, features 'Tom Ferebee, Bombardier, 11/5/90', 'Paul W. Tibbets, Pilot' and 'Theodore J. "Dutch" Van Kirk, Navigator', each signed across their image on a b&w cardstock of a wartime photo (approx 25x20cm). *Photo image grainy, otherwise fine.*

\$180

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Ernest Borgnine signature, in blue felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 20x25.5cm) as Lieutenant Commander Quinton McHale from the TV hit show, McHale's Navy. *Very fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4073*

Errol Flynn signature, in ink on his named cheque number 9383 with his address '8511 Sunset Boulevard, Crestview 1-5136', for California Bank, Hollywood 46, California dated April 18, 1945 for \$84.51 payable to M. L. Wallace Meats, all details typed, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/42445', stamped endorsement on reverse to pay to the order of the 'California Bank, M.L. Wallace Meats, Inc'. Light crease, small chip out of right corner tip, otherwise fine.

\$370

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



lot 4074

4074*

Florence Nightingale signature, in ink and dated 15/5/83 on an off-white card (approx 5x2.5cm), matted and a photo (approx 9x14cm) of an artist's drawing of Florence at Embley December 28th 1857, this also matted, all framed under glass (approx 19x29.5cm). *Light toning to edges, otherwise fine*.

\$350

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction, also history of Florence Nightingale OM, RRC (1820-1910), referred to as 'The Lady with the Lamp', a nickname she was given during the Crimean War. Born at Florence, Italy to a wealthy British family, Nightingale went on to lay the foundation for a professional nursing service when in 1860 she established the first secular nursing school in the world at St Thomas's Hospital in London. The 4,000 acre country estate of Embley Park in Hampshire was the family home of the Nightingale family where Florence grew up surrounded by great wealth and luxury. In 1946 it became a private school and since 2006 Hampshire Collegiate School.



4075

Franklin D Roosevelt signature, USA President's pencil signature on piece of paper and pasted above American flag with Pledge of Allegiance below, professionally matted and framed with a photo of Roosevelt above. *Extremely fine*.



Frederick Ashworth US Navy officer's signature, on Japanese one hundred dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on top back in ink, 'Frederick Ashworth/Bock's Car/Over Nagasaki/August 9, 1945', and at the bottom back in pencil is printed, 'Frederick Ashworth - Weaponeer Bocks Car, Nagasahi (sic)', on front bottom right is marked in pencil with the letter K. The banknote is good very fine, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.

\$250

With certificate of authenticity of RR auction.

During WWII USN Commander Frederick Ashworth was the Director of Operations of Project A (Alberta), the 'Destination Team', based on Tinian Island. He served as the weaponeer on the B-29 Bockscar and armed the 'Fat Man' atomic bomb that the aircraft dropped on Nagasaki, Japan. He retired as a 3-star Admiral.



4077*

General Douglas MacArthur signature, in ink on a commemorative cover with a cachet of a battleship with MacArthur's signature below and a postal cancellation 'U.S.S. Corregidor (CVE 58) Apr 20 1946', with pencil notations at right side. *Uniform shading and mild toning, fine.*

\$160

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4078*

George Harrison signature, in ink on a cheque form of National Westminster Bank Limited, Old Bond Street Branch, London, drawn on account of Apple Publishing, payable to Music Publishing Association Limited and dated 28th Aug 1973, this double matted and also a double matted colour photo of Harrison (approx 17.5x23.5cm), and all framed under UV protective glass (approx 33x48.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

George Harrison (1943-2001) was a member of one of the most famous pop groups in history, namely The Beatles, from its formation in 1958 until its break up in 1970. Apple Publishing was one of the Apple Corps' group of companies established by The Beatles following the death of their manager, Brian Epstein, in 1967.



Glenn Miller signature, in ink on a vintage b&w photo (approx 11x16cm), signed 'To Marguerite, Sincerely, Glenn Miller', matted and framed under glass (approx 23x28.5cm). A few chips in photo frame, careful perusal reveals an offcentre diagonal crease on photo but not affecting signature, otherwise fine.

\$300

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Alton Glenn Miller (1904-1944) was an American big band musician, arranger, composer, and bandleader in the swing era and the band led by him topped the record top sellers list from 1939 to 1943. He died when the USAAF plane he was on disappeared over the English Channel in bad weather on 15 December 1944 during his band's tour to entertain American troops in France. A movie, The Glenn Miller Story starring James Stewart, was made in 1953.



4080*

Harry S. Truman signature, in ink on unnumbered cheque, for City Bank of Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri, dated July 2, 1925 for \$10.00 payable to M. E. Gibson, all details written in another hand, on back is stamp of First National Bank Kansas City Clearing House dated July 3, 1925 and endorsement of M.E. Gibson, punch hole cancelled 'City Bank/+7+3 25'. Two vertical folds, one through a letter of the signature, some toning under signature, otherwise fine.

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, and biographical details of President Truman, 33rd President of the United States of America.

4081

Henry W. Longfellow signature, 1875, in ink on 3x9cm slip, matted and framed with an original albumen photo of Longfellow to an overall size of 13.5x17.5cm, this also matted, all in a frame under glass (approx 26.5x36cm). Fading to ink (remaining fully legible), otherwise fine condition.

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of R&R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.



4082*

Herbert Hoover signature, in ink on an off-white slip (approx 9x3.8cm), matted and framed, with a small oval photo of Hoover, this also matted, impressively framed under glass (approx 29x34cm). With paper clip impression over beginning of signature, fine, overall extremely fine.

\$220

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autogrpah Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity from RR Auction.

Herbert Hoover (1874-1964) was 31st President of the United States (1929-1933) and Secretary of Commerce (1921-1928).

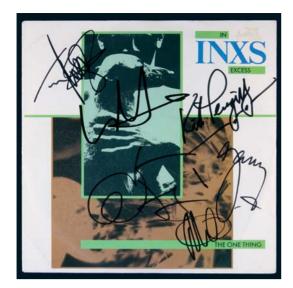
4083

Horace Greeley signature, on letter note page affixed to an identical size sheet (13.2x19.2cm) written in ink from 'New York, Oct (crossed out) Nov. 1 written over 2, 1860' to 'Hon John A. King, Jamaica, New York', with the letter reading, 'Dear Sir: The bearer, Mr. Theo. Tilton, is one of our best and most promising young Republicans. He goes down to speak for you this evening, and you will find him able and effective. Yours, Horace Greeley'; also an unsigned carte-de-visite portrait of Greeley (approx 6x9cm). Some light rippling, paper clip impression to top and slight show-through from writing on second sheet, otherwise fine.

\$140

With certificate of authentication of RR Auction.

Horace Greeley (1811-1872) was editor of the New York Tribune, among the great newspapers of its time. He was very active in politics and served briefly as a congressman from New York. Greeley was the candidate of the Democratic and Liberal Republican parties in the 1872 presidential election, however he was defeated by President Ulysses S. Grant on Election Day, but died before the casting of the electoral vote. John A. King was Governor of New York 1856-59 then retired to the Manor House at Jamaica in the New York City borough of Queens.



INXS band members' signatures, in black felt tip pen on a 45RPM record of 'The One Thing' (released in 1982), signed on the sleeve by all members including the late Michael Hutchence who was the lead singer and who committed suicide in a hotel room in Sydney, Australia in 1997. *Fine.*

\$380

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4085

Iwo Jima - Hershel Williams (Medal of Honor) signature, in blue felt tip pen on a satin finish b&w photo (approx 50.5x40.5), signed as 'Hershel Williams, Medal of Honor, Feb 23, 1945'. *Very fine*.

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and computer printed images of Williams wearing his medal, one pixelated.

Hershel Woodrow 'Woody' Williams is a retired United States Marine who received the Medal of Honor for his actions in the WWII Battle of Iwo Jima when United States Armed Forces captured the Japanese island.

4086

Jack Ruby signature, in ballpoint pen on a U.S. Treasury Department - Internal Revenue Service form SS-10 (Rev. 6-57) (approx 20x26.5cm), dated 1 Oct 1959, typed details on form limiting the assessment of taxes on the property of Ruby's Club Vegas establishment at Dallas, Texas, also bears signatures of Internal Revenue representative and Ruby's attorney/agent. Intersecting folds and tape remnant along the back top edge, otherwise fine.

\$450

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Jack Ruby gunned down Lee Harvey Oswald on 24 November 1963 while he was in police custody following his arrest for the assassination of President John F. Kennedy at Dallas two days earlier.

4087

Jack Ruby signature, in ballpoint pen on cheque number 111 of Mercantile National Bank at Dallas, Texas, dated 8/26 1957 for \$5.00 payable to Mara Flanary, details written in his hand and signed under name of 'MIN-I-RON Co Inc', matted and above a double matted b&w glossy photo of Ruby gunning down Lee Harvey Oswald while under police escort, set under glass in a black wooden frame (approx 39x44.5cm). Faint vertical fold and usual bank stamp to first name, writing faded, otherwise fine.

4088

James Leavelle signature, in black felt tip pen on an iconic glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of Jack Ruby gunning down Lee Harvey Oswald on 24 November 1963 while being escorted to an armoured vehicle by James R. Leavelle (in light suit) and other police following his assassination of President Kennedy on 22 November 1963, the photo signed at the bottom, 'To: Gerald Watt/James R Leavelle'. *Very fine.*

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

James Leavelle, a Dallas, Texas homicide detective, was the first person to interrogate Oswald after he was arrested.

4089

James Taylor signature, in blue felt tip pen on two album covers, Gorilla and One Man Dog, records not included. *Scattered wear and creasing to both covers, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

James Vernon Taylor is an American singer-songwriter and guitarist, a fivetime Grammy Award winner, who was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2000.

4090

J. Edgar Hoover signature, in ink on a typed letter under the letterhead of the FBI, dated April 5, 1950 to Mr. Arch Ward, Sports Editor of the Chicago Tribune expressing his appreciation and congratulations for his contribution to the field of sports. *Mild creasing to right edge and tick mark in top right corner, otherwise fine.*

\$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Arch Ward (1896 - 1955) was a very dynamic and powerful figure in American sport. He created the All-America Football Conference (AAFC), the Golden Gloves amateur boxing tournament and the College All-Star Game.

409

Jesse Owens signature, in ink, 'To Garey - My Best Always to a very wonderful guy - Jesse Owens', written on a program page (approx 27.8x28cm) which includes a colour image of Owens as National Chairman for 1969 of the City of Hope Medical Center. *Some foxing on top right corner of page, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

Jesse Owens (1913-1980) was an American track and field athlete who won four gold medals at the 1936 Berlin Olympics thereby shattering Adolf Hitler's views of Aryan supremacy. One year earlier in the space of 45 minutes he broke three world records and tied another - a feat that will probably never be beaten. During his lifetime he was regarded as perhaps the greatest and most famous athlete in track and field history.





John Bulkeley USN Commander's signature, on Japanese one hundred dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on back top in ink, 'John D Bulkeley PT41-PT.41-1942 Corregidor' (John Bulkeley was the Commander of PT-41, the torpedo boat that evacuated General Douglas MacArthur, his family, and others from Corregidor to Mindanao in 1942, thus enabling MacArthur to make his famous 'I shall return' speech.), at front bottom right in pencil is printed 'VADM John D Buckeley'. Banknote with creases and folds and a few small foxing spots, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

John Duncan Bulkeley (1911-1996) was awarded the Medal of Honor for actions in the Pacific Theatre during World War II. He retired from the Navy as Vice Admiral after 55 years of service.



4093*

John F. Bolt USMC pilot's signature, on Japanese ten dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on back top in ink, 'John F. Bolt, Black sheep Squadron/Vella La Vella 1943' (John Bolt was the only Marine flying ace of two wars, namely WWII and Korea, where he was awarded the Navy Cross. Vella Lavella in the Western Province of the Solomon Islands was the location of a major battle 15 Aug - 9 Oct 1943 between Japan and allied forces from New Zealand and USA.) Banknote with diagonal crease at right side, otherwise virtually uncirculated, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.

\$250

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Together with a photo (pixelated) of John Bolt and an account of his combat experiences.

4094

John Le Carre signature, in blue ink on a souvenir typescript of 'The Honourable Schoolboy' Part 1, one page (21.5x28cm), at the top his name is typed incorrectly and he has corrected it in blue pen and inserted a note '(Sorry!). *Very fine.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

David John Moore Cornwell, pen name John le Carre, is a British author of espionage novels. During the 1950s and the 1960s, he worked for the British intelligence services MI5 and MI6, and began writing novels under a pen name. His third novel The Spy Who Came in from the Cold (1963) became an international best-seller, and it remains one of his best-known works. Following the success of this novel, he left MI6 to become a full-time author.

4095

Karl Donitz signature, in blue ink and dated 14.12.73, on a souvenir transcript on white paper (approx 21.5x28cm) of his broadcast on May 1, 1945 whereby he assumed leadership of the German people following the death of Adolf Hitler who Donitz avowed had nominated him as his successor, and with the name Karl Donitz printed in pencil in top right corner. Some folds and creases, a few small tears along right edge and scattered areas of toning, otherwise fine.

\$270

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



part

4096*

Katherine Hepburn signature, in ink on two cheques, both unnumbered of Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, Beverly Hills Main Office, one dated July 20 1956 payable to Edwin Ruddleeden Inc for \$39.00 and the other dated Nov 11 1956 payable to Hollywood Lighting Fixture Co for \$39.00, both with numerous bank stamps and both punch holed PAID with the date, written in a separate hand and both signed, 'Katharine Hepburn'. Creases and folds, both cancellations over first name of signature, otherwise fine. (2)

\$300

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Katharine Houghton Hepburn (1907-2003) was one of Hollywood's greatest and yet most publicity shy movie stars. She won 4 Academy Awards for Best Actress in 1934 (Morning Glory), 1968 (Guess Who's Coming to Dinner), 1969 (The Lion in Winter) and 1982 (On Golden Pond).



King Wilhelm II of Prussia signature, in pencil on an untranslated appointment document (approx 21x33cm), partly printed and partly handwritten in ink, for Dr Kurt Schreiber dated 13 July 1918 and signed with Wilhelm's seal impressed onto paper. *Bisecting folds, two punch holes to left edge, some light toning and creasing and small edge tear at top, otherwise very fine, certificate of authenticity grading is very good.*

\$170

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Wilhelm II was King of Prussia and the last German Emperor, ruling the German Empire and the Kingdom of Prussia from 15 June 1888 to 9 November 1918 at which time he abdicated and then lived in exile in the Netherlands.

4098

Kobe Bryant autographed jersey, number 8 yellow home mesh LA Lakers' jersey signed in black felt tip on the white number 8 on reverse. *With original tags of maker still attached, as new.*

\$600

Together with letters of authenticity from PSA/DNA Authentication Services, one dated 14 January 2003 and another undated (September 2008), also certificate of authenticity from R & R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

4099

Last Titanic survivor's signature, in black felt tip pen on colour glossy photo (approx 45.5x30cm) of an artist's portrait of the R.M.S.Titanic being docked by three tugs, top right signed, 'Millvina Dean, youngest survivor of the R.M.S.Titanic'. *Very fine*.

\$300

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Millvina Dean (2 February 1912-31 May 2009), full name Elizabeth Gladys Millvina Dean, was a British civil servant and cartographer. She was only two months old and the youngest passenger on board the Titanic when it sank on 15 April 1912 claiming the life of her father who had been in the process of taking his family from England to America to join his brother in a business enterprise in Wichita, Kansas. After the tragedy the family returned to England. During the voyage, Millvina was very popular with the other passengers to the extent that a time limit of ten minutes had to be put on the first and second class passengers as they all wanted to nurse the adorable little baby. In October 2007 Dean became the last remaining survivor. She died two years later on 31 May 2009 aged 97.

4100

Lauren Bacall signature, in black felt tip pen on a glossy colour photo (approx 20x225.5cm). *A few light bends and creases, otherwise fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4101*

Leonard Cohen signature, in blue felt tip pen on printed sheet music to Hallelujah, words and music by Leonard Cohen, on off-white cardstock (approx 21.5x28cm). *Certificate of authenticity grading of fine.*

\$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Hallelujah is a song written by Canadian singer-songwriter Leonard Cohen. It was released originally in 1984 on his album Various Positions.

4102

Leonard Cohen signature, on colour, close-up magazine photo (approx 9x14.5cm), signed in black ink, matted and framed under glass (approx 16.5x26cm). *Fine*.

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Leonard Norman Cohen, CC GOQ (born 21 September 1934) is a Canadian singer-songwriter, musician, poet, and novelist who has been inducted into the American Rock and Roll Hall of Fame and both the Canadian Music Hall of Fame and the Canadian Songwriters Hall of Fame. He is also a Companion of the Order of Canada, the nation's highest civilian honour, and in 2011 received a Prince of Asturias Award for literature.

4103

Les Paul signature, in felt tip pen on two ivory coloured plastic pick guards for Les Paul-style guitars, one signature with the addition of '41', the year he invented the electric guitar, and 'Keep Rockin' to the other. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350

With letter of authenticity of Roger Epperson Authentication Ltd and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4104

Luciano Pavarotti signature, in silver ink on his album, 'Pavarotti Hits From Lincoln Center, Selections He Sang on His Historical Telecast', includes album inside cover. 'Ring of wear', scattered creasing to corners and a more pronounced crease along back bottom edge, otherwise fine.

\$140

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



Luftwaffe Aces signatures, in blue and black felt tip on a colour glossy photo (approx 44x30cm) of three ME 109s taking off, with nearly 50 Luftwaffe aces' signatures with many adding the number of victories, includes Martin Becker, Hans-Ekkehard Bob, Adolf Borchers, Hugo Broch, Willi Crinius, Hugo Dahmer, Arnold Doring, Peter Duttmann, Franz Eisenach, Heinz Ewald, Wolfgang Ewald, Adolf Glunz, Hermann Greiner, Gunther Hannak, Erich Hartmann, Hajo Herrmann, Jans Joachim Jabs, Wolf-Dietrich Huy, Wilhelm Johnen, Karl Kennel, Josef Kraft, Heinz Lange, Karl Lion, Stefan Litjens, Walter Loos, Heinz Marquardt, Ludwig Meister, Walter Ohlrogge, Johannes Pichler, Rolf Pingel, Gunther Rall, Karl Rammelt, Oskar Romm, Edmund Rossman, Erich Rudorffer, Helmut Ruffler, Wolfgang Schenck, Winfrid Schmidt, Leo Schuhmacher, Otto Schultz, Gunther Seeger, Bruno Stolle, Fritz Tegtmeier, Gerhard Thyben, Hannes Trautloft, Hans Weik, Franz Woiditch, Walter Wolfrum, and Paul Zorner. A few mild dings, otherwise fine condition.

\$700

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and much research material.

4106

Lynyrd Skynyrd - Artimus Pyle signature, on blue felt tip pen on colour glossy photo (12.5x17.5cm) of Lynyrd Skynyrd "Street Survivors" featuring all seven band members. *Very fine*

\$80

Thomas Delmer 'Artimus' Pyle is an American musician best known for playing drums with Lynyrd Skynyrd, for which he was inducted into the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame in 2006.

4107

Marcel Marceau signature, in black felt tip pen on cardstock b&w photo (approx 23.5x28.5cm) of Marceau in stage make-up, with personalisation above signature to Rosemary and then message written in French. Creasing, small horizontal tear at right side, chipped corners and trimmed edges, otherwise very good.

\$400

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Marcel Marceau was a French actor and mime. He is most famous for his stage persona as 'Bip the Clown' and he performed professionally worldwide for over 60 years.

4108

Michael Jordan signature, early ballpoint style on an offwhite sheet, with five colour photos of Jordan early on in his career with the Bulls, triple matted on black board (approx 66x37.5cm) ready for framing. Signature in fine condition with small portion of another signature visible at bottom, overall very fine.

\$350

With certificate of authenticity from RR Auction.



4109*

Mike Tyson signature, in ballpoint with small photo in corner of card (12.6x7.6cm) and inscription, 'To Tom from Mike Tyson'. *Encapsulated in a sealed plastic PSA/DNA authentication holder, fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4110*

Mountbatten of Burma signature, on typed letter (approx 15x20.5cm), with letterhead of Chief of the Defence Staff, Ministry of Defence, Storey's Gate, London with crest, all this detail in green print, also typed details in green ink as is the signature, letter dated 14th July, 1961 and addressed, 'My dear Mick', then refers to a movie premiere for the Soldiers', Sailor's and Airmen's Families Association and makes mention of Sam Speigel (and handwritten Spiegel?) and a proposal for a future meeting with him and others to discuss the matter. Heavily toned in top left corner and some other light toning, otherwise fine.



Neil Diamond signature, in black felt tip pen on Jonathon Livingston Seagull original motion picture sound track album cover, under glass in wooden frame (approx 39x39cm). *Certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$220

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4112

Noel Coward signature, in ink on typed one page letter (approx 20x25cm), with his letterhead, date 10/9/31 to Norman Macdermott Esq., in which he once again refuses a request by Macdermott to stage a revival of Coward's play, The Vortex, giving his reason for such refusal. Scattered creasing, paperclip impression to upper left corner, intersecting folds with one passing through signature, a few light foxing marks, a PSA/DNA authentication label attached at bottom right corner, very good.

\$170

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Sir Noel Peirce Coward (1899 - 1973) was an English playwright, composer, director, actor and singer, known for his wit and flamboyance. He was named Noel because he was born close to Christmas Day.

4113

Noel Coward signature, in ink on an off-white slip (approx 8.5x4.5cm), with a b&w photo of Coward (approx 18x23cm), matted with a black background (approx 30.5x42cm) ready for framing. The slip in fine condition with a trivial area of surface loss towards bottom edge, the overall condition extremely fine.

\$150

With certificate of authenticity from RR Auction.

4114

O.J. Simpson and Johnnie Cochran signatures, in black felt tip pen on colour photo (25.3x20.3cm) of Simpson and Cochran and one other in a court room scene during Simpson's trial. A few small creases, a corner bend, and surface marks, fine.

\$120

With James Spence authentication label attached to photo and also certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4115

Olivia de Havilland signature, in blue felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 20x25.5cm) as Melanie in Gone with the Wind. *Very fine.*

\$170

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction that states that autograph originally obtained by in-person specialist Mike Wehrmann.



4116*

Orson Welles signature, in felt tip on an original pencil sketch on off-white sheet (approx 17.5x28cm), marked, 'The Great Mr. Orson Welles', and signed by the artist (1976). *Fine*.

\$180

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team, certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biography of Orson Welles.

George Orson Welles (1915-85) was an actor, director of film and theatre, screenwriter and producer. He is widely acknowledged as one of the most accomplished dramatic actors of the twentieth century with one of his most famous works being Citizen Kane in which he starred and also wrote the screen play for which he won the Academy Award in 1941.

4117

Orville Wright signature, on bank cheque no.778 dated January 19, 1934 at Dayton, Ohio, filled out in another hand and signed by Orville Wright to the Winters National Bank & Trust Co, Dayton, Ohio to pay his secretary Mabel Beck the sum of \$59.52, with a photo of the first flight and also a plaque titled 'Orville/Wright/1871 - 1948', each item cloth matted, all framed under glass (approx 33.5x45.5cm). Cheque with usual bank cancellation marks and perforations, not affecting signature, fine.

\$700

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and research material on the Wright brothers and their aviation careers.

Orville Wright (1871-1948) was an American born at Dayton, Ohio. He and his brother Wilbur are generally credited with inventing and building the first controlled, powered and sustained heavier than air human flight made on 17 December 1903.





Paul Tibbets USAF pilot's signature, on Japanese one hundred dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on back top in ink, 'Paul W. Tibbets/Enola Gay/Hiroshima 091517/6 Aug 1945'. *Banknote is virtually uncirculated, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Together with photo images of Colonel Tibbets and the Enola Gay B-29 Superfortress and a small account of the operation to drop the atomic bomb from the aircraft piloted by Colonel Paul W. Tibbets. The number Paul Tibbets has written, 091517, is the time that the bomb was dropped from the aircraft, 0915:17.

See following two lots.

4119

Paul Tibbets USAF pilot's signature, in blue felt tip pen as 'Paul W. Tibbets' on a cardstock glossy photo (approx 20x25cm) of him in dress uniform as a USAF Brigadier General. *Fine.*

\$100

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

See previous lot and following lot.

4120

Paul Tibbets USAF pilot's signature, in blue felt tip pen as 'Paul W. Tibbets' on a mini sheet of ten USA stamps issued as part of the series (1991-1995) to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of WWII. *Scattered black marks on reverse gum from storage in protective stamp page, otherwise MUH.*

\$50

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

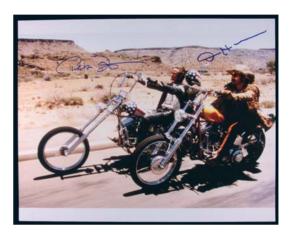
See previous two lots

4121

Pearl Harbor survivors' signatures, in ink and felt tip pen on individual white cards (approx 11x6.5cm), with narrative of Franklin D. Roosevelt's comments the day after the bombing and his photo, the signatures are those of Herb Weatherwax, Fred Johnson, Julius Finnern, James Bounds, Donald Stratton, George Lininger, Cecil Calavan, Paul Goodyear, John Newnam and Sterling Cale, some include their posting at the time of the attack, all cards and narrative double matted on white board (approx 33x61cm). *Fine*.

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



4122*

Peter Fonda and Dennis Hopper signatures, in blue felt tip pen on colour satin-finish photo (approx 35.5x26cm) of the two riding motorbikes in a scene from the film, Easy Rider. *Very fine*.

\$220

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction that states that autographs originally obtained by in-person specialist Mike Wehrmann.

4123

Peter Frampton signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Frampton Comes Alive!', includes record. *With light 'ring of wear' to cover, fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Peter Kenneth Frampton is an English-American rock musician, singer, songwriter, producer, guitarist and multi-instrumentalist who was previously associated with the bands Humble Pie and The Herd. Released in 1976, 'Frampton Comes Alive!' was his international breakthrough album.



Pierre S. du Pont signature, in ink as President of The Johnson Company and countersigned by the Treasurer, W A Donaldson, on cheque number 300, for South Lorain Savings Co, Lorain, Ohio, dated Feby 28, 1900 for \$2,883.20 payable to South Lorain Savings Co, all details written in another hand. Two vertical folds, scattered toning and soiling, numbers on back as well as soiling, a few small edge tears, otherwise fine.

\$250

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Pierre Samuel du Pont (1870 - 1954) was an American entrepreneur.

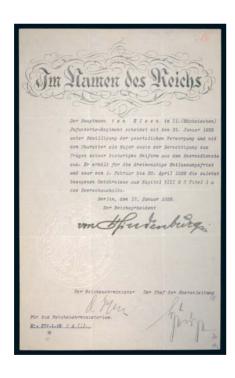
4125

Pink signature, in black felt tip pen on glossy photo (approx 20x25cm) in stage performance costume, signed 'To George, Pink'. *Fine.*

\$130

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Alecia Beth Moore, better known by her stage name Pink, is an American singer, songwriter, and actress and hugely popular in Australia.



4126*

President Paul von Hindenburg signature, in ink on a retirement document (approx 20.5x33cm) for an Army Major dated 13 January 1928, partly printed and partly typed with signature as 'von Hindenburg' and with German Empire's seal impressed onto paper, also signed in ink by The Minister of Defence and The Chief of the Army Command, number 16 written in top right corner in red pencil. Intersecting folds passing through a few letters of the signature and a few notations in bottom right area, fine.

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction. Also included is a translation of the document.

Paul Ludwig Hans Anton von Beneckendorff und von Hindenburg, known universally as Paul von Hindenburg was a Prussian-German field marshal, statesman, and politician, and served as the second President of Germany from 1925 to 1934.

4127

Randy Meisner signature, in blue felt tip pen on stock matt finish b&w photo (approx 24x19.5cm) of Meisner in sports car under title 'Randy Meisner Live Dallas'; another in silver felt tip pen on stock glossy b&w photo (13.5x20cm) of Meisner with guitar and under signature is dated, '12.3.02'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

Randy Herman Meisner is an American musician, singer-songwriter and a founding member of Poco and the Eagles. He is best known for the Eagles hit song 'Take It to the Limit', which he co-wrote and sang.



4128

Ray Bolger signature, in black felt tip pen on a glossy b&w photo (approx 25x20cm) of the characters from the movie, Wizard of Oz, includes Tin Man (Jack Haley), Scarecrow (Ray Bolger), Dorothy (Judy Garland), Professor Marvel (Frank Morgan) and the Cowardly Lion (Bert Lahr), signed at the top right, 'To Dennis From The Scarecrow of Oz, Ray Bolger'. *Fine*.

S290

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.



Richard Petty's signature, in black felt tip pen on glossy photo (approx 35.5x28cm) of his number 43 car engulfed in flames. *Very fine*.

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Richard Petty, a former NASCAR racer was nicknamed 'The King'. He won the NASCAR Championship seven times, a feat equalled by only one other driver, and also won the Daytona 500 a record seven times.



4130*

Robert F. Kennedy pallbearers' signatures, on a 1968 commemorative cover for his funeral, the cover bearing a cachet of Kennedy's pallbearers escorting his casket from St. Patrick's Cathedral, signed in ink by John Glenn (former astronaut), Douglas Dillon (former Secretary of the US Treasury), LeMoyne Billings (family friend), Lord Harlech (former British Ambassador to US), James Whittaker (mountain climber who scaled Mt Kennedy with Senator Kennedy a few years earlier), Stephen Smith (brother-in-law), and David Hackett (personal friend), the cover also bears an autopen signature of Robert S. McNamara (US Secretary of Defense), matted to an overall size of 24.5x19.5cm. *Fine*.

\$280

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4131

Rodgers and Hammerstein signatures, the first on an undated copy of a letter to Mr. Richard O. York of Roy Productions, Inc. regarding the payment of one percent of the gross weekly proceeds from the production of the play, The Boys from Syracuse, written by Rodgers and Hammerstein, signed in ink by Richard Rogers, and also agreed to with signature of Richard O York, the second is the signature of Oscar Hammerstein on an off-white card (approx 12.5x7.5cm) and with his printed name and address in New York affixed to the bottom right corner of the card. *A few creases and folds, otherwise fine.*

\$150

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Richard Charles Rodgers (1902 - 1979) was an American composer of music for more than 900 songs and for 43 Broadway musicals. He also composed music for films and television but is best known for his songwriting partnerships with the lyricists Lorenz Hart and Oscar Hammerstein (1895-1960). The Boys from Syracuse is a musical comedy stage show with music by Richard Rodgers and lyrics by Lorenz Hart.

4132

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Blondes have more fun', record included. With partial separation along bottom edge, several creases and light 'ring of wear', very good.

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4133

Rod Stewart signature, in black felt tip pen on album cover 'Never a Dull Moment', record included; another but in blue felt tip pen and no record included. With some cover and edge wear, a stain on first cover and a bit of mild contrast to second signature, fine. (2)

\$100

4134

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record not included. *With some scattered light cover wear and creasing, very good.*

\$80

4135

Rod Stewart signature, in blue felt tip pen on album cover 'Foolish Behaviour', record included. With some scattered light cover wear and creasing and a bit of mild contrast to signature, fine.

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Roderick David 'Rod' Stewart, CBE is a British rock singer-songwriter and one of the best-selling music artists of all time, having sold over 100 million records worldwide.



Rolling Stones' Mick Jagger signature, in blue felt tip pen on an original pencil sketch of his face by an admirer on off-white sheet (approx 23x30cm), signed, 'Mick Jagger X' and marked by artist, 'Mick Jagger '75'. *Edge toning, fine.*

\$320

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4137

Rubin 'Hurricane' Carter signature, in silver ink on a b&w photo (approx 50x40mm) of him pounding his opponent through the ropes, together with an authenticated colour photo of him signing the large action photo, matted and framed under glass (approx 67x57cm). *Extremely fine*.

\$180

With letter of authenticity from PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team.

4138

Saddam Hussein signature, in blue ink on an official, untranslated document typed in Arabic (approx 21x30cm), c1990s, at top is a printed eagle with shield device and with a patterned border to the page. *Small file holes to right margin, otherwise fine, clean condition.*

\$320

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and extensive research.



4139*

Samuel Remington signature, in ink on a cheque filled out in another hand and drawn on The Ilion Bank, February 14, 1854, payable to Cancelled Note for 360 dollars 37 and signed, 'S. Remington'. *Cancellation cut to centre and some light toning, otherwise fine and an excellent example for its age.*

\$150

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Samuel Remington was the second son of Eliphalet Remington, the first president of The Ilion Bank, Herkimer County, New York. He was a member of the company E. Remington & Sons, famous for the manufacture of firearms.



4140*

'Smokin' Joe Frazier autographed boxing glove, Everlast brand and with attached sticker of Steiner Sports memorabilia, together with their certificate of authenticity card number FRAZGLS000005. *Extremely fine.*

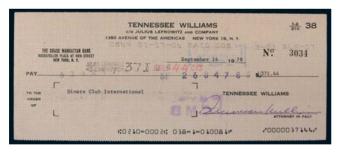


Susan B. Anthony signature, Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1889, in ink on an off-white slip (8.8x3.5cm), matted and framed, with a small photo of Anthony seated, to an overall size of 17.5x22.8cm, this also matted. *The signature and details pale with age, otherwise fine.*

\$250

With two letters of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Certification Team and a certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Susan Brownell Anthony (1820-1906) was an American social reformer who played a pivotal role in the women's suffrage movement. She is depicted on the USA one dollar coins of 1979-1981 and 1999.



4142*

Tennessee Williams signature, in blue biro on cheque number 3034 of The Chase Manhattan Bank, New York, the cheque headed, 'Tennessee Williams C/O Julius Lefkowitz and Company, New York, dated September 14 1978 for \$371.44 payable to Diners Club International, details typed and signed by Tennessee Williams as Attorney in Fact, and with various stamps on front and back. *Two vertical creases, one through a single letter of signature, fine.*

\$120

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction and biographical details of Williams.

Thomas Lanier 'Tennessee' Williams III (1911 - 1983) was an American playwright and author of many stage classics including A Streetcar Named Desire, Cat on a Hot Tin Roof, Orpheus Descending, and Sweet Bird of Youth.



4143*

Thomas Edison signature, in ink on cheque number 323 of Savings Investment & Trust Company of East Orange, for Edison Botanic Research Corporation, West Orange, N.J., dated Feb 10 1928 (date stamped) for \$3.00 payable to Eastman Kodak Co., written in a separate hand and signed by Thos Edison as President and J. Miller as Treasurer, and with bank stamp, on back is a Pay to Order bank stamp, punch hole cancelled 'PAID/+2 17 28/55158'. *Crisp, bisecting vertical fold, a couple of diagonal creases slightly affecting signature, otherwise fine.*

\$650

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Thomas Alva Edison (1847 - 1931) was an American inventor and businessman. He developed many devices that greatly influenced life around the world, including the phonograph, the motion picture camera, and a long-lasting, practical electric light bulb. He was such a prolific inventor that he held 1,093 patents in his name.



4144*

Thomas Ferebee USAF bombardier's signature, on Japanese ten dollars issued for invasion of Malaya, banknote signed on bottom front in ink, 'Thomas W. Ferebee. Bombardier of Enola Gay, Aug 6. 1945' and on reverse bottom is printed in pencil, 'L. Pruett - 25.00 - July - 1984'. *Banknote is virtually uncirculated, certificate of authenticity grading is fine.*

\$250

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

Major Thomas W. Ferebee was the United States Air Force bombardier on the B-29 Superfortress, Enola Gay, that dropped the atomic bomb, codenamed 'Little Boy', on the Japanese city of Hiroshima on the morning of 6 August 1945. Ferebee retired from the Air Force in 1970 as a Colonel.

4145

Three Tenors signatures of two members, one in felt tip pen and the other in biro, on a glossy colour photo (approx 22.5x14cm) signed by Placido Domingo and Jose Carreras under their images. *Extremely fine, certificate of authentication grading of fine.*

\$100

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction for two signed photos, this being one of those.



U2 - **Bono's signature**, in blue felt tip pen on a satin-finish colour photo (20x25cm) of Bono on stage with U2 during a Live Aid concert. *Very fine*.

\$250

With certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4147

Werner Klemperer signature, in black felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 20x225.5cm) as Colonel Klink from the TV hit show, Hogan's Heroes. *Some slight creasing, fine.*

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction.

4148

The Who's Peter Towmshend signature, in black felt tip pen on glossy colour photo (approx 35.5x27.5cm) of him playing guitar on stage. *Fine*.

\$120

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team.

Peter Dennis Blandford 'Pete' Townshend is an English musician, singersongwriter, and multi-instrumentalist, known principally as the guitarist and songwriter for the rock group The Who.



4149*

William Makepeace Thackeray signature, in ink on a penned invitation (approx 9.5x11.5cm) from 18 Young St, Kensington, June 10, that reads, 'I wish you would come to tea afterwards. I mean after the leg of mutton. I have only asked 2 or 3 select ladies: ???? should be very glad of course if the great man of Chelsea would come, and if Miss Tewksbury also would like a cup of our best Congo. You know (though I doubt see you often) that I am always yours a....ly' and there is a footnote, 'P.S. I offer to do things handsome and to send you back in the flyer.', matted and a b&w photo of Thackeray, also matted, framed under glass (approx 18.5x34cm). With uniform shade of toning, heavier along edges, scattered areas of damp staining and a mild haloing effect throughout much of the text, otherwise very good.

\$380

With letter of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Identification Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction. William Makepeace Thackery (1811-1863), was born in India where his father was Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the British East India Company. After his father died in 1815 his mother sent him to live with family in England. William was later to become a novelist with his most famous work titled Vanity Fair, a panoramic portrait of English society.

4150

Willie Nelson signature, in black felt tip on a satin finish colour photo (approx 27.5x35.5cm) of Nelson performing on stage, also two colour photos (10x15cm) of Nelson signing autographs and a black pickguard for an acoustic guitar signed in blue. Light contrast to signature on first, fine. (4)

\$150

With letters of authenticity of PSA/DNA Autograph Authentication Team and certificate of authenticity of RR Auction which also includes signed black pickguard, this not included.

END OF SALE